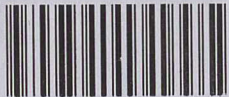


Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353819

A610

II

m



Nature,
August 15, 1925]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXV

JANUARY, 1925, to JUNE, 1925

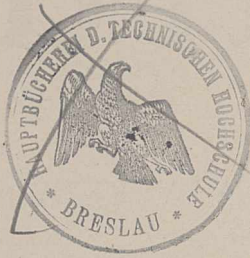
*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY



INDEX.

NAME INDEX.

- Abbot (Dr. C. G.), Biographical Byways: Dr. S. P. Langley, 455; to lead an expedition for the choice of a site for the making of observations of the Solar Constant of Radiation, 772; and colleagues, Provisional Solar-Constant Values, 957
- Abbott (G.), [death], 130; [obituary article], 201
- Abolin (L.), The Changing Colour of the Minnow, 62
- Abraham (H.), and R. Planiol, Magnetic Sesquioxide of Iron, 930
- Ackeret (J.), Das Rotorschiff und seine physikalischen Grundlagen, 462
- Adair (G. S.), The Direct Method of measuring the Osmotic Pressure of Proteins, 857; The Osmotic Pressure of Hæmoglobin and the Absence of Salts, 857
- Adam (N. K.), The Molecular Mechanism of Capillary Phenomena, 512; and G. Jessop, An Explanation of the so-called "Interaction Phenomenon" between Solutions and the Molecular Significance of Negative Surface Tension, 553
- Adams (Dorothy), The Crystalline Lens, 553
- Adams (L. H.), The Cooling of the Earth, 98
- Aitchison and Johnson, Fatigue Strength of Steels, 994
- Alcock (Mrs. N. L.), Bark Scorch of Willows, 135
- Alexander (J.), Colloid Chemistry: an Introduction, with some Practical Applications. Second edition, 634; Protective Colloids, 172
- Alkins (W. E.), *Clausilia bidentata* (Ström) and *Cl. cravenensis* (Taylor), 285
- Allan (R. S.), The Geology of the Chatham Islands, 959
- Allbutt (Sir T. Clifford), and others, Essays on the History of Medicine. Presented to Karl Sudhoff on the occasion of his Seventieth Birthday, Nov. 26, 1923. Edited by Dr. C. Singer and Dr. H. E. Sigerist, 372; [obituary article], 387; [death], 309
- Allen (F.), and A. Hollenberg, The Tactile Sensory Reflex, 854
- Allen (Prof. H. S.), Chemistry and the Quantum Theory, 452; awarded the Makdougall-Brisbane prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for 1920-24, 775
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, Edited by S. S. Sadtler, Dr. E. C. Lathrop, and C. A. Mitchell. Vol. 2, Fifth edition, 114
- Allison (Dr. S. K.), On the reported $K\beta_4$ Line in the X-ray Spectra of Molybdenum and Palladium, 978; and W. Duane, On Scattered Radiation due to X-rays from Molybdenum and Tungsten Targets, 590
- Allison (Dr. V. D.), appointed J. C. White lecturer in bacteriology in the Queen's University, Belfast, 33
- Allmand (Prof. A. J.), and V. S. Puri, The Effect of Superposed Alternating Current on the Anodic Solution of Gold in Hydrochloric Acid, 480; The Effect of Superposed Alternating Current on the Polarizable Primary Cell Zinc-Sulphuric Acid—Carbon. Part I., 177
- Alty (Dr. T.), appointed professor of physics in Saskatchewan University, 997
- Amos, The Practice of Ensilage, 474
- Amundsen (Capt.), Flight to the North Pole, 848, 918; return of, 988
- Anderson (Miss I.), The Genetics of Variegation and Leaf-structure in Ferns, 929
- Andrew (G.), The Llandoverly and Associated Rocks of Garth (Breconshire). The Relations between the Llandoverly Rocks of Llandoverly and those of Garth, 624
- Andrews (J. P.), The Variation of Young's Modulus at High Temperatures, 589
- Andrieau, The Andrieau Motor, 358
- Angus (H. T.), and P. F. Summers, The Effect of Grain-size upon Hardness and Annealing Temperature, 661
- Annandale (the late Dr. N.), Primitive Mural Decoration in Southern India, 206
- Anrep (Dr. G. V.), A New Method of Crossed Circulation, 357; and I. de B. Daly, The Output of Adrenaline in Cerebral Anæmia, as studied by means of Crossed Circulation, 357; and Prof. E. H. Starling, Central and Reflex Regulation of the Circulation, 357
- Antram (C. B.), Butterflies of India, 115
- von Antropoff (Prof. A.), offered the chair of physical chemistry at the Chemical Institute of Bonn University, 140
- Appleton (Dr. A. B.), A. Hopkinson, and V. C. Pennell reappointed demonstrators of anatomy in Cambridge University, 964
- Appleton (Prof. E. V.), The Propagation of Radio Waves over the Earth, 382; and M. A. F. Barnett, Local Reflection of Wireless Waves from the Upper Atmosphere, 333; Wireless Signal Strength Measurements made during the Solar Eclipse of January 24, 1925, 625
- Appleyard (R.), Depth-recording with Plankton-nets, 870
- Archbutt (S. L.), A Method of Improving the Properties of Aluminium Alloy Castings, 661
- Armellini-Conti (G.), and G. Armellini, The Variation of the Luminous Intensity of the Moon during the Total Eclipse of August 14, 1924, 143
- Armstrong (A. L.), The Exploration of Caves in Derbyshire, 24; Recent Excavations on Palæolithic Sites at Cresswell Crags, Derbyshire, 658
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), appointed managing director of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, 775; appointed a member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 956; and Dr. T. P. Hilditch, A Study of Catalytic Actions at Solid Surfaces. Pts. XII. and XIII., 517
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), A Course of Faraday, 568; Huxley's Message in Education, 743; Dr. H. T. Brown, 307; Teaching in English Schools, 140; The Faraday Benzene Centenary, 870, 1010; The Life of Lord Rayleigh, 47; The word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 85
- Arnulf (A.), The Ionisation of Potassium Vapour under the Influence of Visible Light, 894
- d'Arsonval, A New Direct-current Generator giving 500,000 volts, 999
- Artom (C.), Numerical Disproportion of the Sexes in *Gambusia holbrooki* (Grd.) analysed as to its Manifold Causes, 402
- Askwith (Lord), address at annual meeting of the British Science Guild, 658
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 581; Isotopes. Second edition, 222
- Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), The Preservation of Fishing-nets, Mosquito-nets, and Tent Fabrics, 761; and G. T. Harris, Seasonal Changes in the Water of Ponds, 315

- Atkinson (E. J.), A Vector-trolley Apparatus, 280
 Atkinson (L. B.), The Scientific Principles of Artificial Incubation, 282
 Aubel (E.), and J. Salabartan, The Mechanism of the Production of Hydrogen at the Expense of Glucose by the *Coli Bacillus*, 823
 Austin (L. W.), Radio-field Intensities, 816
 Avel (M.), The Vacuome and Apparatus of Golgi in the Vertebrates, 663
 Axene, Ltd., A New T-square and Drawing-board, 439
 Ayyar (A. S. R.), A Note on Arddhanārīśvara, 107
 d'Azambuja (L.), Moving Absorbing Vapours at Great Heights above the Photosphere, 473; Observation of remarkable Protuberances, made at the Meudon Observatory, January 24, 1925, before the Eclipse of the Sun, 358
- B. (F. F. P.), Ether and the Metaphysical Mind, 533
 Bachofen-Echt (A.), The Discovery of Iguanodon Tracks in the Neocomian of the Island of Brioni, near Pola, 627
 Back (Dr. E.), und Prof. A. Landé, Zeemanefekt und Multiplettstruktur der Spektrallinien, 559
 Bailey (E. B.), Perthshire Tectonics: Loch Tummel, Blair Atholl, and Glen Shee, 929; The Tertiary Igneous Geology of the Island of Mull, 966
 Bailey (G. L.), and R. Genders, The Density and Constitution of the Industrial Brasses, 662
 Bailey (Dr. K. C.), New Synthesis of Urea, 317; The Identity of "Alumen" in Pliny's Natural History, 764
 Baillaud (J.), Stellar Spectrophotometry, 134
 Baird (J. L.), demonstration of Wireless Television, 505
 Bairstow (Prof. L.), The Rotor Ship and Aeronautics, 462; Fluid Velocity and Pressure, 152
 Baker (C.), catalogue of second-hand scientific apparatus, 991
 Baker (E. A.), The Law of Blackening of the Photographic Plate at Low Densities, 214
 Baker (E. C. S.), Field Naturalists and Evolution, 995
 Baker (H. F.), A Transformation of Segre's Figure in Space of Four Dimensions; the Equation of Kummer's Surface, 357
 Baker (T. Thorne), Estimating the Qualities of a Photographic Plate, 264
 Baldet (A.), An Alignment of Radioactive Springs in the Region of Velay (Haute-Loire), 694; The Distribution of Radioactive Springs, 923
 Baldet (F.), Observations of the Planet Mars, 34; The Influence of Pressure on the Band Spectra of Carbon in the Thermo-electronic Bulb, 859; The Third Negative Group of Carbon, the so-called Comet-tail Spectrum, 626
 Balfour (Dr. A.), Historical Aspects of Malaria, 17; Reflections on Malaria, 625
 Balfour (H.), Fish Traps in Eastern Asia, 509; Navigation and Fishing on the Ganges, 622; Stencil in Fiji, 814; The Origin of the Art of Stencilling in the Fiji Islands, 34; The Status of the Tasmanians among Stone Age Peoples, 858
 Balfour (Lord), A Committee of Imperial Research, 845
 Ball (W. W. Rouse), [death], 542; [obituary article], 808
 Ballantyne (Miss Frances M.), The Continuity of the Vertebral Nervous System: Studies on *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, 929
 Balls (Dr. W. L.), The Sound of Lightning, 912
 Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Spectroscopy. 2 vols. Third edition, 153; and Dr. Elizabeth Semmens, The Selective Photochemical Action of Polarized Light. I.: The Hydrolysis of Starch, 821
 Banachiewicz (Prof.), Orkisz's Comet, 921
 Banerji (Dr. S. K.), Depth of Seismic Foci, 618; Vernier Wireless Time-signals, 912
 Bangham (D. H.), and J. Stafford, The Velocity of Oxidation of the Metals and the Structure of Coloured Oxide Films, 83
 Banister (H.), appointed demonstrator in experimental psychology in Cambridge University, 927
 Bär (Dr. R.), The Abnormally Low Voltage Electric Arc, 549
 Barclay-Smith (Prof. E.), appointed a fellow of King's College, London, 355
 Barcroft (Prof. J.), The Pigmentation of Animals, 679; and others, The Function of the Spleen, 397
 Barkas (W. W.), On the Distribution of Particles in Colloidal Suspensions, 481
 Barker (Prof. A. F.), Genetics and Wool Production, 687; Touch and Sight *v.* The Microscope in Wool Classing and Sorting, 226; University Ideals, 785
 Barker (J.), reappointed Frank Smart student in botany in Cambridge University, 784
 Barker (Dr. T. V.), Crystal Formation, 208
 Barkla (Prof. C. G.), and Gladys I. Mackenzie, The Coherence of Superposed X-Radiations, 942
 Barlow (E. W.), Upper Air Circulation of the Atlantic, 655
 Barnard (K. H.), A Revision of the Family Anthuridae (Crustacea, Isopoda), with Remarks on certain Morphological Peculiarities, 554; Report of the South African Museum, 885
 Baron (B.), gift to the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 997
 Barr (Prof. A.), The Optical Instrument Maker and Scientific Investigation, 311
 Barrabé (L.), and P. Viennot, The Discovery of an Oil-bearing Layer at Gabian (Hérault), 35
 Barré and Schnell, The Propagation of Sound Waves in the Soil, 931
 Barrett (Sir W. F.), [obituary article], 880
 Barringer (D. M.), The Meteor Crater of Arizona, 244
 Barthoux (J.), Description of a New Mineral, Dussertite, 359
 Bartrum (C. O.), Double Rainbows, 16
 Barus (Dr. C.), The Diffusion of Hydrogen into Air, measured by the Interferometer U-gauge, 179
 le Bas (G. Z. L.), Experimental Studies on *Dibothriocephalus latus* in Man, 510
 Bateson (Dr. W.), Huxley and Evolution, 715; Mendeliana, 827
 Bather (Dr. F. A.), The word "Australopithecus" and others, 947
 Bauer (Dr. L. A.), elected a corresponding member of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 312; Further Evidence regarding the Correlation between Solar Activity and Atmospheric Electricity, 537; The Sun and Atmospheric Electricity, 279
 Baxter (E. F.), appointed lecturer in applied mathematics in Durham University, 997
 Baxter (G. P.), and H. W. Starkweather, The Density of Oxygen, 483
 Bayle (E.), and R. Fabre, The Urinary Elimination of Alkaloids derived from Isoquinoline and especially Hydrastine, 555
 Bayly (Dr. H. W.), Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment. Second edition, 11
 Beach (Prof. S. A.), [death], 93
 Bear (Prof. F. E.), Soil Management, 152
 Beasley (C. G.), "Local Geography," 652
 Beck (C.), Microscopic Images, 691
 Bedale (Miss E. M.), The Effects of Posture and Rest in Muscular Work, 319
 de Beer (G. R.), A Problematical Organ in the Lamprey, 27; and Huxley, Vitality of Jelly-fish, 62
 Beit (Sir Otto), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 241
 de Belaevsky (V.), The Rupture of the Bouzey Dam, 482
 Belaiev (Col. N. T.), On the Inner Crystalline Structure of Ferrite and Cementite in Pearlite, 786
 Benedicks (Prof. C.), On the Hardness of Manganese Steel, 230; Space and Time: an Experimental Physicist's Conception of these Ideas and of their Alteration, 408
 Benedict (G.), The Neutral Bath and its Relation to Body Heat; Body Posture and Minor Muscular Movements as affecting Real Production, 483
 Bennet (Rev. A.), F. W. Shurlock, 277
 Berget (A.), A Marine Refractometer with Double Deviation, 590
 Bergoiné (Prof. J.), [obituary], 93
 Berkeley (L. M.), North Star Navigation, 637
 Berkey (C. P.), and F. K. Morris, Geology of the Gobi, 28
 Berry (A.), elected vice-provost of King's College, Cambridge, 283

- Berry (Dr. E. W.), The Middle and Upper Eocene Floras of South-eastern North America, 819
- Bert (L.), A General Synthetical Method for the Preparation of *w*-Chlorallyl Cyclic Derivatives and through these Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, and Aldehydes, 967
- Berthelot (A.), and G. Ramon, The Agents of Transformation of the Toxins into Anatoxins, 359
- Berthelot (C.), Flotation Method of Cleaning Coal, 511
- Bertrand (G.), and M. Machebœuf, The Presence of Nickel and Cobalt in Animals, 930; and M. Mokragatz, The General Presence of Nickel and Cobalt in Arable Earth, 250
- Bertrand (Prof. G. É.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 1016
- Besson (Mlle.), [death], 845
- Bezssonoff (N.), Some Data on the Nature of the Antiscorbutic Principle known as Vitamin C, 663
- Bezzi (Prof. M.), The Bombyliidæ of the Ethiopian Region: based on Material in the British Museum (Natural History), 152
- Bhatia (B. L.), and S. Setna, Some New Gregarines, 437
- Bialosuknia (W.), and B. Kaczkowski, Differentiation of Bred by Serological Methods, 547
- Bianchi (Prof. L.), elected an associate of the Académie royale de Belgique, 25
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Constant Differential Growth-ratios and their Significance, 155; Growth and Death, 480; Prof. A. Dendy, 541; The Origin of Sponge-spicules, 298; The Mortality of Plaice, 495
- Bieler (Dr. E. S.), Band Spectra of Lead Isotopes, 980
- Bigiavi (D.), Action of Nitrous Acid on the Azophenols, 402
- Bigourdan (G.), The Equations, of Various Origins, which may affect the Pendulum Corrections employed at the Bureau International de l'Heure (B.I.H.) during the Five Years 1920-1925, 929; The Perturbations of the Hertzian Waves during Transmission to Great Distances, 446; The Propagation of Hertzian Waves to Great Distances, 358
- Birchby (W. N.), White Light Interference Fringes with a Thick Glass Plate in One Path, 179
- Birkenhead (Lord), the work of Prof. A. H. Sayce, 809
- Birmingham (Bishop of), conferment upon the, of a degree by Aberdeen University, 551
- Birtwell (Constance), D. A. Clibbens, and B. P. Ridge, Oxy-cellulose, 317
- Bisat (W. S.), Carboniferous Goniates, 851
- Bischoff (H.), Hymenoptera I., II., 565
- Biswas (K.), Sub-aerial Algae of Berkuda Island, 931
- Bjerknes (Prof. V.), Hydrodynamics and Electrical Analogies, 246
- Black (D. H.), High Energy γ -Ray from Thorium Disintegration Products, 226
- Blackburn (C. M.), An Application of the Quantum Theory of Band Spectra to the First Negative Deslandres Group of Carbon, 590
- Blackett (P. M. S.), appointed assistant demonstrator of experimental physics in Cambridge University, 784; The Ejection of Protons from Nitrogen Nuclei, photographed by the Wilson Method, 212
- Blackman (Miss Winifred), An Egyptian Survival, 851
- Blaise (E. E.), and Mlle. M. Montagne, The Preparation of the Acyclic δ -diketones, 930
- Blanc (L.), and G. Chaudron, The Magnetic Study of the Stable Form of the Sesquioxides of Iron and Chromium, 359
- Blanchet (G. H.), Survey Work in Northern Canada, 316
- Bloch (Prof. E.), translated by P. A. Smith, The Kinetic Theory of Gases, 189
- Bloch (L.), E. Bloch, and G. Déjardin, The Spark Spectrum of Neon, 626
- Bloch (L. and E.), The Spark Spectrum of Iron in the Schumann Region, 141; The Spark Spectrum of Tungsten in the Schumann Region, 286
- Blondel (A.), Acoustic Selection and Radiogoniometry, 694; A New Method for the Harmonic Analysis of the Curves of Electromotive Force of Alternators, 446
- Blum (L.), M. Delaville, and van Caulaert, Modifications of the Blood resulting from Anaphylactic Shock, 71; M. Delaville, and van Caulaert, The Pathogeny of Rickets, 250
- Boas (F.), and F. Merckenschlager, The Biology of White Mustard, 886
- Boccardi (J.), Averaging by Tenths of a Year in Variations of Latitude, 70
- Bohr (Prof. N.), awarded the Barnard medal of Columbia University, 885; elected a foreign member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 849; The Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution: Three Essays. Second edition, 559
- Bolton (Dr. H.), Insects from the Coal Measures of Comentry, 977
- Bolton (J.), [obituary], 345
- Bolton (Prof. J. S.), Mind and Brain, 848
- Bonar (Dr. J.), Malthus and his Work. Second edition, 406
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), D. M. Newitt and D. T. A. Townend, Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, Pt. V., 998
- Bonnevie (Mlle. Kristine), Heredity in Finger Prints, 27
- Boomer (Dr. E. H.), Chemical Combination of Helium, 16
- Borchers (Prof. W.), [obituary], 272
- Bordet (J. and Mlle. M.), The Bacteriolytic Power of Colostrum and Milk, 34
- Bordier (H.), Experiments in Medullary Radiotherapy, 519
- Borley (J. O.), and D. E. Thursby-Pelham, Report on the English Plaice Investigations in the North Sea during the Years 1921-1923, 969
- Born (Prof. A.), Isostasie und Schweremessung: ihre Bedeutung für geologische Vorgänge, 487; Physical Aspects of Chemical Combination, 172
- Born (M.), and J. Franck, Atomic Combination and the Quantum Theory, 585
- Born (Prof. Max), Translated by H. L. Brose, Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 408; Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Hund, Vorlesungen über Atommechanik. Erster Band, 559
- Boschma (H.), The Nature of the Association between Anthozoa and Zooxanthellæ, 591
- Bose (Sir J. C.), The Physiology of Photosynthesis, 44; Transmission of Stimuli in Plants, 49, 457
- Bostwick (A. E.), The word "Aeroplane," 650
- Boutaric (A.), and G. Corbet, The Critical Temperature of Solution of Ternary Mixtures, 106
- Bowen (I. S.), and Prof. R. A. Millikan, Series Spectra of Two-valence-electron Systems and of Three-valence-electron Systems, 422
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), Teaching of Biological Science, 712
- Bowman (Dr. A.), appointed lecturer on the scientific study of fisheries in Aberdeen University, 176
- Bowman (Dr. I.), The New World: Problems in Political Geography. Revised and enlarged edition, 327
- Boyer (J.), Catalogue de photographies documentaires, 472
- Boys (Prof. C. V.), Personal Impressions [Huxley], 751; Spiral Springs of Quartz, 944
- Boyson (V. F.), The Falkland Islands: with Notes on the Natural History, 940
- Braak (Dr. C.), Climate of the Netherland Indies, 655
- Bradfield (W. W.), [obituary], 503
- Bradford (Sir John Rose), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor of medicine by London University, 355
- Bragg (Sir William) elected president of the Institute of Physics, 884; Concerning the Nature of Things: Six Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 523; The Investigation of the Properties of Thin Films by means of X-rays, 131, 266; The Need of Increasing Knowledge of Science, 658; The Romanes Lecture, 856; and Prof. W. L. Bragg, X-rays and Crystal Structure. Fourth edition, 6
- Bragg (Prof. W. L.), Model illustrating the Formation of Crystals; Diffraction Gratings constructed to illustrate the Effect of Crystals on X-rays, 482
- Braid (Major K. W.), appointed professor of agricultural botany in the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 820
- Brambell (Dr. F. W. R.), The Oogenesis of *Gallus Bankiva*, 893; The Part played by the Golgi Apparatus in Secretion and its Subsequent Reformation in the Cells of the Oviducal Glands of the Fowl, 286; The second edition of Dr. L. Doncaster's An Introduction to the Study of Cytology, 224

- Atkinson (E. J.), A Vector-trolley Apparatus, 280
 Atkinson (L. B.), The Scientific Principles of Artificial Incubation, 282
 Aubel (E.), and J. Salabartan, The Mechanism of the Production of Hydrogen at the Expense of Glucose by the Coli Bacillus, 823
 Austin (L. W.), Radio-field Intensities, 816
 Avel (M.), The Vacuome and Apparatus of Golgi in the Vertebrates, 663
 Axene, Ltd., A New T-square and Drawing-board, 439
 Ayyar (A. S. R.), A Note on Arddhanārīśvara, 107
 d'Azambuja (L.), Moving Absorbing Vapours at Great Heights above the Photosphere, 473; Observation of remarkable Protuberances, made at the Meudon Observatory, January 24, 1925, before the Eclipse of the Sun, 358
- B. (F. F. P.), Ether and the Metaphysical Mind, 533
 Bachofen-Echt (A.), The Discovery of Iguanodon Tracks in the Neocomian of the Island of Brioni, near Pola, 627
 Back (Dr. E.), und Prof. A. Landé, Zeemaneffekt und Multiplettstruktur der Spektrallinien, 559
 Bailey (E. B.), Perthshire Tectonics: Loch Tummel, Blair Atholl, and Glen Shee, 929; The Tertiary Igneous Geology of the Island of Mull, 966
 Bailey (G. L.), and R. Genders, The Density and Constitution of the Industrial Brasses, 662
 Bailey (Dr. K. C.), New Synthesis of Urea, 317; The Identity of "Alumen" in Pliny's Natural History, 764
 Baillaud (J.), Stellar Spectrophotometry, 134
 Baird (J. L.), demonstration of Wireless Television, 505
 Bairstow (Prof. L.), The Rotor Ship and Aeronautics, 462; Fluid Velocity and Pressure, 152
 Baker (C.), catalogue of second-hand scientific apparatus, 991
 Baker (E. A.), The Law of Blackening of the Photographic Plate at Low Densities, 214
 Baker (E. C. S.), Field Naturalists and Evolution, 995
 Baker (H. F.), A Transformation of Segre's Figure in Space of Four Dimensions; the Equation of Kummer's Surface, 357
 Baker (T. Thorne), Estimating the Qualities of a Photographic Plate, 264
 Baldet (A.), An Alignment of Radioactive Springs in the Region of Velay (Haute-Loire), 694; The Distribution of Radioactive Springs, 923
 Baldet (F.), Observations of the Planet Mars, 34; The Influence of Pressure on the Band Spectra of Carbon in the Thermo-electronic Bulb, 859; The Third Negative Group of Carbon, the so-called Comet-tail Spectrum, 626
 Balfour (Dr. A.), Historical Aspects of Malaria, 17; Reflections on Malaria, 625
 Balfour (H.), Fish Traps in Eastern Asia, 509; Navigation and Fishing on the Ganges, 622; Stencil in Fiji, 814; The Origin of the Art of Stencilling in the Fiji Islands, 34; The Status of the Tasmanians among Stone Age Peoples, 858
 Balfour (Lord), A Committee of Imperial Research, 845
 Ball (W. W. Rouse), [death], 542; [obituary article], 808
 Ballantyne (Miss Frances M.), The Continuity of the Vertebral Nervous System: Studies on *Lepidosiren paradoxa*, 929
 Balls (Dr. W. L.), The Sound of Lightning, 912
 Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Spectroscopy. 2 vols. Third edition, 153; and Dr. Elizabeth Semmens, The Selective Photochemical Action of Polarised Light. I.: The Hydrolysis of Starch, 821
 Banachiewicz (Prof.), Orkisz's Comet, 921
 Banerji (Dr. S. K.), Depth of Seismic Foci, 618; Vernier Wireless Time-signals, 912
 Bangham (D. H.), and J. Stafford, The Velocity of Oxidation of the Metals and the Structure of Coloured Oxide Films, 83
 Banister (H.), appointed demonstrator in experimental psychology in Cambridge University, 927
 Bär (Dr. R.), The Abnormally Low Voltage Electric Arc, 549
 Barclay-Smith (Prof. E.), appointed a fellow of King's College, London, 355
 Barcroft (Prof. J.), The Pigmentation of Animals, 679; and others, The Function of the Spleen, 397
 Barkas (W. W.), On the Distribution of Particles in Colloidal Suspensions, 481
 Barker (Prof. A. F.), Genetics and Wool Production, 687; Touch and Sight *v.* The Microscope in Wool Classing and Sorting, 226; University Ideals, 785
 Barker (J.), reappointed Frank Smart student in botany in Cambridge University, 784
 Barker (Dr. T. V.), Crystal Formation, 208
 Barkla (Prof. C. G.), and Gladys I. Mackenzie, The Coherence of Superposed X-Radiations, 942
 Barlow (E. W.), Upper Air Circulation of the Atlantic, 655
 Barnard (K. H.), A Revision of the Family Anthuridæ (Crustacea, Isopoda), with Remarks on certain Morphological Peculiarities, 554; Report of the South African Museum, 885
 Baron (B.), gift to the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 997
 Barr (Prof. A.), The Optical Instrument Maker and Scientific Investigation, 311
 Barrabé (L.), and P. Viennot, The Discovery of an Oil-bearing Layer at Gabian (Hérault), 35
 Barré and Schnell, The Propagation of Sound Waves in the Soil, 931
 Barrett (Sir W. F.), [obituary article], 880
 Barringer (D. M.), The Meteor Crater of Arizona, 244
 Barthoux (J.), Description of a New Mineral, Dussertite, 359
 Bartrum (C. O.), Double Rainbows, 16
 Barus (Dr. C.), The Diffusion of Hydrogen into Air, measured by the Interferometer U-gauge, 179
 le Bas (G. Z. L.), Experimental Studies on *Dibothriocephalus latus* in Man, 510
 Bateson (Dr. W.), Huxley and Evolution, 715; Mendeliana, 827
 Bather (Dr. F. A.), The word "Australopithecus" and others, 947
 Bauer (Dr. L. A.), elected a corresponding member of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 312; Further Evidence regarding the Correlation between Solar Activity and Atmospheric Electricity, 537; The Sun and Atmospheric Electricity, 279
 Baxter (E. F.), appointed lecturer in applied mathematics in Durham University, 997
 Baxter (G. P.), and H. W. Starkweather, The Density of Oxygen, 483
 Bayle (E.), and R. Fabre, The Urinary Elimination of Alkaloids derived from Isoquinoline and especially Hydrastine, 555
 Bayly (Dr. H. W.), Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment. Second edition, 11
 Beach (Prof. S. A.), [death], 93
 Bear (Prof. F. E.), Soil Management, 152
 Beasley (C. G.), "Local Geography," 652
 Beck (C.), Microscopic Images, 691
 Bedale (Miss E. M.), The Effects of Posture and Rest in Muscular Work, 319
 de Beer (G. R.), A Problematical Organ in the Lamprey, 27; and Huxley, Vitality of Jelly-fish, 62
 Beit (Sir Otto), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 241
 de Belaevsky (V.), The Rupture of the Bouzey Dam, 482
 Belaiew (Col. N. T.), On the Inner Crystalline Structure of Ferrite and Cementite in Pearlite, 786
 Benedicks (Prof. C.), On the Hardness of Manganese Steel, 230; Space and Time: an Experimental Physicist's Conception of these Ideas and of their Alteration, 408
 Benedict (G.), The Neutral Bath and its Relation to Body Heat; Body Posture and Minor Muscular Movements as affecting Real Production, 483
 Bennet (Rev. A.), F. W. Shurlock, 277
 Berget (A.), A Marine Refractometer with Double Deviation, 590
 Bergoiné (Prof. J.), [obituary], 93
 Berkeley (L. M.), North Star Navigation, 637
 Berkey (C. P.), and F. K. Morris, Geology of the Gobi, 28
 Berry (A.), elected vice-provost of King's College, Cambridge, 283

- Berry (Dr. E. W.), The Middle and Upper Eocene Floras of South-eastern North America, 819
- Bert (L.), A General Synthetical Method for the Preparation of *w*-Chlorallyl Cyclic Derivatives and through these Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, and Aldehydes, 967
- Berthelot (A.), and G. Ramon, The Agents of Transformation of the Toxins into Anatoxins, 359
- Berthelot (C.), Flotation Method of Cleaning Coal, 511
- Bertrand (G.), and M. Machebœuf, The Presence of Nickel and Cobalt in Animals, 930; and M. Mokragatz, The General Presence of Nickel and Cobalt in Arable Earth, 250
- Bertrand (Prof. G. È.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 1016
- Besson (Mlle.), [death], 845
- Bezssonoff (N.), Some Data on the Nature of the Antiscorbutic Principle known as Vitamin C, 663
- Bezzi (Prof. M.), The Bombyliidæ of the Ethiopian Region: based on Material in the British Museum (Natural History), 152
- Bhatia (B. L.), and S. Setna, Some New Gregarines, 437
- Bialosuknia (W.), and B. Kaczkowski, Differentiation of Breeds by Serological Methods, 547
- Bianchi (Prof. L.), elected an associate of the Académie royale de Belgique, 25
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Constant Differential Growth-ratios and their Significance, 155; Growth and Death, 480; Prof. A. Dendy, 541; The Origin of Sponge-spicules, 298; The Mortality of Plaice, 495
- Bieler (Dr. E. S.), Band Spectra of Lead Isotopes, 980
- Bigiavi (D.), Action of Nitrous Acid on the Azophenols, 402
- Bigourdan (G.), The Equations of Various Orbits, which may affect the Pendulum Corrections employed at the Bureau International de l'Heure (B.I.H.) during the Five Years 1920-1925, 929; The Perturbations of the Hertzian Waves during Transmission to Great Distances, 446; The Propagation of Hertzian Waves to Great Distances, 358
- Birchby (W. N.), White Light Interference Fringes with a Thick Glass Plate in One Path, 179
- Birkenhead (Lord), the work of Prof. A. H. Sayce, 809
- Birmingham (Bishop of), conferment upon the, of a degree by Aberdeen University, 551
- Birtwell (Constance), D. A. Clibbens, and B. P. Ridge, Oxy-cellulose, 317
- Bisat (W. S.), Carboniferous Goniatites, 851
- Bischoff (H.), Hymenoptera I., II., 565
- Biswas (K.), Sub-aerial Algæ of Berkuda Island, 931
- Bjerknes (Prof. V.), Hydrodynamics and Electrical Analogies, 246
- Black (D. H.), High Energy γ -Ray from Thorium Disintegration Products, 226
- Blackburn (C. M.), An Application of the Quantum Theory of Band Spectra to the First Negative Deslandres Group of Carbon, 590
- Blackett (P. M. S.), appointed assistant demonstrator of experimental physics in Cambridge University, 784; The Ejection of Protons from Nitrogen Nuclei, photographed by the Wilson Method, 212
- Blackman (Miss Winifred), An Egyptian Survival, 851
- Blaise (E. E.), and Mlle. M. Montagne, The Preparation of the Acyclic δ -diketones, 930
- Blanc (L.), and G. Chaudron, The Magnetic Study of the Stable Form of the Sesquioxides of Iron and Chromium, 359
- Blanchet (G. H.), Survey Work in Northern Canada, 316
- Bloch (Prof. E.), translated by P. A. Smith, The Kinetic Theory of Gases, 189
- Bloch (L.), E. Bloch, and G. Déjardin, The Spark Spectrum of Neon, 626
- Bloch (L. and E.), The Spark Spectrum of Iron in the Schumann Region, 141; The Spark Spectrum of Tungsten in the Schumann Region, 286
- Blondel (A.), Acoustic Selection and Radiogoniometry, 694; A New Method for the Harmonic Analysis of the Curves of Electromotive Force of Alternators, 446
- Blum (L.), M. Delaville, and van Caulaert, Modifications of the Blood resulting from Anaphylactic Shock, 71; M. Delaville, and van Caulaert, The Pathogeny of Rickets, 250
- Boas (F.), and F. Merckenschlager, The Biology of White Mustard, 886
- Boccardi (J.), Averaging by Tenths of a Year in Variations of Latitude, 70
- Bohr (Prof. N.), awarded the Barnard medal of Columbia University, 885; elected a foreign member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 849; The Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution: Three Essays. Second edition, 559
- Bolton (Dr. H.), Insects from the Coal Measures of Commeny, 977
- Bolton (J.), [obituary], 345
- Bolton (Prof. J. S.), Mind and Brain, 848
- Bonar (Dr. J.), Malthus and his Work. Second edition, 406
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), D. M. Newitt and D. T. A. Townend, Gaseous Combustion at High Pressures, Pt. V., 998
- Bonnevie (Mlle. Kristine), Heredity in Finger Prints, 27
- Boomer (Dr. E. H.), Chemical Combination of Helium, 16
- Borchers (Prof. W.), [obituary], 272
- Bordet (J. and Mlle. M.), The Bacteriolytic Power of Colostrum and Milk, 34
- Bordier (H.), Experiments in Medullary Radiotherapy, 519
- Borley (J. O.), and D. E. Thursby-Pelham, Report on the English Plaice Investigations in the North Sea during the Years 1921-1923, 969
- Born (Prof. A.), Isostatische und Schweremessung: ihre Bedeutung für geologische Vorgänge, 487; Physical Aspects of Chemical Combination, 172
- Born (M.), and J. Franck, Atomic Combination and the Quantum Theory, 585
- Born (Prof. Max), Translated by H. L. Brose, Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 408; Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Hund, Vorlesungen über Atommechanik. Erster Band, 559
- Boschma (H.), The Nature of the Association between Anthozoa and Zooxanthellæ, 591
- Bose (Sir J. C.), The Physiology of Photosynthesis, 44; Transmission of Stimuli in Plants, 49, 457
- Bostwick (A. E.), The word "Aeroplane," 650
- Boutaric (A.), and G. Corbet, The Critical Temperature of Solution of Ternary Mixtures, 106
- Bowen (I. S.), and Prof. R. A. Millikan, Series Spectra of Two-valence-electron Systems and of Three-valence-electron Systems, 422
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), Teaching of Biological Science, 712
- Bowman (Dr. A.), appointed lecturer on the scientific study of fisheries in Aberdeen University, 176
- Bowman (Dr. I.), The New World: Problems in Political Geography. Revised and enlarged edition, 327
- Boyer (J.), Catalogue de photographies documentaires, 472
- Boys (Prof. C. V.), Personal Impressions [Huxley], 751; Spiral Springs of Quartz, 944
- Boyson (V. F.), The Falkland Islands: with Notes on the Natural History, 940
- Braak (Dr. C.), Climate of the Netherland Indies, 655
- Bradfield (W. W.), [obituary], 503
- Bradford (Sir John Rose), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor of medicine by London University, 355
- Bragg (Sir William) elected president of the Institute of Physics, 884; Concerning the Nature of Things: Six Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 523; The Investigation of the Properties of Thin Films by means of X-rays, 131, 266; The Need of Increasing Knowledge of Science, 658; The Romanes Lecture, 856; and Prof. W. L. Bragg, X-rays and Crystal Structure. Fourth edition, 6
- Bragg (Prof. W. L.), Model illustrating the Formation of Crystals; Diffraction Gratings constructed to illustrate the Effect of Crystals on X-rays, 482
- Braid (Major K. W.), appointed professor of agricultural botany in the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 820
- Brambell (Dr. F. W. R.), The Oogenesis of *Gallus Bankiva*, 893; The Part played by the Golgi Apparatus in Secretion and its Subsequent Reformation in the Cells of the Oviducal Glands of the Fowl, 286; The second edition of Dr. L. Doncaster's An Introduction to the Study of Cytology, 224

- Brammall (A.), The Association of Lime with other Oxides of RO-type in Minerals, 858
- Brandegge (T. S.), [death], 952
- Brauner (Prof. B.), awarded the cross of a chevalier of the French Légion d'Honneur, 132; the seventieth birthday of, 650
- Brenchley (Dr. Winifred), and H. G. Thornton, The Relation between the Development, Structure, and Functioning of the Nodules on *Vicia Faba* as influenced by the Presence or Absence of Boron in the Nutrient Medium, 249
- Brennen (H.), Chemical Studies on the Isotopes of Lead, 359
- Brentano (J.), A Focussing method of Crystal Powder Analysis by X-rays, 589
- Breuil (Abbé H.), awarded the Daniel Giraud Elliot medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 616; Palaeolithic Man in Central Europe, 437
- Bridel (M.), The Presence of very Large Quantities of Free Maltose in the Fresh Tubercles of *Umbilicus pendulinus*, 35; and C. Charaux, Rhamnucoside, a New Glucoside, the Generator of Chinese Green, 695; and C. Charaux, The Products of the Ferment Hydrolysis of Rhamnucoside: Primeverose and Rhamnucogenol, 859
- Bridgman (Dr. P. W.), Physical Properties of Single Metallic Crystals, 136
- Bright (T. B.), Methods of Examination of Mildewed Cotton Material, 553
- Brigl (Dr. P.), nominated professor and director of the Institute of Agricultural Chemistry, Hohenheim, 248
- Briner (E.), The Origin of Radioactivity, 1000
- Brinkworth (J. H.), The Measurement of the Ratio of the Specific Heats using Small Volumes of Gas, 321
- Briscoe (H. V. A.), and P. L. Robinson, Atomic Weight of Boron, 816; and P. L. Robinson, Atomic Weight of Bromine, 438
- Bristowe (W. S.), Sound Production by Insects, 640
- Britton (Prof. N. L.), elected a foreign member of the Linnean Society of London, 849
- Broca (Prof. A.), [death], 578
- Broca (A.), The Rational Mounting of Stringed Instruments, 519
- Brogie (Duc de), Les rayons γ de haute énergie et leur effet photoélectrique, 461; A Suggested Explanation of the Quantum Theory, 549; and J. Thibaut, Absorption of Radiation by the Emitting Atom, 439
- Brooks (A. H.), [death], 93
- Brooks (C. E. P.), The Climatic History of the Fiord Countries, 68
- Broom (Dr. R.), Some Notes on the Taungs Skull, 569
- Brough (P.), J. McLuckie, and A. H. K. Petrie, An Ecological Study of the Flora of Mt. Wilson, Pt. I., 179
- Brown (B.), A Luminous Spider, 981
- Brown (C. B.), and R. A. Baldry, On the Clay Pebble-bed of Ancon (Ecuador), 694
- Brown (Prof. E.), Gravitational Forces in Spiral Nebulae, 776
- Brown (E. W.), Tidal Oscillations in the Lava Pit of Kilauea, 688
- Brown (Dr. H. T.), [death], 239; [obituary article], 307
- Brown (J. M.), Some Collembola from Mesopotamia, 625
- Brown (K. P.), appointed lecturer in clinical surgery in Edinburgh University, 856
- Browne (Major G. St. J. Orde), The Vanishing Tribes of Kenya: a Description of the Manners and Customs of the Primitive and Interesting Tribes dwelling on the vast Southern Slopes of Mount Kenya and their Fast Disappearing Native Methods of Life, 866
- Browne (Rev. H. C.), The Influence of the Fitzgerald Contraction upon Distance Measurements and Clock Times, 70
- Browne (W. R.), The Petrology of the Prospect Intrusion, 555
- Brownlee (G.), The Interpretation of certain Empirical Standards in their Application to Irish Butter, 402
- Brownlie (D.), Some Notes on a Neglected Worthy, John Patison of Airdrie, 204
- Brues (C. T.), The Fauna of Thermal Waters, 483
- ten Bruggencate (Dr. P.), The Absorption of Light in Open Star Clusters, 61
- de Bruin (T. L.), and Prof. P. Zeeman, On a Connexion between the Spectra of Argon and Ionised Potassium, 116
- Brumpt (Prof. É.), Prophylaxis against Malaria and Sleeping Sickness, 955
- Brunhes (J.), translated by Prof. I. C. Le Compte. Edited by I. Bowman and Prof. R. E. Dodge, Human Geography: an Attempt at a Positive Classification—Principles and Examples, 76
- Bruni (G.), and G. R. Levi, Solid Solutions between Compounds of Elements of Different Valencies, 402
- Brunst (Capt. D.), Instability of Viscous Fluid Motion, 300
- Brus (G.), The Action of Chlorine on α -pinene, 967
- Buchanan (Dr. G.), appointed lecturer in bacteriology in Edinburgh University, 856
- von Buddenbrock (Prof. W.), Grundriss der vergleichenden Physiologie. Erster Teil, 938
- Budgen (Dr. N. F.), Cadmium, 779; Cadmium: its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses, 793; Pyrophoric Alloys, 172; Typographic Inks, 352; Zinc Oxide Industry, 511
- Bugnon (P.), Leaf Homologies in the Sweet Violet: Stamens and Carpels, 823
- Buisson (H.), and C. Jausseran, The Spontaneous Reversal of the Lines in the Spectrum of Neon, 519
- Bulman (O. M. B.), Structure of a Dendroid Graptolite, 395
- Bunting (D.), The Influence of Lead and Tin on the Brittle Ranges of Brass, 662
- Burne (R. H.), awarded the honorary medal of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 97
- Burnet (Prof.), The Problem of Aristotle, 278
- Burt-Davy (Dr. J.), Poisonous Plants and Live-Stock, 438; The Tropical Element in the Arborescent Flora of the Transvaal, 518
- Butler (Dr. A. G.), [death], 882
- Butler (J. A. V.), Heterogeneous Equilibria, 354
- Butler (W. W.), gift to Birmingham University, 398
- Butterworth (S.), The Alternating-current Resistance of Solenoidal Coils, 177
- Buxton (L. H. Dudley), The Stoney Indians of the Bow River, Alberta, 518
- Cadbury (W. W.), Anthropology of the Chinese, 437
- Calderwood (W. L.), The Relation of Sea Growth to the Spawning Frequency in *Salmo salar*, 482
- Caldwell (O. W.), Spirit of Modern Science Instruction, 660
- Callister (R. C.), Australian China Clays, 28
- Callow (E. H.), The Velocity of Ice Crystallisation through Supercooled Gelatin Gels, 858
- Cambage (R. H.), Acacia Seedlings. Pt. X., 555
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., booklets on Direct Current and Alternating Instruments, 921; list of Thermoelectric Pyrometers, 349
- Cameron (W. H. B.), The Possibility of reproducing the Electrical Conditions of the Nitrogen Afterglow, 122
- Camichel (C.), L. Escande, and M. Ricaud, The Flow of Viscous Liquids round an Obstacle, 999
- Campbell (A.), A Direct-reading Frequency Meter of Long Range, 178; The Determination of Resistance in Terms of Mutual Inductance, 177
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), The Need for a Universal Language, 381
- Campbell (Dr. W. W.), The Halley Lecture, 997
- Canney (E. E.), Climatic Conditions for Cotton Growing, 438
- Cannon (Dr. H. G.), Ectodermal Muscles in a Crustacean, 458; On the Segmental Excretory Organs of certain Freshwater Ostracods, 821; The Ectodermal Origin of Muscles in Chirocephalus, 929
- Carey (M. C.), Stories of the Birds from Myth and Fable, 907
- Carleton (H. M.), Growth, Phagocytosis and other Phenomena in Tissue Cultures of Foetal and Adult Lung, 249
- Carobbi (G.), Double Chromates of Rare Earth and Alkali Metals. I., 403; Double Nitrates of Metals of the Cerium Group with Copper and with Cadmium, 402; Synthetic Praseodymiferous Chlorovanadinite, 895
- Carpenter (Dr. G. H.), Collembola from Southern New Zealand, 859

- Carpenter (Prof. H. C. H.), Modern Metallurgy, 793; and Miss C. F. Elam: Experiments on the Distortion of Single-crystal Test-pieces of Aluminium, 177
- Carpenter (Dr. T. M.), The Nutrition Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 848
- Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), The Scientific Approach to Philosophy: Selected Essays and Reviews, 450
- Carrière (E.), and E. Vilon, The Action of Sulphuric Acid on Calcium Oxalate, 142
- Carroll (J. A.), appointed university lecturer in astrophysics in Cambridge University, 891
- Carter (H.), The Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen, from Anteroom to Burial Chamber, 918
- Carver (Prof. T. N.), Elements of Rural Economics, 220
- Cary (A. P.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, The Behaviour of Crystals and Lenses of Fats on the Surface of Water, 457
- Casartelli (Bishop L. C.), [death], 130
- Castagné (R.), The Radioactivity of some Springs of Alpine Stations, 519
- Castelli (Prof. G.), The Chemio-therapy of the Spirilli, 66
- Castle (Prof. W. E.), Genetics and Eugenics: a Text-book for Students of Biology and a Reference Book for Animal and Plant Breeders. Third edition, 489; The Occurrence in Rabbits of Linkage in Inheritance between Albinism and Brown Pigmentation, 483
- Cathala (J.), A Recording Apparatus for the Control of the Insulation of Enamelled Wires, 447
- Cavara (F.), Floral Atrophy in *Phoenix dactylifera* from Cyrenaica, 627
- de Cavarlay (A.), and D. Desacres, An Automatic Method of Drawing Roads, 626
- Cave (C. J. P.), elected president of the Meteorological Society, 275; Lightning, 801; The Future of the Meteorological Office, 378; The Present Position of Meteorology and Meteorological Knowledge, 167; and T. V. Jones, Artificial Incubation, 498
- Cavinato (A.), Studies on Quartz, 695
- de Chadin (T.), and F. Licent, Palæolithic Industry in Northern China, 62
- Chadwick (H. C.), A Stranded Cetacean, 801; Experiments on Echinoderms, 548
- Chadwick (Miss Marion), appointed an assistant lecturer in applied chemistry in Manchester University, 997
- Chamberlain (Prof. C. J.), The Origin of the Cycads, 316
- Chamberlain (Miss K. MacFarland), awarded the Ellen Richards Research Grant for 1925, 811
- Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), awarded the Penrose medal of the American Society of Economic Geologists, 775
- Chambers (Prof. R.), Micro-dissection, 811; and others, edited by E. V. Cowdry, General Cytology: a Text-book of Cellular Structure and Function for Students of Biology and Medicine, 185
- Champy (Prof. C.), Sexualité et hormones: les caractères sexuels considérés comme phénomènes de développement et dans leurs rapports avec l'hormone sexuelle, 7
- Chanda (Ramaprasad), Indian Archæology, 474
- Chapman (A.), The Borders and Beyond: Arctic, Cheviot, Tropic, 564
- Chapman (A. Chaston), address to the conference at Sheffield of the Royal Microscopical Society, 691; re-elected president of the Royal Microscopical Society, 242; The Preservative Properties of Hops, 244; The Yeasts: a chapter in Microscopical Science, 357, 839
- Chapman (D. L.), J. E. Ramsbottom, and C. G. Trotman, The Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen in Presence of Silver and Gold, 177
- Chapman (Prof. S.), On the Changes of Temperature in the Lower Atmosphere, by Eddy Conduction and otherwise, 481; The Lunar Diurnal Magnetic Variation at Greenwich and other Observatories, 517
- Charaux (C.), Datiscine, the Glucoside of *Datisca cannabina*, 931
- Charonnat (R.), The Potassium chlororuthenates, 895
- Charriou (A.), The Use, in Catalysis, of Alumina which has absorbed various other Substances, 323
- le Chatelier (Prof. H.), Viscosity and Allotropy of Glass, 888
- Chattock (Prof. A. P.), The Physics of Incubation, 141
- Chatton (Prof. E.), awarded the Lamarck prize of the Académie royale de Belgique, 25; and Mme. Chatton, The Action of External Factors on the Infusoria, 787; and A. Lwoff, The Etiology and Structure of the Spirophyra, 323
- Chattopadhyay (K. P.), The Culture of the Newars, 27
- Cheesman (Evelyn), Everyday Doings of Insects; The Great Little Insect, 414
- Chéneveau (C.), Some Optical Properties of Turbid Solid Resinous Media, 787; The Formation of Natural Dull Amber, 483
- Chesterman (Dr. C.), Results of the Use of "Bayer 205," 506
- Chevallier (R.), Ferromagnetic Ferric Oxide, 967
- Chevenard (P.), and A. Portevin, Results obtained by the Dilatometric Study of Cast Irons, 967
- Cheyne (Sir W. Watson), The Lister Memorial Lecture, 810
- Childs (W. H. J.), A Peculiarity of some Red Neon Lines, 572
- Childs (Principal W. M.), proposed conferment of a royal charter to University College, Reading, 892
- Chilton (Prof. C.), *Ligia novæ-zealandiæ* in South America, 475
- Chirvinsky (P. N.), Tyuyamunite from the Tyuya-Muyun Radium Mine in Fergana, 214
- Chittenden (R. J.), Primula Hybrids, 893
- Chofardet (P.), Observations of the Schain (1925a) and Reid (1925b) Comets made at the Besançon Observatory, 787; Observations of Orkisz's Comet (1925 c), 894
- Chree (Dr. C.), The Positive Electrical Drift in the Air, 531; The Relations between Sunspots, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Atmospheric Electricity, 982; The Retirement and Work of, 684
- Christophers (Lt.-Col. S. R.), Indian Kala Azar Commission, 421
- Chu (Co-Ching), The China Indemnity (Application) Bill, 543
- Church (Major A. G.), The Tsetse-Fly Menace in Tropical Africa, 160
- Churchill (Winston), The Parliamentary Grant to Universities and University Colleges, 356
- Citroën Cars, Ltd., A Motor Expedition across Africa, 884
- Clark (G. L.), and W. Duane, The Relative Intensities of Fluorescent and Scattered X-rays, 895
- Clark (J.), The Evidence of the Proof Plane, 64
- Clark (J. E.), International Co-operation in Phenological Research, 602
- Clark (Prof. Janet Howell), Lighting in Relation to Public Health, 601
- Clarke (G. R.), and C. G. T. Morison, Losses of Ammonia from Soil by Volatilisation, 423
- Clarke (Dr. J. M.), awarded the Thompson gold medal by the U.S. Natural Academy of Sciences, 919; [death], 882
- Claude (G.), The Rectification of the Light in Neon Tubes, 662
- Cleland (Prof. J.), [death], 389; [obituary article], 431
- Clerget (P.), Reconstitution of the Explosion Motor of 1806 of the Brothers Niepce, 662
- Clerici (E.), Fusion Mixture for Isopyknomeric analysis, 895
- Cleveland (Dr. L. R.), awarded the prize of the American Association for 1924, 392
- Clifford (F. W.), Periodicals in Canadian Libraries, 68
- Clinton (Lord), appointed chairman of the Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee, 775
- Clodd (E.), Evolution and Man, 724
- Clothier (H. W.), Metal-clad Enclosure of Conductors, 207
- Clough (H. W.), Periodicity in Weather and Solar Phenomena, 853
- Cobb (Prof. J. W.), elected pro-vice-chancellor of Leeds University, 997
- Cobb (P. W.), and F. R. Moss, Industrial Illumination, 888
- Cobham (A.), Flight over the Himalayas, 205
- Coblentz (W. W.), and H. R. Fulton, Germicidal Action of Ultra-violet Rays, 814; and C. O. Lampland, New Measurements of Planetary Radiation and Planetary Temperatures, 590
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), The Cultivation of New Zealand Plants, 44

- Cockcroft (J. D.), The Temperature Distribution in a Transformer in which Heat is generated at a Uniform Rate, 966
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), A New Locality for Jurassic Insects, 947; Huxley's Message to the Modern World, 750; The Origin of Adaptations, 871
- Cockerham (K. L.), A Manual for Spraying, 375
- Codrington (K. de B.), grant to, from the Worts Fund, 443
- Cohen (Prof. E.), Faraday and his Contemporaries, 1014; elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 1016; and J. C. van der Bosch, Solubility at High Pressures, 511; and H. R. Bruins, Velocity of Diffusion, Viscosity, and External Pressure, 476
- Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Practical Organic Chemistry. Third edition, 189
- Cole (F. J.), The General Morphology of the Myxinoïd Fishes based on a Study of Myxine. Part VI., 482
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), and T. Hallissy, Handbook of the Geology of Ireland, 832
- Coleman (Prof. A. P.), Permo-Carboniferous Glaciation and the Wegener Hypothesis, 602
- Colin (H.), and Mlle. A. Chaudun, The Hydrolysis Constant of Sugar, 250
- Collet (L. W.), The latest Ideas on the Formation of the Alpine Range, 401
- Collinge (Dr. W. E.), Work of John Phillips, 885
- Collingwood (R. G.), Speculum Mentis, or the Map of Knowledge, 79
- Collins (E. J.), The Physiological Aspect of the Incidence of Late Blight (*Phytophthora infestans*) of Potatoes, 106
- Collip (Prof. J. B.), The Essential Hormone of the Parathyroid Gland, 761
- Compton (A. H.), and J. A. Bearden, The Effect of a Surrounding Box on the Spectrum of Scattered X-rays, 823
- Compton (Prof. K. T.), and Dr. F. L. Mohler, Critical Potentials, 443
- Condon (E.), The Age of the Stars, 823; The Ages and Masses of the Stars, 420
- Constable (F. H.), An Apparatus for the Investigation of the Effect of Poisonous Substances, and Mixed Vapours on Catalytic Activity, 966; The Catalytic Action of Copper. Parts VI. and VII., 321
- Conti (G. A.), and G. Armellini, Visual Brightness of Lunar Seas, 627
- Cooke, Troughton, and Simms, Ltd., Catalogue of Astronomical Instruments and Apparatus, 436
- Coolidge (President), The Value of Science, 239
- Correns, Carl, Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungswissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften, 1899-1924, 827
- Cortie (Rev. A. L.), elected president of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 811; [death], 809; [obituary article], 881
- Cotronei (G.), Dimensions reached by *Petromyzon fluviatilis* and the Phenomenon of Contraction, 143
- Cotton (A. D.), Silver Leaf on Rhododendrons, 316
- Cottrell (K. W.), American Asphalt Industry, 396; Some Uses of Peat, 245
- Coulsen (A. H.), Geology of the Coimadai Area, Victoria, with special reference to the Limestone series, 287
- Coutts (J. R. H.), The Law of Distribution of Particles in Colloidal Suspensions, 481
- Cowper (A. D.), Radio Reception on Frame Aerials, 265
- Cox (A. H.), The Geology of Cader Idris (Merionethshire); The Dissection of Pitching Folds, 518
- Cox (Dr. H. E.), Arsenic in Oysters, 51
- Craner (Prof. B. H.), [obituary], 771
- Crew (Dr. F. A. E.), Intersexuality in Fowls and Pigs, 661; Sex-determination, 574; Unilateral Vasoligation on the Senile Male of the Domestic Fowl, 929
- Critchett (Sir Anderson), [death], 239
- Croft (T.), Electrical Machinery and Control Diagrams, 454
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Vernier Wireless Time-signals, 912; The new Wolf Periodic Comet, 169
- Crossley (Dr. A. W.), nominated as president of the Chemical Society, 274; Science and the Cotton Industry, 166; The Financial Position of the Chemical Society, 506
- Crosthwait (Col. H. L.), The Fifth Edition of Auxiliary Tables of the Survey of India, 223
- Crow (W. B.), Variation in Blue-green Algæ, 316; Variation in the Hormogones of *Lyngbya nigra* Ag., 553
- Crozier (W. J.), The Possibility of Identifying Chemical Processes in Living Matter, 179; and H. Federighi, On the Measurement of Critical Thermal Increment for Biological Processes, 591
- Cugnot (Nicolas Joseph), bicentenary of the birth of, 276
- Culin (S.), The Magic of Colour, 958
- Cunningham (A.), Practical Bacteriology: an Introductory Course for Students of Agriculture, 415
- Cunningham (Dr. B.), River Regulation, 863
- Cunningham (Prof. B.), The Teaching of Evolution in the United States, 678
- Cunningham (J. T.), Sex-transformation in Birds, 315
- Curie (Mlle. Irène), The Homogeneity of the Initial Velocities of the α -rays of Polonium, 626; The Initial Velocities of α -rays from Polonium, 887; and N. Yamada, The Particles of Long Range emitted by Polonium, 967
- Curie (Mme. P.), L'Isotopie et les éléments isotopes, 453; The Estimation of Radium in Uranium Minerals containing Tantalum, Niobium, and Titanium, 322
- Currier (Prof. E. L.), Prof. N. J. Lennes, and Prof. A. S. Merrill, Farm Accounting, 220
- Curtis (A. L.), Catalogue of Industrial Sands, 133
- Curtis (Dr. W. E.), The Fulcher Hydrogen Bands, 212; and R. G. Long, The Structure of the Band Spectrum of Helium. III., 857
- Curtiss (L. F.), A Direct Determination of the Distribution of Intensity in the natural β -ray spectrum of Radium - B and - C, 401
- Curzon of Kedleston (Marquess), [obituary articles], 466; Sir Thomas H. Holland, 467
- Cushing (Dr. H.), The Life of Sir William Osler. 2 vols., 562
- Custot (P.), translated by R. Aldington, Sturly, 976
- Cutler (D. W.), Life in a Garden Soil, 995
- Czapski (Dr. S.), und O. Eppenstein, Grundzüge der Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe, Dritte Auflage, H. Boegehold, O. Eppenstein, H. Erfle, A. König, M. v. Rohr. Herausgegeben von H. Erfle und H. Boegehold, 597.
- Da Fano (Dr. C.), Golgi-Cox Preparations Mounted permanently in Series, 786; On the Mounting in Series of Specimens stained by the Weigert-Pal Method, 786
- Dainelli (Dr. G.), Paesi e Genti del Caracorum: Vita di Carovana nel Tibet Occidentale. 2 vols., 371
- Dakin (Prof. W. J.), The Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools, 202
- Dale (Dr. H. H.), The Circulation of Blood in the Capillary Vessels, 773
- Daleq (A.), A new Method of Experimental Parthenogenesis and its Application, 106
- Dalton (Dr. H.), conferment upon, of the title of reader in economics by London University, 355
- Daniell (Dr. A.), The Michelson-Morley Experiment, 378
- D'Arcy (Rev. Dr. C. F.), Science and Creation: the Christian Interpretation, 795
- Darling (C. R.), A Kinematographic Study of the Formation of Plateau's Spherule, 250
- Darling (Dr. S.), [death], 845
- Darmois (E.), The Action of Boric Acid on the Rotatory Power of Malic Acid and the Malates, 662
- Darrow (F. L.), Masters of Science and Invention, 331
- Dart (Prof. R. A.), *Australopithecus africanus*: The Man-Ape of South Africa, 195; Portrait of, with the Taungs Skull, 469; The Historical Succession of Cultural Impacts upon South Africa, 425, 432; The word "Australopithecus" and others, 875
- Darwin (Prof. C. G.), Resonance Radiation and the Correspondence Principle, 81
- Darwin (Major), The Elimination of Mental Defectives, 838
- Das-Gupta (H. C.), Occurrence of *Scylla Serrata* Forskal in the Upper Tertiary Beds of Hathab, Bhavanagar (Kathiawar), 931

- Davey (Dr. W. P.), The Production of Large Copper Crystals, 203
- David (W. T.), The Effect of Infra-red Radiation upon the Rate of Combustion of Inflammable Gaseous Mixtures, 999
- Davidson (L. F.), The Progress of Development of a Photographic Plate, 172
- Davies (A. G.), Sections exposed in Excavations for New Roads, 995
- Davies (B.), Ball Lightning Phenomena, 640
- Davin (Adelaide G.), and G. O. Searle, A Genetical Study of the Flax Plant, 922
- Davis (A. C.), A Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1825-1924, 150
- Davis (T. L.), The Mechanism of Reactions in the Urea Series, 591
- Davison (Dr. C.), A History of British Earthquakes, 524; Earthquakes and Geology, 112; The Japanese Earthquake of 1923, 171
- Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd), Late Palæolithic Art in the Cresswell Caves, 336
- Dawson (C.), Religion and Primitive Culture, 958
- Day (Dr. A. L.), Earth Movements in California, 886
- Deacon (A. B.), elected Anthony Wilkin student in ethnology and archæology in Cambridge University, 784
- Dean (Dr. G.), Atomic Weights of Silver and Carbon, 246
- Dean (W. R.), On the Theory of Elastic Stability, 401
- Deb (H. K.), "Ant-gold" and the Kautiliya Arthasāstra, 142; The Kautiliya Arthasāstra on Forms of Government, 142; The Kautiliya Arthasāstra on the Three Classes of Invaders, 142
- Debenham (F.), The Canadian Arctic, 410
- Deeley (R. M.), Calendar Reform, 686; Convective Equilibrium, 51
- De Foe (O. K.), and W. W. Nipper, Total Intensity of Scattered X-radiation, 607
- Delaby (R.), and G. Morel, The Methylalkylglycerols, 931
- Delcambre (E.), P. Wehrlé, and L. Gouton, The Variability of True Astronomical Refractions, 589
- Delf (Dr. E. M.), Ecology of Moorland Plants, 380
- Del Regno (W.), Photo-electric Emission of Selenium, 143
- Demoussy (E.), The Displacement of Acids by Diffusion, 967
- Dendy (Prof. A.), An Orthogenetic Series of Growth Forms in certain Tetraxonid Sponge-spicules, 285; British Museum (Natural History), British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 6, No. 3: Porifera. Part I.: Non-Antarctic Sponges, 330; The Origin of Sponge-spicules, 190, 459; [death], 503; [obituary article], 540; Dr. G. P. Bidder, 541
- Denning (W. F.), Interesting Group of Morning Stars, 97; The Brilliant Fireball of Easter Sunday, 616; The Shower of April Meteors, 686
- Dépéret (C.), Classification of the Older Palæolithic from the Historical and Geological Points of View, 141; F. Arcelin, and L. Mayet, New Discoveries in the Prehistoric Deposit of Solutré (Saône-et-Loire), 141; Further Excavations at Solutré, 394
- Desch (Prof. C. H.), and Eileen M. Vellan, The Electrolytic Deposition of Cadmium and other Metals on Aluminium, 480
- Desgrez (A.), H. Bierry, and F. Rathery, Inorganic Phosphates and Hypoglycæmia produced by Insulin, 999; and R. Vivario, The Estimation of Carbon in Organic Substances, 662
- Deslandres (H.), Complementary Researches on the Structure and Distribution of Band Spectra, 967
- Dhéré (C.), A. Schneider, and T. van der Bom, The Fluorescence of some Metallic Compounds of Hæmatoporphyrin, 106
- Diakonov (D. M.), Dimorphism in Earwigs, 777
- Dibdin (W. J.), [death], 991
- Dible (J. H.), appointed professor of pathology at the London School of Medicine for Women, 355
- Dick (G. F.), and Gladys H. Dick, Work on Scarlet Fever, 504
- Dieckmann (Prof. W.), [death], 272
- Dieke (G. H.), Intensities in Band Spectra, 875; The Structure of the so-called Ultra-violet Bands of Water Vapour, 194
- Dines (L. H. G.), and P. I. Mulholland, Inter-relation of Wind Direction with Cloud Amount and Visibility at Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry, 207
- Dines (W. H.), awarded the Buchan prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, 168
- Dingle (Prof. H.), Astrophysics without Mathematics, 193; Modern Astrophysics, 41
- Dingler (Prof. H.), Die Grundgedanken der Machschen Philosophie: mit Erstveröffentlichungen aus seinen wissenschaftlichen Tagebüchern, 225
- Dirac (P. A. M.), The Adiabatic Invariance of the Quantum Integrals, 322
- Diver (Capt. C.), Prof. A. E. Boycott, and Miss Sylvia Garstang, Reversed Symmetry in Snails, 814
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), Transmission of Stimuli in Plants, 421
- Dodds (Dr. E. C.), appointed professor of biochemistry at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 856
- Dodge (C. H.), gift to the Near East Colleges, 275
- Doloukhanoff (M.), The Automatic Regulation of the Power of an Electrical Installation, 70
- Doncaster (Dr. L.), An Introduction to the Study of Cytology. Second edition, 224
- Donnan (Prof. F. G.), The Brauner Jubilee Volume, 975
- Doodson (Dr. A. T.), Harmonic Tidal Constants, 136
- Douglas (C. K. M.), The Relation between the Source of the Air and the Upper Air Temperature up to the Base of the Stratosphere, 787
- Dover (C.), Further Notes on the Indian Diplopterous Wasps, 142
- Dowling (D. B.), [death], 991
- Dowson (W. J.), Dying-back of Rose Shoots, 394
- Drane (Dr. H. D. H.), Dosage with Ultra-violet Radiation, 945
- Drewitt (Dr. F. D.), The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea. Second edition, 189
- Driggs (F. H.), and B. S. Hopkins, Holmium, 549
- Drummie (A. C.), Practical Forestry: from a Workman's Point of View, 375
- Drummond (Prof. J. C.), and T. A. Webster, Ultra-violet Radiations and Antirachitic Substances, 837
- Drummond (J. M. F.), appointed regius professor of botany in Glasgow University, 68; and F. W. Sansome, The Improvement of Swedes and Turnips by Breeding, 661
- Dry (F. W.), Black Sheep, 351
- Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), and A. C. Jolley, Electrical Measuring Instruments. Part 2, 831
- Duane (W.), The Quantum Theory of the Reflection of X-rays, 895
- Dubief (J.), The Variation of the Viscosity of Fluids as a Function of the Volume, 822
- Dubois (R.), The Nutrition of the Bromeliaceæ without Roots, 695
- Duckworth (Dr. W. L. H.), The Fossil Anthropoid Ape from Taungs, 235
- Duclaux (J.), Les colloïdes. Trois. édition, 634
- Dudfield (S. R. O.), [death], 612
- Dufay (J.), and A. Conder, The Lunar Eclipse of August 1924, 277; The Photometric Study of the Total Eclipse of the Moon of August 1924, 322
- Dukes (Dr. C.), [death], 130
- Dumanois (P.), The Utilisation of Anti-knocking Compounds, 930
- Dundas (Mrs. Anne), Beneath African Glaciers: the Humours, Tragedies, and Demands of an East African Government Station as experienced by an Official's Wife; with some Personal Views on Native Life and Customs, 453
- Dundon (M. L.), and J. I. Crabtree, Sulphide Fog produced by Bacteria, 585
- Dunlap (D. A.), bequests to Victoria University, Toronto, and the University of Toronto, 140
- Dunlop (W. R.), Economic Research in Tropical Development, 241; Rainfall Correlations in Trinidad, 192, 802
- Duparc (L.), and M. Reinhard, Les méthodes de Féodorof et leurs applications à la détermination des plagioclases, 148
- Dupont (Prof. G.), Distillation du Bois, 153

- Durand (J. F.), and S. Houghton, The Reduction of Nitro-derivatives by Calcium Hydride, 694; and R. Naves, The Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on the Magnesium Arylamines, 519
- Durst (C. S.), Formation of Waterspouts, 676; The Doldrums of the North Atlantic, 351
- Dye (D. W.), An Improved Cathode-ray Tube Method for the Harmonic Comparison of Frequencies and for the Delineation of their Wave Form, 553
- Dymond (E. G.), Double Impacts by Electrons in Helium, 910
- Dyson (Sir Frank), awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 168
- Dyson (G. M.), Synthetic Sweetening Compounds, 99
- Eales (Dr. Nellie B.), Three Cases of Abnormal Anterior Abdominal Veins in the Frog, 606
- East (E. M.), and A. J. Mangelsdorf, A New Interpretation of the Heredity Behaviour of Self-sterile Plants, 823
- Eblé (L.), Magnetic Measurements in the Centre of France, 787
- Ebner (Prof. V.), [death], 649
- Eccles (Dr. W. H.), The Solar Eclipse of January 24 and Wireless Signals, 260
- Eckersley (T. L.), Radio Transmission round the Earth, 942; The Propagation of Radio Waves over the Earth, 496
- Eddington (Prof. A. S.), elected a foreign member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 849; Ether-drift and the Relativity Theory, 870; Mira Ceti, 436; The Source of Stellar Energy, 419
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), Colour Fatigue in the Eye, 206
- Edwardes (S. M.), A Mystic Poetess of Ancient Kashmir, 526
- Effront (J.), The Absorbing Power of Agar-agar, 250
- Egerton (A. C.), Numerical Values of Chemical Constants and Frequencies of the Elements, 178
- Ehrenhaft (Prof.), Is Electricity Atomic? 688
- Eichelberger (Prof. W. S.), The New Washington Catalogue of Fundamental Stars, 582
- Eicholtz (F.), and Prof. E. H. Starling, The Action of Inorganic Salts on the Secretion of the Isolated Kidney, 357
- Elliott (G. A.), and Prof. I. Masson, Thermal Separation in Gaseous Mixtures, 857
- Ellis (C. D.), and M. Bowman-Manifold, The Interpretation of β -ray Absorption Curves, 402; and W. A. Wooster, The Heating Effect of the γ -rays from Radium-B and Radium-C, 401
- Ellis (Prof. O. W.), Intermetallic Reactions in a Lead-base Bearing Metal, 382
- Ellis (Sir William Henry), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 274; elected president of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 811
- Ells (S. C.), The Nature, etc., of the "Tar Sands" of Northern Alberta, Canada, 247
- Ellsworth (H. V.), The Ages of Radioactive Minerals, 476
- Elworthy (R. T.), Helium and Airships, 158; Natural Gas in Alberta, 618
- Ely (D. M.), Radio Reception on Frame Aerials, 461
- Ely (Dr. R. T.), and E. W. Morehouse, Elements of Land Economics, 220
- Emelús (H. J.), The Glow of Phosphorus, 460
- Emelús (K. G.), The Action of the Electrical Counter, 966
- Emmet (Dr. W. L. R.), The Mercury Vapour Engine, 396
- Emmett (Lord), Technical Education and other Forms of Education, etc., 356
- Engler (Prof. A.), elected a foreign member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 849
- Ennos (F. R.), and Dr. A. Scott, Refractory Materials: Fireclays Analyses and Physical Tests, 295
- Enström (Prof. A. F.), On Periodicities in Climatic and Economic Phenomena and their Co-variation, 926
- Escalles (Dr. R.), [obituary], 389
- Escande (L.), and M. Ricaud, Some Methods of Measuring Velocities in Hydraulics, 250; The Similitude of Viscous Fluids, 930
- Esclangon (E.), The Eclipse of the Sun of January 24, 1925, observed at the Strasbourg Observatory, 358
- d'Éspine (J.), The Magnetic Spectrum of β -rays of Great Velocity of Radium-B+C, 931
- Evans (H. M.), Anatomy and Physiology of the Air-bladder and Weberian Ossicles in Cyprinidæ, 285
- Evans (Dr. J. W.), elected president of the Geological Society of London, 472; Isostasy, 487; Regions of Tension, evidenced by Joints, Slip-faults, and Dykes, 482; The Recognition of Minerals by their Optical Characters, 148
- Evans (U. R.), Surface Abrasion as a Potential Cause of Localised Corrosion, 662; The Colours due to Thin Films on Metals, 177; The Corrosion of Metals, 793
- van Everdingen (Prof. E.), Clouds and Forecasting Weather, 657
- Everett (Alice), The Translation of Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, 424
- Evershed (S.), Permanent Magnets, 514
- Ewart (J.), Stock Poisoning in the Northern Territory, 287
- Ewing (W. W.), The Calomel Electrode, 549
- Exner (Dr. F. M.), Austrian Meteorology, 29; The Pressure of Sand-hills, 35
- Fabre (J. H.), translated by Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, The Heavens, 188
- Fabre (R.), A New Method for the Extraction of Alkaloids or of Various Organic Substances contained in the Organs, 663; The Nature and Variations of the Aldehyde contained in the Blood, 251
- Fage (A.), An Experimental Study of the Vibrations in the Blades and Shaft of an Airscrew, 400
- Fairgrieve (J.), Geography and World Power, 327
- Fairweather (D. A.), Electrolysis of some Organic Salts, 246
- Fajans (Prof. K.), invited to the chair and directorship of physical chemistry in Freiburg University, 856
- Falconer (Sir Robert A.), The U.S. as a Neighbour—Manners of Life and Thought, 892
- Faraday (Michael), 1001-1014
- Farmer (Prof. J. B.), On the Training of Scientific Officers for Tropical Plantation Industry, 450
- Farren (W. S.), and Prof. G. I. Taylor, The Heat developed during Plastic Extension of Metals, 177
- Fath (A. E.), and G. F. Moulton, Petroleum in the Lost Soldier-Ferris District, Wyoming, 207
- Faulkner (R. O.), The God Setekh, 654
- Fenelon (K. G.), appointed lecturer on railway economics in Edinburgh University, 479
- Fenner (C.), The Bacchus Marsh Basin, Victoria, 287
- Ferens (T. R.), gift towards a University College for Hull, 239
- Fermi (Prof. E.), Collision between Hydrogen Nuclei and Atoms, 627; and F. Rasetti, Effect of an Alternating Magnetic Field on the Polarisation of the Resonance Radiation of Mercury Vapour, 764
- Ferrac (W. L.), resignation of the lectureship of mathematics in Edinburgh University, 320
- Ferrie (G.), and R. Jouast, The Use of Photo-electric Cells for the Observation and Maintenance of Astronomical Pendulums, 822
- Ferrier and L. Besnerais, A New Law of Electromagnetism, 554
- Féry (C.), A Lead Accumulator incapable of being Sulphated, 35, 64
- Fessenden (Prof. R. A.), The word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 50
- Fewkes (J. W.), Archæological Exploration in Florida, 98
- Field (J. H.), Probable Character of the Weather in North-west India, 275
- Finlay (W. H.), [obituary article], 502
- Fischer (Prof. E.), Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Bergmann, Untersuchungen über Triphenylmethanfarbstoffe Hydrazine und Indole, 672
- Fisher (H. A. L.), elected warden of New College, Oxford, 211
- Fisher (J. W.), Some Further Experiments on the Gyromagnetic Effect, 857
- Fitch (W. H.), with additions by W. G. Smith and others, Illustrations of the British Flora: a Series of Wood Engravings, with Dissections, of British Plants. Fifth edition, 415

- Flammarion (C.), [death], 919; [obituary article], 951
 Flecker (O. J.), A School Chemistry, 224
 Fleming (Dr. J. A.), The Propagation of Wireless Waves of Short Wave-length round the World, 123; William Sturgeon and the Centenary of the Electromagnet, 847
 Flexner (S.), Virus Encephalitis in the Rabbit, 591
 Flint (H. T.), A General Vector Analysis with Application to Electrodynamical Theory, 517
 Foëx (G.), The Various Magnetic States of an Ion, 662
 Foote (Dr. P. D.), Dr. T. Takamine, and R. L. Chenault, Excitation of Forbidden Spectral Lines, 265
 Forbes (A. C.), The Ages of Peat Deposits, 117
 Forbes (W. T. M.), The Lepidoptera of New York, 583
 Forster (Dr. M. O.), address to the Indian Science Congress, 281
 Forsyth (Prof. C. H.), An Introduction to the Mathematical Analysis of Statistics, 296
 Forward, The Early History of the Cylinder-boring Machine, 24
 Foster (Sir Michael), Lectures on the History of Physiology during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Second impression, 45
 Foster (Prof. W.), A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry; Introduction to General Chemistry, 187
 Fournau (M.), "Bayer 205," 507
 Fournier (G.), The Absorption of the β -rays by Matter, 359
 Fournier d'Albe (Dr.), Demonstration of Television Apparatus, 613; The Talking Film, 163
 Fourtau (R.), Jurassic Echinoderms of Sinai, 815
 Fowler (Dr. G. J.), and Miss R. K. Christie, Symbiosis of Seeds and Bacteria, 438
 Fowler (Sir James K.), An Impression of Jamaica and the Panama Canal Zone, 594
 Fowler (R. H.), A Theoretical Study of the Stopping Power of Hydrogen Atoms for α -particles, 966; awarded the Adams prize, 443; Recent Atomic Theory, 559
 Fox (F. W.), and J. A. Gardner, The Origin and Destiny of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism. Pt. XIV., 249
 Fox (H. Munro), The Biology of the Suez Canal, 262
 Fox (Dr. R. F.), Medical Hydrology: Outlines for Practitioners and Students, 375
 Francois-Perey (Mme. Jean), Influence of the Culture Medium on Protozoa Counts in Soil, 359
 Franklin (P.), The Rotating Disc, 823
 Franklin (Prof. W. S.), and Prof. B. MacNutt, Light and Sound: a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools; Electricity and Magnetism: a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools, 11
 Franz (Prof. V.), Phylogeny as an Independent Science, 799
 Fraser (Dr. J.), appointed regius professor of clinical surgery in Edinburgh University, 479
 Frazer (R. A.), On the Motion of Circular Cylinders in a Viscous Fluid, 401
 Fredet (P.), and R. Fabre, The Localisation in the Organism of the Alkyl Derivatives of Malonyl Urea, 483
 French (Dr. J. Weir), Bioluminescence, 944; Optical Measuring Instruments, 77
 Freundler (P.), The Conditions of the Stabilisation of Iodine in *L. flexicaulis*, 142
 Freundlich (Dr. H.), The Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, 94; translated by Prof. G. Barger, The Elements of Colloidal Chemistry, 634
 Fric (R.), The Presence of Methane in Various Outflows of Gas observed in the Limogne d'Auvergne, 590
 Fricke (H.), and O. Glasser, The Secondary Electrons produced by Hard X-rays in Light Elements, 179
 Friedel (E.), Smectic Bodies and X-rays, 358
 Friedel (Prof. G.), Lehmann's so-called Liquid Crystals, 274
 Friedel (G.), The Fatty Acids, 482
 Friend (Dr. J. Newton), and Dr. D. F. Twiss, Oxygen, 11; and J. S. Tidmus, The Influence of Emulsoids upon the Rate of Dissolution of Zinc in Solutions of Lead, Nickel and Copper Salts, 662
 Friese-Greene (C.), Colour Cinematography, 923
 Frisch (K. v.), Sinnesphysiologie und Sprache der Bienen, 692
 Frohawk (F. W.), Natural History of British Butterflies: a Complete, Original, Descriptive Account of the Life-History of every Species occurring in the British Islands, together with their Habits, Time of Appearance, and Localities. 2 vols., 975
 Fullerton (Dr. G. S.), [death], 649
 Fulton (J. F.), Influence of Tension upon the Electrical Responses of Muscle to Repetitive Stimuli, 141; The Electrical Responses and Shape of the Isometric Twitch of Skeletal Muscle, 141; The Relation between the Durations of the Isometric Twitch and of the After-action of Tetanus, 141
 Furusawa (K.), Muscular Exercise, Lactic Acid, and the Supply and Utilisation of Oxygen. Part IX., 357; Part X., 822
 Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Apparatus for the Examination of the Soil, 243
 da Gama (Vasco), the four-hundredth anniversary of the death of, 168
 Gamble (Prof. F. W.), The Physiology of Colour-change, 147
 Gann (T.), In an Unknown Land, 454
 Gant (T. H.), Cobalt, 888
 Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley), The Australian Opal, 292; The North Sea Plance Investigations, 969
 Garner (W. E.), Bio-chemistry of Muscle Contraction, 532
 Garnett (H.), Molecular Dimensions of Celluloid, 51
 Garrison (A.), Magnetic Properties of Silver Halides, 994
 Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), Solutrean Art, 497
 Garstin (Sir William E.), [obituary article], 92
 Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), Modern Views on Cytology, 185; The Oogenesis of Lumbricus, 979; Spermatogenesis of Peripatus, 381; and Dr. Brambell, Sex-transformation in Birds, 315; and Miss S. D. King, The Nature of the Contractile Vacuole, 157
 Gates (Prof. R. R.), A Virescent Delphinium, 518; Mutation, 499
 Gaubert (P.), The Circular Polarisation of the Light reflected by Insects, 35
 Geddes (Miss Elizabeth T.), awarded the Fullerton Research Scholarship in Aberdeen University, 68
 Geddes (Prof. Patrick), Huxley as Teacher, 740
 Gee (H. S.), bequest to University College, Leicester, 284
 Georgii (Prof. W.), Wettervorhersage: die Fortschritte der synoptischen Meteorologie, 636
 Gerlach (Prof. W.), Directional Quantification in a Magnetic Field, 316
 Ghosh (Prof. P. N.), and D. Banerji, A Stroboscopic Method of determining Surface Tension of Liquids, 230
 Gianotti (M.), Variations produced in the Ammonia Content of the Blood by Exertion at High and Low Altitudes, 627
 Gibbs (Miss Lilian Suzette), [death], 272; [obituary article], 345
 Gibbs (R. E.), The Variation with Temperature of the Intensity of Reflection of X-rays from Quartz and its Bearing on the Crystal Structure, 212
 Gibson (Dr. F. M.), The Possible Effect of the Salt-tax in India, 987
 Gifford (Lt.-Col. J. W.), The Choice of Wave-lengths for Achromatism in Telescopes, 678
 Gilbert (H. W.), and P. E. Shaw, The Electrical Conditions arising at a Liquid-gas Interface, 822
 Gilbert-Carter (H.), reappointed curator of the Cambridge Herbarium, 659
 Gill (E. L.), The Permian Fish, Dorypterus, 214
 Gillespie (L. J.), The Haber Equilibrium, 549
 Gillot (P.), The Characteristic of some Oils from Euphorbiaceæ, 895
 Ginori-Conti (Prince P.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 1016
 Glaisher (Dr. J. W. L.), the election of, into the Royal Society, 954
 Glangeaud (P.), The Rôle of the Secondary Volcanoes in the Monts Dore Massif during the Glacial Periods, 626
 Glasstone (S.), Alternating Currents and Overvoltage Phenomena, 888; Overvoltage and Surface Forces at the Lead Cathode, 481

- Glocker (G.), A Critical Potential of Methane and its Absorption in the Ultra-violet, 591; Double Impacts by Electrons in Helium, 909
- Glocker (R.), and W. Frohnmeyer, Quantitative Analysis with the X-ray Spectroscope, 619
- Glück (Prof. H.), Biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen über Wasser- und Sumpfpflanzgewächse. Vierter Teil, 635
- Gmelin (Dr. P.), Thermopiles in the large-scale Manufacture of Gases, 439
- Godlee (Sir Rickman John), [death], 612; [obituary article], 648
- Gold (Lt.-Col. E.), International Commission for the Investigation of the Upper Air, 781
- Goldenweiser (Dr.), Racial Character, 474
- Goldie (A. H. R.), Discontinuities in the Atmosphere, 554; Waves at an Approximately Horizontal Surface of Discontinuity in the Atmosphere, 787
- Goldie (Sir George Taubman), the eightieth birthday of, 809
- Golding (J.), Fat Globules, 446
- Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons (Sir David Lionel), [death] 612; [obituary article], 648
- Good (R. D'O.), The Flora of Canada, 357
- Goodrich (Prof. E. S.), The Cranial Roofing-bones in the Dipnoi, 178
- Gorceix (C.), The Metric Proof of the Ovoid Form of the Earth, 286
- Gordon (G. F. C.), Clockmaking, Past and Present. With which is incorporated the more important portions of "Clocks, Watches and Bells," by the late Lord Grimthorpe, relating to Turret Clocks and Gravity Escapements, 418; reappointed superintendent of the Engineering Workshops of Cambridge University, 693
- Gordon (J.), appointed lecturer in Bacteriology in Leeds University, 515
- Gordon (J. W.), "The Double Square"—a New Optical Appliance based upon the "Optical Square," 893
- Gordon-Childe (V.), The Lake Dwellings in Europe in the Light of the New Excavations, 965
- Goris (A.), and M. Métin, The Alteration of Solutions of Aconitine on Keeping, 931; The Chemical Composition of a Hybrid of *Aconitum Anthora* and *Aconitum Napellus*, 895; The Preventive Action of Anthonine towards Aconitine, 787
- Gossner (Prof. W.), invited to the chair of mineralogy and crystallography in Munich University, 399
- Goswami (M. N.), The Direct Hydrogenation and Dehydrogenation of Acenaphthene, 71
- Gould (Lt.-Commdr. R. T.), The Discovery of the Antarctic Continent, 509
- Goulden (Dr. C.), Refraction of the Eye: including Elementary Physiological Optics, 375
- Goursat (Prof. E.), elected an associate of the Académie royale de Belgique, 25
- Gowen (J. W.), H. W. Leavitt, and W. S. Evans, Mortar Strength, a Problem of Practical Statistics, 590
- Grandadam, The Purification of Potassium and Sodium Cyanides, 1000
- Grandgérard (R.), The "Bertillonage" of Modern Pictures by Radiography, 894
- Granier (J.), The Absorption of Electromagnetic Waves by Ice, 106
- Grassi (Prof. G. B.), [death], 882
- Gray (J.), The Growth of Fish, 676
- Gray (Prof. J. A.), Effective Wave-lengths of γ -rays, 13; Scattering and Absorption of γ -rays, 86
- Gray (J. H.), [death], 919
- Gray (Dr. L. C.), Introduction to Agricultural Economics, 220
- Gray (Marion C.), The Equation of the Conduction of Heat, 554
- Greaves (Dr. R. H.), Gun Wire, 279; and H. Wrighton, Practical Microscopical Metallography, 416
- Green (E. E.), Observations on British Coccidæ, 475
- Green (H. G.), The Classification of Conicoids by their Generators, 358
- Gregor (J. W.), The Physiology of Reproduction in some Agricultural Grasses, 661
- Gregory (J. C.), The Nature of Laughter, 903
- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Continental Drift, 255; Permo-Carboniferous Glaciation and the Wegener Hypothesis, 602; Science and Administration in East Africa, 753; The Mountain Structure and Geographical Relations of South-Eastern Asia, 203, 464; The Syrian Arc, 514
- Greppi (Dr. E.), Interchange of Hæmoglobin in Physiological and Pathological Conditions, 66
- Griffith (Dr. T. W.), resignation of the professorship of medicine in Leeds University, 320
- Griffitts (Prof. C. H.), Fundamentals of Vocational Psychology, 869
- Grimshaw (P. H.), The Occurrence in Britain of *Hydrellia Griseola*, 661
- Groggins (P. H.), Aniline and its Derivatives, 411
- Grubb (Sir Howard) and Sons, Ltd., products of, 96; the business of, acquired by Sir Charles A. Parsons, 581
- Grumbach (A.), The Surface Phenomena in Photovoltaic Elements with a Fluorescent Liquid, 787
- Gudden (Dr. B.), and Dr. R. Pohl, Photo-electric Conductivity in Rock Salt, 923; The Photo-electric Primary Current in Crystals, 99
- Gueylard (Mlle. France), The Influence of Life in Salt Water on the Development of the Spleen in Fishes, 71
- Guild (J.), An Equipment for Visual Spectro-photometry, 213; The Geometrical Solution of Colour-mixture Problems, 893; Transformation of Trichromatic Mixture Data, 213
- Guillaume (J.), Observations of the Sun, 34, 250, 626; and Mlle. M. Bloch, Observation of the Partial Eclipse of the Sun of January 24, 1925, 358
- Guillet (L.), and A. Portevin, The Influence of Tempering on the Mechanical Properties of Steel after Reheating, 447
- Gulland (J. M.), and R. Robinson, The Constitution of Codeine and Thebaine, 625
- Günther-Schulze (Prof. A.), The Theory of Striated Discharge, 549
- Günther (Dr. P.), Tabellen zur Röntgenspektralanalyse, 565
- Gunther (Dr. R. T.), The Crisp Collection of Microscopes, 265; Early Science in Oxford. Vol. 4, 758
- Gurney (R.), Larvæ of Decapod Crustacea, 206; Ionisation by Alpha Particles in Monatomic and Diatomic Gases, 212; The Stopping-power of Gases for Alpha Particles of Different Velocities, 212
- Guye (C. E.), P. Mercier, and J. J. Weiglé, The Explosive Potential in Carbon Dioxide at High Pressures, 894
- Haas (Prof. A.), Atomtheorie in elementarer Darstellung, 295; Hackspill (L.), and R. Grandadam, The Displacement of the Alkali Metals by Iron, 251; The Reduction of the Metallic Oxides by the Alkaline Cyanides, 663
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), H. Ling Roth, 844; resigning the readership in ethnology in Cambridge University, 283; dinner to commemorate the seventieth birthday of, 846
- Hadfield (Sir Robert), address at Conference in Sheffield of the Royal Microscopical Society, 684; Metallurgy and its Influence on Modern Progress, 203; T. G. Elliot, and G. B. Willey, The Development of the Use of the Microscope in Steel Works, 691
- Hadley (H. M.), Earthquake-proof Buildings, 545
- Haire (N.), Rejuvenation: the Work of Steinach, Voronoff, and others, 869
- Haldane (J. B. S.), and Dr. F. A. E. Crew, Change of Linkage in Poultry with Age, 641
- Haldane (Dr. J. S.), appointed Gifford lecturer at Glasgow University for 1926 and 1927, 444; Natural Science and Religious Beliefs, 667
- Hale (Dr. G. E.), The Oldest Transit Instrument, 686; The Spectroheliograph, 50
- Hale (H. M.), Two new Hemiptera from New South Wales, 178
- Hall (A. J.), Cotton-Cellulose: its Chemistry and Technology, 757
- Hall (Sir Daniel), The Function of the Universities in relation to Agriculture, 785

- Hall (E. H.), Conditions of Electric Equilibrium at Boundary Surfaces: Volta Effect, 823; The Number of Free Electrons with a Metal, 590
- Hall (Dr. H. N.), Racial Character, 474
- Hall (Dr. H. R.), Egyptian Mummies, 113
- Halledauer (G.), A Method of Measuring the Smallest Quantities of Emanation and its application to the Determination of the Radium Content of some Meteorites, 520
- Haller (Prof. A.), [death], 771; [obituary article], 843
- Hamer (Prof. R.), Suggested Name for the Missing Element of Atomic Number 43, 545
- Hamy (M.), The Determination of the Radial Velocities of Stars, 446; The Photography of the Stars in Full Daylight, 589
- Hancock (A.), appointed an assistant lecturer in applied chemistry in Manchester University, 997
- Handel-Mazzetti (H.), Map of a Journey in the Chinese Province of Hunan, 520; *Plantae Novae Sinenses*, 996
- Hanitsch (R.), Blattidae collected by Prof. Gregory's Expedition to Yunnan, 107
- Hannah (H. B.), Indian Origins, 823
- Hanot (Mlle. M.), The Width of the Lines of the Balmer Series in the Oscillating Discharge, 251
- Harden (Prof. A.), The Energetics of the Living Cell, 905
- Hardwick (Rev. J. C.), Science and Religion, 795
- Hardy (A. C.), The Herring in relation to its Animate Environment. Part I., 755
- Hardy (Prof. G. H.), The Lattice Points of a Circle, 400; What is Geometry? 139
- Hardy (Sir William), and Ida Bircumshaw, Boundary Lubrication: Plane Surfaces and the Limitations of Amontons' Law (Bakerian Lecture), 480
- Harkness (Mrs. Stephen V.), establishment of fellowships for British graduates, 284
- Harlow (F. J.), appointed principal of the Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 140
- Harmer (Sir Sidney), Beaked Whales, 958; elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 241; The Blue Whale, 958; The Dinosaur Region in Tanganyika Territory, 638
- Harned (H. S.), and M. E. Fleysher, Activity Numbers of Hydrochloric Acid, 280
- Harris (Prof. D. Fraser), Life and Science, 259; Physiology and "Vital Force," 608
- Harris (D. T.), The Biological Action of Light, 445
- Harris (Dr. L. J.), Acid-base Titrations and Equilibria of Weak Bases and Acids, 119; awarded the Meldola medal for 1924, 312
- Harrison (D. C.), awarded a Keddey Fletcher-Warr studentship in London University, 479
- Harrison (E.), nominated registry of Cambridge University, 997
- Harrison (Dr. J. W. H.), and W. Carter, The British Races of *Aricia medon*, Esper., 170
- Hartley (H.), and H. R. Raikes, Pure Methyl Alcohol, 852
- Hartmann (Dr. J.), The Jet-wave Accelerometer, 872
- Hartridge (Dr. H.), and J. W. Roughton, The Kinetics of Hæmogoblin. III., 445
- Hartshorn (L.), A Contact Theory of Dielectric Absorption and Power Losses, 822
- Harvey (H. W.), Evaporation and Temperature Changes in the English Channel, 778
- Harvey (L. A.), Golgi Apparatus, 777
- Haskins (Prof. C. H.), Studies in the History of Mediæval Science, 599
- Haswell (Prof. W. A.), The Temnocephaloidea, 179; [death], 201; [obituary article], 430
- Havelock (Prof. T. H.), Studies in Wave Resistance; the Effect of Parallel Middle Body, 517
- Haverfield (Prof. F.), revised by G. Macdonald, The Roman Occupation of Britain, 39
- Haworth (Dr. W. N.), appointed professor of organic chemistry and director of the department of chemistry in Birmingham University, 927
- Hay (Dr. O. P.), The Pleistocene Vertebrate Fauna of North America, 278
- Hayford (Prof. J. F.), [obituary], 771
- Haysaka (I.), Carboniferous Rocks in Central Japan, 278
- Hazen (Grace), and Frieda Kenyon, Measurement of Radio Frequency, 29
- Heard (A.), The Petrology of the District between Nevin and Clynngofawr (Carnarvonshire), 401
- Heaviside (O.), [obituary article], 237
- Heck (Comdr. N. H.), E. A. Eckhardt, and M. Keiser, Sound and Wireless in Hydrography, 584
- Hedinger (Prof. E.), [death], 93
- Hédon (E.), Life without the Pancreas, 519
- Hée (A.), and R. Bonnet, The Influence of the Dissolved Oxygen Content of the Water on the Respiration of Submerged Plants, 483
- Heilmann (Dr. A.), nominated to a professorship at the Technische Hochschule, Dresden, 399
- Helferich (Prof. B.), invited to the chair of chemistry in Greifswald University, 784
- Henderson (F. Y.), the degree of D.Sc. conferred upon, by Glasgow University, 660
- Henderson (Prof. G. G.), elected president of the Institute of Chemistry; presidential address to the Institute, 347
- Henglein (Frl. A.), The Thermal Expansion of Halides of the Alkali Metals at very Low Temperatures, 887
- Henker (Prof. O.), translated by R. Kanthack, Introduction to the Theory of Spectacles, 258
- Henri (V.), and C. Teves, The Absorption Spectrum of Sulphur Vapour as depending on the Constitution of the Molecules, 35
- Henriot (E.), and S. Huguenard, The Realisation of very High Speeds of Rotation, 930; and R. Moens, The action of Light on the Thermionic Phenomenon, 590
- Hepworth (Dr. H.), Chemical Synthesis: Studies in the Investigation of Natural Organic Products, 673
- Herdman (E. Catherine), Botryllus. L.M.B.C. Memoirs—26: 492
- Hérissey (H.), The presence of a Glucoside in *Baillonia spicata* capable of being hydrolysed by Emulsin, and the Products of Hydrolysis of this Glucoside, 142; and J. Cheymol, The Extraction and Properties of Geine, a Glucoside giving rise to Eugenol, contained in *Geum urbanum*, 447
- Herklots (G. A. C.), Meristem Growth in Wounded Potatoes, 170
- Hermans (H.), The Planning, Erection, and Operation of Modern Open-Hearth Steel Works, 416
- Heron (Dr. A. M.), Nepheline-Syenites in Rajputana, 395
- Heron-Allen (E.), The Need for a Universal Language, 159
- Herrera (A.), Photosynthetic Theory of the Origin of Life and Production of Organic Forms with Metaformaldehyde, 519
- Herring, Irvine and Macleod, and others, Carbohydrate Metabolism, 137
- Hesse (Prof. R.), Lead Piping gnawed by Rats, 548
- Hetherington (Prof. H. J. W.), Nature and Mind, 903
- Hettwer (F.), The Viscosity of certain Metals, 695
- Heuser (Prof. E.), translated by C. J. West and G. J. Esselen, Jr., Text-book of Cellulose Chemistry: for Students in Technical Schools and Universities as well as for Cellulose Experts, 868
- Hevesy (Prof. G.), The Atomic Weights of Zirconium and Hafnium, 335; and V. Berglund, Zirconium and Hafnium Oxides, 29; and V. T. Jantzen, Zirconium Ores, 779; and Mrs. A. Obrutsheva, Self-diffusion in Solid Metals, 674
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), the title of emeritus professor of bacteriology conferred upon, by London University, 856
- Heymann (Dr. B.), The Genesis of "Bayer 205," 506
- Heywood (Dr. H. B.), The Reform of University Mathematics, 139
- Hickman (C. P.), Spermatogenesis of *Succinea ovalis*, Say., 86
- Hicks (Prof. G. Dawes), Dr. J. M. E. McTaggart, 199; Prof. J. Ward, 577; The Dynamic Aspect of Nature, 213
- Hicks (Prof. W. M.), On the generally accepted explanation of the Zeeman Triplet on a Quantum Basis, 978
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), Hydra and the Tadpoles, 802
- Hieber (Dr. W.), appointed director of the department of inorganic chemistry in Jena University, 320
- Higgins (S. H.), A History of Bleaching, 491
- Hildebrandt (Dr. F.), offered the chair of pharmacology at Düsseldorf Medical Academy, 248

- Hilger, Ltd. (Adam), Catalogue of, 243
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), C. N. H. Long, and H. Lupton, Muscular Exercise, Lactic Acid, and the Supply and Utilisation of Oxygen, 141
- Hill (G. F.), Termites from the Australian Region: Descriptions of New Species and hitherto Undescribed Castes, 556
- Hill (Dr. G. F.), The Frequency Table, 963
- Hill (Prof. J. P.), and Dr. Margaret Tribe, The Early Development of the Cat, 434
- Hill (Dr. L.), Sunshine and Open Air: their Influence on Health, with special reference to the Alpine Climate, 259; The Biological Action of Light, 642
- Hillebrand (Dr. W. F.), [death], 432; [obituary], 468
- Hilton-Simpson (Capt.), Life among the Hill Tribes of Algeria, 67
- Hinshelwood (C. N.), and C. R. Prichard, The Catalytic Decomposition of Nitrous Oxide on the surface of Gold, 858
- Hinton (M. A. C.), A Vole from Montenegro, discovered in December 1921 by Dr. V. Martino, 893; Rivers and Lakes: the Story of their Development, 673
- Hirst (E. L.), A. N. Macbeth, and D. Traill, The action of Hydrazine on the Halogen Derivatives of Malonamides and of Acetoacetic Esters, 894
- Hirst (Dr. L. F.), Observations on Hookworm Larvæ, 350
- Hirst (S.), Species of Mites of the family Trombididae found on Lizards, 624
- Hiscox (Miss E. R.), The Separation and Identification of the Micro-organisms causing faults in Milk Products, 446
- Hjalmar (Dr. E.), and Prof. M. Siegbahn, Anomalous Dispersion in the Field of X-rays, 85
- Hobley (C. W.), The Dinosaur Region in Tanganyika Territory, 573
- Hobson (Prof. E. W.), The Ideal Aims of Physical Science: a Lecture delivered on November 7, 1924, before the University of London, at King's College, 797
- Hocart (A. M.), The Cousin in Vedic Ritual, 617
- Hodge (E. T.), Classification of Igneous Rocks, 510
- Hoffmann (A.), A Process of Direct Colour Photography, 133
- Hofmann (Prof. K. A.), Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Fünfte Auflage, 115
- Hogarth (Dr. D. G.), elected president of the Royal Geographical Society, 956
- Hogben (Dr. L. T.), The Pigmentary Effector System: a Review of the Physiology of Colour Response, 147
- Holland (L. F. S.), Meteor Crater, Arizona, 475
- Holland (Sir Thomas H.), elected president of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 275; elected president of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 652; Lord Curzon in India, 467; Metal Resources and the Constitution of the Earth, 914
- Hollingworth (Prof. L. S.), Special Talents and Defects: their significance for Education, 414
- Hollins (C.), The Synthesis of Nitrogen Ring Compounds containing a single Hetero-Atom [Nitrogen], 636
- Holmes (Dr. A.), The Origin of the Continents, 873
- Holmes (H. R. J.), A Short System of Farm Costing, 220
- Holmes (Prof. S. J.), Louis Pasteur, 416
- Holmquist (P. J.), Texture and Structure, 548
- Holmyard (E. J.), Early Chemistry, 489; Greek Alchemy, 257; Mediæval Science, 599; The Identity of Geber, 208
- Holslag (C. J.), Arc Welding Handbook, 416
- Holweck (F.), Determination of the Critical Potential L_{III} of Argon, 358; Spectral Frequencies in the Region between Light and X-rays, 618
- Home (G.), Roman York: the Legionary Headquarters and Colonia of Eboracum, 39
- Honda (Prof. K.), Defining Iron and Steel, 656; Forging Temperature of Steels, 280; and Y. Okubo, Expansion of Alloys, 246; and R. Yamada, Some Experiments on the Abrasion of Metals, 662
- Hoogenraad (H. R.), The Life and Work of Huxley, 683
- Hooper (C. H.), Pollination and Commercial Fruit Growing, 474
- Hopkins (W.), appointed lecturer in geology in Durham University, 997
- Hoppin (Dr. J. C.), [obituary], 389
- Hora (Dr. Sunder Lal), The Adhesive Apparatus of the "Sucking-fish," 48; The Habits of a Succineid Mollusc from the Western Ghats, 178
- Horder (Sir Thomas), and others, The "Electronic Reactions" of Abrams, with special reference to the "Emanometer" Technique of Boyd, 789
- Hornell (J.), The Boats of the Ganges; The Fishing Methods of the Ganges, 622
- Horrocks (H.), elected to an Isaac Newton studentship in Cambridge University, 320
- Horwood (A. R.), Leaves from a Naturalist's Diary: with Notes on What to Look for Month by Month, 977
- Hosain (M. H.), The Development of the Hadith Concordance in Arabic Literature, 107
- Hoskin (Prof. A. J.), and T. Fraser, Consumption of Power in Coal Mining, 619
- Hosten (H.), Zādoë, of St. Thomas' Monastery in India (about A.D. 363), etc., 107
- Hough (Prof. T.), [death], 93
- Houlbert (Prof. C.), Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne. Tome I., 80
- Hovell (M.), Rats and How to Destroy Them; dealing with Rats in a House, Shop, Warehouse, Outbuilding, Yard, Stable, Cow-house, Fowl-house, Pig-sty, Garden, Greenhouse, or Vinery; by a River, Stream, or Ornamental Water; on a Ship, Shooting Estate, or Farm; and in Sewers, 331
- Howard (A. L.), Tropical Timbers, 595
- Howard, Jr. (Dr. W. T.), Public Health Administration and the Natural History of Disease in Baltimore, Maryland, 1797-1920, 659
- Hrdlicka (Dr. A.), Leading an Expedition for the Study of Early Man and his Predecessors, 773
- Hrozny (Prof.), Light on Hittite Problems, 773
- d'Huart, The Absorption of Water Vapour and of some other Vapours by the surface of Glass, 1000
- Hubble (Dr. E. P.), awarded the prize of the American Association for 1924, 392
- Hubble (Prof.), Researches on Cepheids in Spiral Nebulæ, 850; The Distance of the Andromeda Nebula, 349
- Hubert (H.), The Microseismic Disturbances at Dakar (Senegal), 106
- Huddleson (L. F.), Vaccination of Cattle against Bovine Infectious Abortion, 814
- Hughes (Prof. A. LL.), and F. E. Poindexter, A Substitute for a Liquid Air Trap for Mercury Vapour in Vacuum Systems, 979
- Hughes (C. E.), The Value of Science, 239
- Hughes (E.), A Magnetic Bridge for testing Straight Specimens and an Analysis of the Hysteresis Loop of Cobalt-chrome Steel, 966
- Huguenard (E.), A. Mangan, and A. Planiol, A Hot-wire Apparatus for the Determination of Great Altitudes, 626, 816
- Hunger (Dr. F. W. T.), Nature and Origin of Coco-Nut Pearls, 138
- Hunt (H. A.), Report on the Meteorological Service of Australia for 1922-23, 546
- Hunter (H.), award to, by Leeds University, of a doctorate, 398
- Hunter (Dr. H.), The Chemical Significance of Optical Dispersion, 171
- Hurd (C. de W.), and H. J. Brounstein, Isolation of Hydroxylamine, 246
- Hurst (Dr. H. E.), and D. A. F. Watt, Measurement of Water Discharge through Sluices, 924
- Huskins (C. L.), Chromosomes in Avena, 677
- Hutchins (T. W. S.), Low Temperature Treatment of Bituminous Materials, 208
- Huxley (J. S.), Studies on Amphibian Metamorphosis. II., 285; The Living Cell, 669
- Huxley (Dr. L.), Home Memories, 698
- Huxley (T. H.), Centenary of the birth of, 649, 697-752
- Ibbs (T. L.), Thermal Diffusion Measurements, 213
- Idrac (P.), Experimental Study of the "Soaring" of Albatrosses, 532
- Idris (T. H. W.), [death], 309

- Ignatieff (V.), The Fate of the Cyst of Monocystis in the Avian Gut, 572
- Ikeuti (H.), The Beta Rays produced in Air by Homogeneous X-rays of Short Wave-length, 894
- Ilijin (W. S.), E. Votoček and V. Ettl, Starch and other Cell-contents, 959
- Itlis (Dr. H.), Gregor Johann Mendel: Leben, Werk und Wirkung, 827
- Imms (Dr. A. D.), The Locust Problem and its International Solution, 31
- Ince (E. L.), The Vibrations of a Stretched Membrane with a Particular Law of Density, 214
- Irvine (Sir James C.), Sugars from the Point of View of the Organic Chemist, 347
- Irving (J. T.), elected to the Benn W. Levy research studentship in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 211
- Issayev (V.), Hydra Chimæras, 438; [death], 542
- Jack (D.), appointed an assistant in the department of natural philosophy of St. Andrews University, 891
- Jack (H. W.), Variation in Coconuts, 687
- Jackson (J. W.), The Crosswell Engravings, 874
- Jackson (Dr. L. C.), Paramagnetism and the Electronic Configuration of the Atom, 981
- Jacquet (C.), The Constancy of the Yield of the Cold Spring Velléda of the Royat Thermal Establishment, 663
- Jaggard (Dr. T. A.), Volcanic Activity in Kilauea, 655
- Jahn, Die Polyangiden, 959
- James (R. W.), and W. A. Wood, The Structure of Barium Sulphate, 482
- James (T. E.), Early Activities of the Royal Society, 145
- Janet (C.), Le Volvox. Trois. mémoire: Ontogénèse de la blastéa volvocéenne. Première partie, 11
- Jassé (Mlle. O.), Observations of the Schain (1925 a) and Reid (1925 b) Comets made at the Marseilles Observatory, 787
- Jaumann (Prof. G.), [obituary], 542
- Jauncey (Prof. G. E. M.), The Compton and Duane Effects, 456
- Jeannel (R.), Apterism in Insular Insects, 859
- Jeans (Dr. J. H.), appointed member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 274; appointed Rouse Ball Lecturer, 355; elected president of the Royal Astronomical Society, 275; Electric Forces and Quanta, 240, 346, 361; The Ages and Masses of the Stars, 120, 297; The Effect of the Earth's Rotation on the Velocity of Light, 638; The Source of Stellar Energy, 494
- Jeffcott (H. H.), The Theory of Variation of Flow in Pipe Lines with Surge Chambers consequent on Variation of Load on Hydraulic Turbines operated therefrom, 70
- Jeffrey (E. C.), Resin Canals in the Evolution of the Conifers; The Origin of Parenchyma in Geological Time, 591; The Biogenetic Law and the Gymnosperms, 98
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), The Cooling of the Earth, 876
- Jeffries (Z.), and R. S. Archer, The Science of Metals, 793
- Jennings (Prof. H. S.), awarded the Joseph Leidy Memorial Award of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, 812
- Jenny (Dr. H.), Die alpine Faltung: ihre Anordnung in Raum und Zeit, 791
- Job (P.), The Spectrographic Study of the Iodocadmium Complex, 787
- Johansen (Dr. A. C.), On the Summer- and Autumn-spawning Herrings of the North Sea, 755
- Johnson (B. K.), Pinhole Photography, 678
- Johnson (M. C.), The Experimental Control of Electrically Broadened Spectral Lines, 966
- Johnson (N. K.), Short-period Variations of the Wind, 263; and O. F. T. Roberts, The Measurement of the Lapse Rate by an Optical Method, 482
- Johnson (R. C.), Further Spectra associated with Carbon, 858
- Johnston (Miss M. S.), Calcareous Deposits (Rhizocretions, Kindle) round Roots of Canadian Birches in Pleistocene Sands, 357
- Jolly (L. B. W.), Alternating Current Rectification: a Mathematical and Practical Treatment from the Engineering View-point, 417
- Joly (Prof. J.), Radioactivity and Geology, 851; The Geological Age of the Earth (Boyle Lecture), 997
- Jones (E. M.), The Pollination of *Primula vulgaris*, 554
- Jones (H. E.), [death], 503
- Jones (J. E.), appointed Wills reader in mathematical physics in Bristol University, 320
- Jones (Ll. R.), and Dr. P. W. Bryan, North America: an Historical, Economic, and Regional Geography, 327
- Jones (N.), The Sequence of Types in Stone Implements in Rhodesia, 777
- Jones (O. T.), The Geology of the Llandovery District (Carmarthenshire), 624
- Jones (Dr. T. J.), Education in East Africa, 753
- Jones (T. W.), The Life and Work of Dr. T. Beddowes, 883
- Jones (W. H. S.), The Doctor's Oath: an Essay in the History of Medicine, 372
- Jones (W. S.), Timbers: their Structure and Identification, 601
- Jonesco (S.), The Combined Action of Hydrochloric Acid and Metallic Sodium on the Reddening of a Flavone extracted from the Red Leaves of *Prunus pissardi*, 930
- Jordan (Prof. E. O.), G. C. Whipple, and C.-E. A. Winslow, A Pioneer of Public Health—William Thompson Sedgwick, 372
- Jorgensen (Miss), Plankton at Cullercoats, 583
- Joseph (Dr. A. F.), The Action of Silica on Electrolytes, 460
- Jouast (R.), and P. Waguët, The Use of the Photoelectric Cell for Certain Measurements in Industrial Photometry, 251
- Joyce (T. A.), and H. J. Braunholtz, Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections in the British Museum. Second edition, 990
- Jubber (A.), bequest to London University, 211
- Julius (Prof. W. H.), [death], 649
- Kadel (B. C.), H. C. Frankenfield, and F. G. Tingley, Cloud Forms according to the International System of Classification, 30
- Kahrstedt (Dr. A.), Wolf's Cometary Object, 97
- van Kampen (Prof. P. N.), The Amphibia of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 12
- Kapitza (Dr. P.), appointed assistant director of Magnetic Research at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 283
- Kaye (G. R.), Hindu Astronomy, 770
- Keilin (D.), appointed University lecturer in parasitology by Cambridge University, 891; On Cytochrome: a Respiratory Pigment common to Animals and Yeast, 446
- Keith (Sir Arthur), Human Remains from Ancient Gold Mines in Rhodesia, 62; Huxley as Anthropologist, 719; The Fossil Anthropoid Ape from Taungs, 234; The Rate of Man's Evolution, 390; The Religion of a Darwinist: Conway Memorial Lecture delivered at South Place Institute on March 26, 1925, 667; The Skull and Ancestry of Robert the Bruce, 303, 572
- Kemna (Dr. A.), [death], 345
- Kendall (J.), and J. F. White, The Separation of Isotopes by the Ionic Migration Method, 179
- Kendall (Prof. P. F.), and H. E. Wroot, Geology of Yorkshire: an Illustration of the Evolution of Northern England. 2 vols., 939
- Kent (Prof. R. G.), Latin as the International Language for Science, 23
- Kent-Jones (D. W.), Modern Cereal Chemistry, 222
- Kenwood (Prof. H. R.), conferment upon, of the title of emeritus professor of hygiene by London University, 355
- Kerr (Prof. J. Graham), Limbs and Pigment-cells, 154
- Kerr (Miss), The Symbiosis of *Loranthus* and *Eucalyptus*, 555
- Keyes (F. G.), and F. W. Sears, Recent Measurements of the Joule Effect for CO₂, 591

- Keynes (Dr. J. N.), resignation of the registrarship of Cambridge University, 855
- Keyserling (Count H.), translated by J. H. Reece, The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. 2 vols., 977
- Khalil (Dr. M.), Diagnosis of Ankylostomiasis, 762
- Khastgir (Dr. S. R.), and W. H. Watson, Spectroscopic Evidence of γ -Transformation of X-rays, 604
- Kiær (Prof. J.), The Downtonian Fauna of Norway. I.: Anaspida, with a Geological Introduction, 124
- Kidd (Dr.), and Dr. West, The Problems of Apple Transport Overseas, 207
- Kidder (A. V.), An Introduction to the Study of South-western Archæology: with a Preliminary Account of the Excavations at Pecos, 907
- Kidson (Capt. E.), Temperature Records at Willis Island, 584
- Kidston (the late Dr. R.), and Prof. W. H. Lang, A Devonian Plant with Algal Organisation and Tetrads of Resistant Spores, 28; Palæozoic Algæ, 135
- Kimura (H.), Variation of Latitude, 26
- King (S. D.), Oogenesis in a Centipede, 315
- King (W. B. R.), reappointed assistant to the Woodwardian professor of geology in Cambridge University, 176
- Kirkpatrick (Prof. P.), Absolute Seismometry: a New Method, 530
- Kirsch (G.), and H. Pettersson, Atomic Disintegration by α -Rays, 695
- Klein (Dr. E. E.), [death], 272; [obituary article], 308
- Kling (A.), and Mme. A. Lassieur, The Separation of Zinc and Nickel by Sulphuretted Hydrogen, 519
- Knaggs (I. E.), Crystalline Structure of Penta-erythritol Tetranitrate, 858
- von Koch (Prof. K. R.), [obituary], 93
- Koehler (A.), The Properties and Uses of Wood, 527
- Koehler (Prof. R.), Les Échinodermes des mers d'Europe. Tome I., 796
- Kohn (M.), and R. Marberger, Bromophenols, 323
- Kohn-Arest (C.), The Index of Toxicity and the Utilisation of Petrol in Motor-cars, 142; The Gases in Fresh, Putrefied, and Frozen Blood, 35
- König (Dr. E.), [obituary], 130
- König (M.), Gas Turbines, 779
- Kopaczewski (W.), Surface Tension and the Cancer Problem, 142
- Körner (Prof. G.), [obituary], 771
- Kossmat (Prof. F.), Geologie der zentralen Balkanhalbinsel: mit einer Übersicht der dinarischen Gebirgsbaus, 791
- Koumans (A. K. J.), A new Standard Solution for Sahli's Hæmometer, 946
- Kramp (Dr. P. L.), The Medusæ of the Mediterranean and Adjacent Seas, 395
- Kraus (C. A.), and W. C. Johnson, Lithium Solutions in Liquid Ammonia, 994
- Krenkel (Dr. E.), The Syrian Arc, 514
- Krichewsky (S.), An Approximation to the Probability Integral, 49
- Kroeber (A. L.), and D. D. Strong, Prehistoric Pottery in Peru, 350
- Kulchitsky (Dr. N.), [death], 201; [obituary article], 238
- Kvapil (K.), and A. Němec, The Relation between the "Absolute Air Capacity" and the Degree of Acidity of Forest Soils, 71
- Labbé (H.), and F. Lavagna, The Chemical Composition of the Normal and Pathological Crystalline Lens, 823; and B. Théodoresco, The Action of Insulin on the Nitrogen Metabolism, 931
- Laby (Prof. T. H.), and E. O. Hercus, Experiments on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 555; and Miss Nelson, The Thermal Conductivity of Gases: a contribution to the International Critical Tables, 555
- Lacaita (C. C.), *Colchicum montanum* Linn.; Some Critical Species of *Marrubium*, 178
- Lacroix (A.), The Meteorite of Roda, 286
- Laffitte (P.), The Propagation of the Explosive Wave, 141
- Lallemand (C.), A Supposed Sinking of the Soil in France, 694; Concerning the Tetrahedral System, 250
- Lambert (B.), and S. F. Gates, The Relationships existing between Hydrogen and Palladium, 786
- Lambert (P.), and D. Chalonge, A Self-recording Microphotometer with a Photo-electric Cell, 663
- Lamborn (Dr. W. A.), The Control of Tsetse Flies, 475
- Lamplugh (G. W.), Robert Browning as an Exponent of Research, 298; Yorkshire, 939
- Landor (A. H. Savage), [death], 93
- Lane (Lt.-Col. Clayton), Diagnosis of Ankylostomiasis, 478, 762
- Lankester (Sir E. Ray), Huxley, 702; Pliocene and Pleistocene, 337; The election of, into the Royal Society, 954
- Lapworth (Prof. A.), A Comparison of some Properties of Cyanohydrins, Carboxylic Acids and Phenols; Replaceability of Halogen Atoms by Hydrogen Atoms, 625
- Lardry, The Propagation of Short Waves (in Wireless Telegraphy), 1000
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Atmospheric Electric Transmission, 566; Balfour Stewart's Advances in Radiation Theory, 159; The Effect of the Earth's Rotation on the Velocity of Light, 638; The Exploded Ether, 419; The Permanence of Substance, 231
- de Laszlo (H.), The Absorption of Ultra-violet Rays by the Methyl Derivatives of Naphthalene, 322
- Latter (Miss J.), Pollen Development in Sweet Peas, 548
- Lattes (Mme. J. S.), A Method of Analysis by Absorption of Radio-active Radiations, 931
- Laurie (Prof. A. P.), Stone Decay and Preservation of Buildings, 554, 779
- Lawson (A. C.), Isostasy and Geology, 618
- Lawson (Dr. R. W.), Dr. C. Ulrich, 612
- Layard (Nina F.), Recent Excavations at the Neolithic Site of Sainte-Gertrude, Holland, 859
- Lazarev (P. P.), Influence of Magnetic Field on Blood-vessels, 687
- Lebeau (P.), The Presence of Ethane in Fire-damp from the Mines de Gagnières, 71; and P. Marmasse, The Thermal Fractionation of the Gaseous Products from the Carbonisation of the Structural Constituents of Bituminous Coals, 142
- Lebzelter (Dr. V.), Physical Characters of Serbian Gypsies, 547
- Lecomte (J.), The Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of the Alcohol Function, 626; The Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of Aldehydes and Ketones, 967
- Lecornu (L.), The Tetrahedral System, 34
- Lee (B.), Chromosomes of *Paris quadrifolia*, 437
- Leete (F. A.), assisted by G. C. Cheyne, Regulation of Rivers without Embankments: as applied in the Training Works at the Headwaters of the Rangoon River, Burma (locally known as the Myitmaku Training Works), 863
- Lefroy (Prof. H. Maxwell), A Method of Moth-proofing Wool, 166
- Léger (L.), The Nutritive Value of the Snail (*Helix pomatia*), 250
- Legrain (Dr. L.), Early Art in the Euphrates Valley, 886
- Legros (L. A.), Skill in Relation to Production, 814
- Lehmann (J. F.), and T. H. Osgood, The Passage of Electrons through Small Apertures, 999
- Lehmer (D. N.), On a New Method of Factorisation, 591
- Leiby (R. W.), and C. C. Hill, Polyembryony in *Platy-gaster*, 617
- Leidy (J.), The Centenary of the Birth of, 651
- Leishman (Lt.-Gen. Sir William B.), to deliver the Linacre Lecture at Cambridge University, 659
- Lele (S. H.), Studies on Bombay Fish. Revision of the genus *Drepane* (Cuv. and Val.), 106
- Le Mesurier (Eng. Lt.-Comdr. L. J.), Conversion of Steamships to Motor-ships, 688
- Lemoigne, The Origin of the β -oxybutyric Acid obtained by the Action of Micro-organisms, 967
- Lemon (Prof. H. B.), On the Spark Spectrum of Tungsten in a Helium Vacuum Arc, 802; The Comet Tail Spectrum and Deslandres' First Negative Group, 591
- de Lenaizan (B.), and J. Granier, The Specific Inductive Capacity of Ice, 322

- v. Lengerken (H.), Coleoptera I., 565
 Lenher (V.), and C. H. Kas, Separation of Selenium and Tellurium, 960
 Lenox-Conyngham (Sir G. P.), Dutch Pendulum Observations in Submarines, 116
 Lenz (Dr. H. O.), [obituary], 578
 Leonard (Dr.), and Dr. T. Johnson, Hexylresorcinol—a new Urinary Antiseptic, 275
 Leone (P.), Organo-metallic Compounds of Aluminium, 627, 695
 Le Prieur, With the De Goys Expedition from Paris to Gao, 859
 Le Roux, The Determination of the Viscosity Coefficient of Water in Absolute Value, 662
 Le Roy (G.), A Medieval Weapon Damascened with Tin, 895
 Leroy (Mlle. Thérèse), A New Method for the Determination of the Working Costs and a Tariff for Railway Transport, 358
 Lespiau, The Glycol $\text{CH}:\text{C}\cdot\text{CH}(\text{OH})\cdot\text{CH}_2(\text{OH})$, 483; and C. Prévost, Diacetylene, 590; The Hexabromide of Diacetylene, 930
 Levaditi (C.), and A. Girard, The Mode of Action of Bismuth in Syphilis, 447
 Leverhulme (Viscount), [obituary article], 771
 Levine (Dr. I.), Reason and Morals: an Enquiry into the First Principles of Ethics, 225
 Levy (Prof. H.), The Mathematical Laboratory: its Scope and Function, 139
 Lewis (G. N.), A New Principle of Equilibrium, 895
 Lewis (J. S.), Vapour Pressures in Fuel Mixtures, 994
 Lewis (S.), Martin Arrowsmith, 797
 Lewis (Prof. W. C. McC.), A System of Physical Chemistry. Third edition. In 3 vols. Vol. 3: Quantum Theory. With certain Appendices by J. Rice, A. M'Keown, and R. O. Griffith, 452
 Liana (F.), The Transparency of Glasses in the Infra-red, 554
 Licent (P.), and P. Teilhard de Chardin, Neolithic Agricultural Implements from China, 922
 Lichtenecker (Prof. K.), Refractive Index of a Mixture, 924
 Liddell (E. G. T.), and J. F. Fulton, Ipsilateral Contraction and "Inhibitory" Rhythm, 821; and Sir Charles Sherrington, Recruitment and some other Features of Reflex Inhibition, 445
 van Liempt (J. A. M.), Hafnium Oxide in Tungsten Filaments, 194
 Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), The Ages and Masses of the Stars, 229
 Lindgren (W.), Gel Replacement, a New Aspect of Metasomatism, 590; The Cordierite-anthophyllite Mineralisation at Blue Hill, Maine, etc., 590
 Liveing (Dr. G. D.), [death], 25; [obituary article], 127
 Lloyd (Dr. R. E.), Life and Word: an Essay in Psychology, 760
 Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), Broadening Stellar Spectra, 508
 Lucy (Prof. W. A.), [obituary], 93
 Loder (G.), Lead Piping gnawed by Rats, 548
 Lodge (Prof. A.), Quantum Radiation, 838, 947
 Lodge (Sir Oliver), Acceptance of the presidency of the Radio Society of Great Britain, 25; A Curious Survival, 678; Address to the Radio Society, 405; Ether and Matter and Relativity, 419; Ether and Reality, 203, 272, 347, 433, 505; Exaggerated Resonance, 838; On a Reported Experiment by Prof. Michelson and Dr. Silberstein, 433; Quantum Radiation, 798; Sir William Fletcher Barrett, 880; The Ether of Space and its Functions, 59; The Michelson-Morley Experiment, 379; The Reported Anti-Relativity Experiment, 460; Vibrations and Waves and what they Signify, 131
 Lodge (Sir Richard), resignation of the chair of history in Edinburgh University, 320
 Lœwinson-Lessing (F.), and V. Mitkewitch, The Natural and Artificial Permanent Magnetisation of Rocks, 663
 Lomer (Dr. G. R.), and Margaret S. Mackay, A Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals in Canadian Libraries, 68
 Long (R. C. E.), The Chronology of Central America, 170
 Loomis (A. F.), The San Blas Indians, 992
 Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), The May Lecture of the Institute of Metals, 684
 Lothian (Dr. N. V. C.), [death], 845
 Lovitt (Prof. W. V.), Linear Integral Equations, 492
 Low (Major A. R.), Instability of Viscous Fluid Motion, 299
 Lowery (H.), resignation from the department of physics of Manchester University, 211
 Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Graphitic Conduction in Conjugated Chains of Carbon Atoms: a Contribution to Armstrong's Theory of Chemical Change, 376; The Study of Crystals, 6
 Loyd (L. R. W.), The Protection of Birds: an Indictment, 672
 Lucas (A.), Antiques: their Restoration and Preservation, 45
 Lucas (E. W.), and H. B. Stevens, The Book of Receipts: containing a Veterinary Materia Medica, a Pharmaceutical Formulary, a Photographic Formulary, etc., 760
 Lucas (F. F.), New Facts Developed by High-power Metallography, 691
 Luckey (Dr. Bertha M.), Racial Psychology in the United States, 617
 Ludford (Dr. R. J.), Cell Organs during Secretion in the Epididymis; Nuclear Activity in Tissue Cultures, 893; Golgi Apparatus, Mitochondria and Nuclei, 922; Some Modifications of the Osmic Acid Methods in Cytological Technique, 286
 Lugeon (J.), The Relations between Various Meteorological Discontinuities and the Atmospherics in the Neighbourhood of Mountain Chains, 554
 Lugeon (M.), The Presence of Fossilised Organic Bodies in the Marbles of Uruguay, 358
 Lumière (A.), Some New Anti-coagulating Bodies of Definite Chemical Composition, 627; and H. Couturier, The Anti-coagulating Action of Zinc Salts, 930
 Lunt (R. W.), The Interaction of Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen in the Corona due to Alternating Currents of High Frequency, 178
 Lutz (F. E.), Sound Production by Insects, 437
 Lutz (L.), The Specificity of some Hymenomyces growing on Wood, 626; The Specificity towards their Supports of the Fungi of the Group of *Pleurotus Eryngii*, 695
 Luyten (W. J.), Approximations to the Probability Integral, 947; Notes on Stellar Statistics. III., 823
 Lyman (Prof. C. S.), Edited by Prof. F. J. Teggart, Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California, 1845-1850, 418
 Lyon (A. V.), The Vine in Victoria, 851
 M. (E. W.), Phylogeny as an Independent Science, 799
 Maass (O.), and L. J. Waldbauer, Physical Constants of Ice, 279
 Macartney (Dr. J. E.), resignation of lectureship in Edinburgh University, 693
 McBain (Prof. J. W.), Soaps and the Theory of Colloids, 805; and G. M. Langdon, Soap Solutions, 994
 MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Huxley's Contributions to our Knowledge of the Invertebrata, 734; Huxley's Contributions to the Study of the Invertebrata, 838; The Theory of Evolution since Darwin, 52, 89
 MacCallum (Dr. M. W.), appointed administrative officer of Sydney University, 105
 McClelland (W. W.), appointed Bell professor of education in St. Andrews University, 479; resignation of the lectureship in education in Edinburgh University, 855
 Macdonald (Prof. H. M.), The condition that the Ratio of the Intensities of the transmitted and reflected Electric Waves at the interface between two Media is independent of their Plane of Polarisation, 999; The Transmission of Electric Waves around the Earth's Surface, 401
 MacDougal (Prof. D. T.), Growth in Trees and Massive Organs of Plants, 550
 MacDougal (R. S.), The Ox Warble Flies and their Control, 661
 Macgregor (M.), appointed assistant director of the Geological Survey in Scotland, 60
 MacInnes (D. A.), and others, Measurements of Ionic Mobility, 924

- McInnes (Dr. W.), [death], 578
M'Intosh (Prof. W. C.), re-elected president of the Ray Society, 435; Salps and the Herring Fishery, 911; Scientific Work of the Fishery Board for Scotland, 209; Prof. A. Wirén, 502
Mackawa (T.), Sex-transition in Plants, 583
Mackenzie (Sir James), [death], 165; [obituary article], 271
Mackinder (Sir Halford), resignation of the professorship of geography at the London School of Economics, 856
Macklin (Rev. H.), Spectroscopic Parallaxes, 921
McLennan (Prof. J. C.), On the Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen and Argon, 46; The Auroral Green Line, 382, 607; and A. B. McLay, On the series Spectrum of Gold, 998; and G. M. Shrum, On the origin of the Auroral Green Line 5577Å and other Spectra associated with the Aurora Borealis, 998
Macleod (C. B.), On some Physical Properties of Water; on the relation between the Viscosities of Liquids and their Molecular Weights, 894
Macmillan (Dr. D. B.), Leading an expedition to the Arctic Regions, 773
McMullen (A. P.), revised for the Press, with some additional matter and a preface, by E. W. E. Kempson, Elementary Experimental Statics for Schools, 332
McSwiney (B. A.), appointed tutor and secretary to the Faculty of Medicine, Manchester University, 211
McTaggart (Dr. J. McT. E.), [death], 130; [obituary article], 199
Magnus (Prof. R.), Animal Posture (Croonian Lecture), 965; awarded the Cameron prize of Edinburgh University, 320
Mailhe (A.), The Catalytic Decomposition of the Acid Chlorides, 787
Mair (Prof. A.), The Evolution of the University System in Great Britain, 68
Majumder (D.), Physical Characteristics of the Hos of Kolhan, 823; Some Characteristics of Kolarian Songs, 931; and Naline Kanta Swe, on the Absorption Spectrum of Aluminium, 459
Makower (Dr. W.), appointed professor of science at the Royal Military Academy, 176; Physics in the Rubber Industry, with special reference to Tyre Manufacture, 774
Maksimov (N. A.), Drought-resistance of Plants, 922
Malcolm (Capt. L. W. G.), Sex Ratios in Africa, 583; Tribes of the Grassland Area, Cameroon, 547
Malinowski (Dr. B.), Psycho-analysis and Mother-right, 278; The forces of Law and Order in a Primitive Community, 276
de Mallemann (R.), The Electrical Double Refraction of Limonene, 967
Mallock (A.), Diffusion of Momentum by Air Currents, 567; Muscular Action, 154; Specific and Latent Heats of Iron and Steel, 14
van Manen (J.), A Collection of Tibetan Proverbs, 178
Manley (J. J.), Mercury Helide, 337; Mercury Helide: a Correction, 947; The Sprengel Pump, 553
Maquette (L.), [obituary article], 593
Marchoux (E.), The action of Arsenic on the Malaria due to *P. vivax*, 555
Marconi (Senatore G.), elected an honorary member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 168
Markwick (Col. E. E.), Observations of Algal Variables, 61
Marmer (H. A.), Tides and Currents in New York Harbour, 993
Marquis (Mlle. M.), P. and G. Urbain, The Treatment of Malacon, 930
Marsat (A.), The Verification of Reflectors for the Projectors of Motor-cars, 519
Marshall (H. R.), The Beautiful, 903
Marshall (Mrs.), offer to Cambridge University towards the expenses of the Marshall Library in Economics, 855
Marshall (W. B.), New Corbiculae from Uruguay, 135
Martin (E. A.), Some Controversial Points in Anthropology, 995
Martin (Dr. G.), Science and the Community, 122; The British Portland Cement Industry, 150
Martin (H. E.), appointed Whitworth meteorological observer in Manchester University, 211
Martin (Dr. L. C.), A Simple Microphotometer, 213; Foundations of the Theory of Optical Instruments, 597; Modern Colour Problems, 778; Optical Measuring Instruments: their Construction, Theory, and Use, 77
Martindale and Westcott, The Extra Pharmacopœia of, revised by Dr. W. H. Martindale and W. W. Westcott. Eighteenth edition, 869
Marvin (F. S.), An Oxford Sketch of the Evolution of Thought, 79; Hobson's The Ideal Aims of Physical Science, 797
Masing, Cold-working of Metals and Hardness, 396
Masò (Rev. M. S.), Philippine Earthquakes, 395
Mason (M. H.), The Arctic Forests, 410
Masson (Prof. I.), Seventeenth-century Science, 758; The Proposed Naming of the Element of Atomic Number 43 "Moseleyum," 615
Massy (Miss A. L.), The Brachiopoda taken by the fishery cruiser *Helga* off the Irish coast, with a summary of previous Irish records, 929
Mathews (Rev. S.), and others, Contributions of Science to Religion, 795
Matthew (Dr. W. D.), An American Extinct Fauna, 244
Matthias (E.), Dr. C. A. Crommelin, Prof. H. K. Onnes, and J. C. Swallow, The Densities of Liquid and Gaseous Helium, 960; The Rectilinear Diameter of Helium, 694
Mattick (A. T. R.), The Enumeration and Differentiation of the various Cellular Elements of Milk by means of the Microscope, 446
Maubert (A.), L. Jaloustre, and P. Lemay, The Influence of Radium on the Catalase of the Liver, 859; L. Jaloustre, P. Lemay, and G. Andreoly, The Catalytic Properties of Bismoxyl, 519
Maufe (H. B.), The Geology of Southern Rhodesia, 584
Maurain (C.), The Propagation of Aerial Waves as shown by the Experiments at La Courtine, 106
Maurice (Major-Genl. Sir Frederick), appointed Lees Knowles lecturer in military science in Cambridge University, 927
Mavor (G.), The Conditions of Training and Education of Apprentices, 399
Maxwell (Sir Herbert), The word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 50
Maxwell (K. G.), and A. Monkhouse, Recent Improvements of Insulation, 810
Mazelle (Prof. E. F. L.), [death], 649
Mazzucchelli (A.), and A. Vercillo, Preparation of Inter-metallic Compounds by the Wet Method, 695
Meanley (L. J.), The Application of the Microscope to the Detection of Tuberculous Infection, 446
Medical Supply Association Ltd., The "Radiosearch" Complete X-ray Apparatus, 314
Meggers (W. F.), The Periodic Structural Regularities in Spectra as related to the Periodic Law of the Chemical Elements, 591
Meinesz (Dr. A. V.), Determination of Gravity at Sea, 685; Submarine Measurements of Gravity, 550
Mellanby (Prof. A. L.), and W. Kerr, The Limiting Possibilities in Steam Plants, 585
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 5, 80; Refractory Materials: Fireclays, 295
Menghin (Dr. O.), A Statue-Menhir from Tramin, South Tyrol, 687
Mercanton (Dr. P. L.), Ascent of Beerenberg, Jan Mayen, 891; Effect of High Tension Electric Fields upon the Discharge of Locomotive Gases, 874
Merrill (G. P.), The First One Hundred Years of American Geology, 972
Merritt (Prof.), Direction of Radio Signals during the Eclipse of January 24, 960
Merton (Prof. T. R.), and J. G. Pilley, On Experiments relating to the Spectrum of Nitrogen, 517
Meshenberg (M. P.), Algebraic Geometry: a First Course, including an Introduction to the Conic Section, 833
Metcalf (Prof. E. P.), and Prof. B. Venkatesachar, The Origin of the Satellites of Mercury Lines, 15
Metz (A.), The Entanglement of the Ether and the Aberration of the Stars, 519
Meunier (Prof. S.), [death], 845

- Meyer (S.), Coefficients of Atomic Magnetism for the Rare Earths, 215
- Meyerhof (Prof. O.), Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena, 905
- Meyrick (E.), Wegener's Hypothesis and the Distribution of Micro-Lepidoptera, 834
- Mhaskar (K. H.), Report of the Ankylostomiasis Inquiry in Madras, 478
- Michel (H.), and N. Przibram, Blue Zircon from Siam and its behaviour to Becquerel Rays, 695
- Michel-Durand (E.), Under what form do the Tannins exist in Spirogyra? 483
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), and Prof. H. G. Gale, The Effect of the Earth's Rotation on the Velocity of Light, 566; and Dr. Silberstein, Experiment to test the Drift of the Ether in relation to Matter in Motion, 433
- Milham (W. I.), Spells of Abnormal Weather, 923
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Robert Browning as an Exponent of Research, 424; and F. Allen, Elementary Commercial Geography, 327
- Miller (G. S.), North American Mammals, 27; The Blue Whale, 283
- Miller (Prof. M. F.), The Soil and its Management, 115
- Miller (R. C.), The Boring Mechanism of Teredo, 62
- Miller (Dr. W. G.), [death], 389
- Milligan, Cotton Growing in the British Empire, 391
- Millikan (Dr. R. A.), and I. S. Bowen, The significance of the Discovery of X-ray Laws in the field of Optics, 823
- Milne (Prof. E. A.), Astrophysics without Mathematics, 193; Dissociative Equilibrium in an external field of Force, 70
- Milner (H. B.), Fuel Oil Resources of the Future, 21
- Milroy (Dr. J. A.), appointed J. C. White professor of biochemistry in the Queen's University, Belfast, 33
- Minoura, and A. W. Greenwood, Sex Differentiation in the Chick, 654
- Mohr (J. M.), The Pole Effect of the Barium and Neodymium Lines in the Visible Part of the Spectrum, 931
- Moir (J. Reid), Further Discoveries of Early Chellean Flint Implements from the Cromer Forest Bed of Norfolk, 518; Tertiary Man in England, 278; The Archaeology of Ipswich from Pliocene to Anglo-Saxon Times, 614
- Molesworth (Major F. C.), The Military Uses of Astronomy, 374
- Molesworth (Sir Guilford L.), [obituary article], 165
- Møllgaard (Prof.), The Use of Sanocrysin in Consumption, 272
- Montessus de Ballore (Comte de), La Géologie séismologique: les tremblements de terre, 112
- Mookerjee (Sir Rabindra Nath), Address to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 545
- Moore (Dr. F. C.), appointed to the chair of systematic medicine in Manchester University, 399
- Moore (Dr. G. E.), elected to the professorship of mental philosophy and logic in Cambridge University, 693
- Moore (Dr. J. P.), Leeches from Kashmir, 510
- Moose (J. E.), and S. W. Parr, Heats of Oxidation, 246
- Morley (W. M.), Effect of Alternating Magnetism on Hæmatite, 778
- More (P. E.), Hellenistic Philosophies (The Greek Tradition from the Death of Socrates to the Council of Chalcedon, 399 B.C. to A.D. 451, Vol. 2), 189
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), Processes of Life and Mind, 737
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), appointed superintendent of the Chemical Research Laboratory of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 60
- Morgan (J. D.), Spark Ignition, 352
- Morgan (Dr. J. J. B.), The Psychology of the Unadjusted School Child, 869
- de Morgan (W.), Dr. M. Lebour, and O. D. Hunt, Marine Biology at Plymouth, 687
- Morgenroth (Prof. J.), [death], 130
- Morin (Dr. F.), [death], 649
- Morison (C. G. T.), The Effect of Light on the Settling of Suspensions, 786
- Morley (Dr. S. G.), Archæological Research in Central America in 1924, 509
- Morris (Rev. M.), New Light on Genesis: or Creation during Descent in the Scriptures, 795
- Morrison (D. F.), The Pharmacological Action of *Acoanthera spectabilis*, 71
- Morrison (F. R.), A Chemical Examination of the seeds of the "Bunya Bunya" (*Araucaria Bidwilli*). Pt. I., 555
- Morse (S. F. B.), the work of, 613
- Morton (J.), The Production of Colouring Matters, 94
- Moser (L.), and E. Reitschl, The Determination and Separation of the Rare Metals from other Metals. VI., 403
- Moulton (Major the Hon. H. Fletcher), Industry and Publicity, 658
- Mountain (E. D.), Potash-oligoclase from Mt. Erebus, South Victoria Land, and Anorthoclase from Mt. Kenya, East Africa, 858
- Moureu (Prof. C.), Berthelot's Bomb, 619; C. Dufraisse, and P. Lotte, Auto-oxidation and Antioxygen Action, 694
- Moynihan (Sir Berkeley), The Debt which Science owes to Medicine, 102
- Mueller (J. H.), Chemical Studies on Tuberculin, 590
- Muir (Prof. R.), Text-book of Pathology, 412
- Mukherjee (Prof. J. N.), Adsorption of Acids by Purified Silica, 497; The Interaction between Silica and Electrolytes in its relation to theories of Soil Acidity, 157
- Müller (Dr. G.), Ants of the Adriatic Region, 687
- Müller (Dr. K.), Das Wildseemoor bei Kaltenbronn im Schwarzwald: ein Naturschutzgebiet, 45
- Müller-Breslau (Prof. H.), [death], 952
- Munerati (O.), Variations in the composition of the juice of a Beetroot according to the state of disintegration of the tissue and the methods of expression, 823
- Munters and Platen, A Continuous Refrigerator, 960
- Murphey (H. S.), and G. W. McNutt, The Estrous Cycle in Cattle, 510
- Murray (J. W.), Technical Education and other forms of Education, etc., 356
- Murray (K. S.), elected chairman of the British Oxygen Company, 812
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), Classification of Consciousness, 98; Industrial Fatigue, 851
- Nadson (Prof.), and others, Yeasts, Fats, and Alcohol from Seaweed, 63
- Nagaoka (Prof. H.), and Y. Sugiura, Stark Effect in Metallic Arcs, 476
- Naish (W. A.), The Partition of Silver between Lead and Zinc, 894
- Nakashima (Prof. H.), Über den Einfluss meteorologischer Faktoren auf den Baumzuwachs, 551
- Nanji (D. R.), and W. S. Shaw, The Silica of Plants, 208
- Napier (Dr.), Use of Stibamine in Kala Azar, 509
- Narayan (Prof. A. L.), and K. Rangadhama Rao, On the Resonance Radiation from Thallium Vapour, 534
- Nash (Prof. A. W.), and H. G. Shatwell, Fuel Oil Resources of the Future, 21
- Nath (V.), Cell Inclusions in the Oogenesis of Scorpions, 249
- National Institute of Industrial Psychology, Report of the, 472
- Neave (F.), resignation from Manchester University, 211
- Neck (F. Van), The Hahn Goerz Workshop Microscope; The "Artisoll" Mirror Arc Lamp, 893
- Needham (J.), and Dorothy Needham, The Hydrogen-ion Concentration and the Oxidation Reduction Potential of the Cell Interior, 893
- Negretti and Zambra, A Pocket Weather Forecaster, 134; List of Second-hand Instruments, 582
- Němec (A.), and K. Kvapil, The Presence of Nitrates in Forest Soils, 931
- Nernst (Prof. W.), The Discovery of Two New Elements, 954
- Neville (S. O.), Address at the Distribution of Prizes at the Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 284
- Newbery (E.), The Application of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph to the Study of Electrode Phenomena, 71
- Newbold (D.), Ancient Rock-Sculptures in the Libyan Desert, 315
- Newsholme (Sir Arthur), The Lengthening of Life, 658

- Newton (E. T.), Re-elected President of the Palæontographical Society, 991
- Newton (F. G.), [death], 93
- Newton (W. C. F.), The Cytology of the Genus *Tulipa*, 822
- Nichols (E. L.), Notes on Neodymium Oxide, 591
- Nichols (H. W.), and J. C. Schelleng, The Propagation of Radio Waves over the Earth, 334
- Nicloux (M.), The Normal Presence of Carbon Monoxide in the Blood, 250; and A. Yovanovitch, The Fixation of Chloroform by the Central Nervous System and the Peripheral Nerves, 142
- Nicolic (M.), Influence of Light on the Germination of *Phælia tenacetifolia*, 214
- Nielsen (Dr. J. N.), Hydrography of the *Dana* Expedition, 529
- Noice (H.), With Stefansson in the Arctic, 410
- Nolan (J. J.), R. K. Boylan, and G. P. de Lachy, The Equilibrium of Ionisation in the Atmosphere, 589
- Nölke (Prof. F.), Geotektonische Hypothesen: eine kritische Zusammenstellung, 791
- Norbury (A. L.), The Effects of certain Elements on the Electrical Resistivity of Copper, 662
- Norden (H.), Fresh Tracks in the Belgian Congo: from the Uganda Border to the Mouth of the Congo, 866
- Nordenskiöld (Baron E.), The Ethnography of South America seen from Mojos in Bolivia, 601; The Peruvian Quipus, 814
- Nordmann (C.), and C. Le Morvan, Variable Stars with Continuous Variation and Ritz's Hypothesis, 34
- Norris (Prof. J. F.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 1016
- Northridge (Dr. W. L.), Modern Theories of the Unconscious, 900
- Nuttall (G. Clarke), Trees and how they Grow. New edition, 564
- Nuttall (W. L. F.), The Stratigraphy and Palæontology of the Laki Series (Lower Eocene) of parts of Sind and Baluchistan, 929
- Oakden (J. C.), appointed assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering in Manchester University, 284
- Obermaier (Prof. H.), Fossil Man in Spain, 151
- Oertling, Ltd. (L.), Eötvös Torsion Balance, 585
- Oddo (B.), Methylketole Yellow, 695
- Ogilvy and Co., Catalogue of Microscope Lamps, etc., 280
- Oldroyd (T. S.), Pleistocene Fossils from San Pedro, California, 617
- Olitsky (P. K.), Cultivating a Plant "Virus" in Vitro, 315
- Oliver (Prof. F. W.), presentation to, of the Linnean Society's gold medal, 956
- Oliver (W.), appointed professor of the organisation of industry and commerce in Edinburgh University, 320
- Oliver (W. R. B.), Bio-geographical Relations of the New Zealand region, 822
- Ollard (E. A.), Adhesion of Deposited Nickel to the Base Metal, 894
- Ollivier (Prof. H.), Travaux pratiques de physique générale. Première série, 224
- O'Neill (Lt.-Comdr. H. E.), [obituary], 952
- "One who has done so," Hypothecate, 912
- Orékhoff (A.), and M. Roger, The Semipinacolic Deamination of some Amino-Alcohols, 251
- Ormerod (Dr. J. A.), [death], 389
- Ormsby-Gore (Mr.), Schemes for eliminating Tsetse Flies from British Possessions in Africa, 954
- Orton (Dr. J. H.), On the Efficiency of the Petersen Grab, 156; Possible Effects on Marine Organisms of Oil discharged at Sea, 910
- Orwin (C. S.), Farm Accounts, 220
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Enduring Recollections, 726; Impressions of Great Naturalists: Reminiscences of Darwin, Huxley, Balfour, Cope, and others, 184; The American Museum and Education, 613; The Origin of Species as Revealed by Vertebrate Palæontology, 925, 961
- Osborne (Prof. W. A.), Citrus Fruit and Scurvy, 194
- Ostenfeld (C. H.), Botanisk Have gennem 50 Aar, 1874-1924, 210
- Osterhout (Prof. W. J. V.), The Nature of Life, 906
- Oswald (Dr. F.), Excavations at Margidunum, 992
- Owens (Dr. J. S.), London's Atmosphere, 688; London Fog of January 11-12, 1925, 121
- Oxford and Asquith (Lord), Some Phases of the History of Free Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 917
- Paget (S.), Truth and Righteousness, 748
- Palmer (W. G.), A Method of Finding the Composition of Adsorption Films of Mixed Gases, 402; and F. H. Constable, The Catalytic Action of Copper. Part V., 321
- Paloque (E.), A New Instrument for the Determination of Time and of Latitude, 106
- Paneth (F.), The Condensation and Re-evaporation of Active Hydrogen, 171
- Pannell (J. R.), Edited by R. A. Frazer, The Measurement of Fluid Velocity and Pressure, 152
- Pantin (C. F. A.), and T. H. Rogers, An Amphoteric Substance in the Radula of the Whelk (*Buccinum undatum*), 639
- Paranjpe (Prof. G. R.), An Experiment with a Stroboscope, 265
- Parish (E.), Maize in South Africa, 886
- Park (Prof. J.), Petroleum: its Genesis and Geology, 245
- Parker (Dr. A.), The Manufacture of Blue Water Gas, 501
- Parker (Prof. G. H.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of London, 849
- Parkes (A. S.), The Age of Attainment of Sexual Maternity in the Albino Mouse, 786; and J. C. Drummond, Effects of Vitamin-B Deficiency on Reproduction, 285
- Parkhurst (J. A.), [death], 649
- Parkin (J.), A Unique Feature in the Petal of *Ranunculus*, and its Bearing on the Phylogeny and Taxonomy of the Genus, 893; The Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants, 340, 385
- Parrish (P.), The Design and Working of Ammonia Stills, 79
- Parry (J.), and F. E. Wright, Afwillite, a New Hydrous Calcium Silicate from Dutoitspan Mine, Kimberley, 214
- Parsons (Hon. Sir Charles), elected a foreign member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 849
- Parsons (T. R.), Fundamentals of Biochemistry in Relation to Human Physiology. Second edition, 637; grant to, from the Worts Fund, 443
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), Chemical Thermodynamics: an Introduction to General Thermodynamics and its Applications to Chemistry, 153; Heterogeneous Catalysis, 534
- Pascal (P.), The Magneto-chemistry of Polymers, 590
- Paschen (Dr. F.), elected an honorary professor of Berlin University, 248
- Pascoe (Dr. E. H.), Substitutes for Petroleum, 887
- Patart (G.), Influence of the Cooling of a Gaseous Fluid previous to its Compression, 286; The Synthesis of Methyl Alcohol by Reduction of Carbon Monoxide, 106
- Patten (Prof. C. J.), The Passing of the Phantoms: a Study of Evolutionary Psychology and Morals, 218
- Patterson (W. H.), and J. Duckett, Detecting Complex Ions, 816
- Patton (Major W. S.), to take charge of an investigation into Kala Azar in North China, 856
- Pavlov (Prof. I. P.), Prof. E. H. Starling, 1
- Payne (Cecilia H.), Astrophysical Date bearing on the Relative Abundance of the Elements, 895
- Pear (Prof. T. H.), Acquiring Muscular Skill, 311; Modern Investigations of Mental Imagery, 853; Skill in Work and Play, 907
- Pearce (Dr. R.), awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 616
- Pearl (Prof. R.), Studies in Human Biology, 671
- Pearsall (Dr. W. H.), The Ages of Peat Deposits, 118, 336
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), The Life, Letters and Labours of Francis Galton. 2 vols., 631; The Skull of Robert the Bruce, King of Scotland, 303, 571
- Pease (Dr. F.), Mira Ceti, 436
- Peck (Sir William), [death], 389; [obituary], 503
- Peet (Prof. T. E.), The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus: British Museum 10057 and 10058, 899, 935

- Pélabon (H.), The Direct Formation of the Mercury Oxychlorides, 286
- Penfold (A. R.), The Essential Oil of *Boronia saffrolifera*, 555
- Pérard (A.), The Refractive Index of Air, in the Visible Spectrum, between 0° and 100° C., 251
- Pérard (C.), The Destruction of the Oocysts of Coccidia, 142
- Percival (E.), A New British Land Planarian, 992
- Perlitz (H.), Demonstration of the Heating Effect of a Magnetic Field, 382
- Perrakis (N.), The Thermodynamical Interpretation of Ionisation Potential, 70; Trouton's Quotient at the Absolute Zero of Temperature, 554
- Perrette (Mlle. Berthe), The Isotopy of Lead, 1000
- Perrin (J.), A New Direct-current Generator giving 500,000 volts, 999
- Perroncito (Prof. A.), The Derivation of Blood Platelets, 66
- Petavel (Sir J. E.), Photo-electric Cells for Colour-matching, 875
- Petavel (Capt. J. W.), The Organisation of Educational Labour Colonies, 623
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Bushmen Rock Figures, 534; Glass Weights, 963; The Mock King at the New Year in Egypt, 135
- Pettersson (Dr. H.), Method of measuring Deep Sea Tides, 639; The Field of Force of the Atomic Nucleus and Coulomb's Law, 215; The Reflection of α -particles from Atomic Nuclei, 323; Theory of the Method of Atomic Disintegration, 556; and Dr. G. Kirsch, Atomic Disintegration, 816; The Forces Concerned in Nuclear Collisions, 852
- Pettinori (V.), The Toxic Action of *Amanita phalloides*, 287
- Pfister (O.), translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, Love in Children and its Aberrations: a Book for Parents and Teachers, 525
- Pfund (A. H.), Halogen Isotopes and Infra-red Reflection Spectra, 591
- Philippot (H.), Expression analytic des variations de la température de l'air, 995
- Phillips (Miss Elsie), appointed lecturer in botany in Durham University, 997
- Phillips (F. C.), elected to the Amy Mary Preston Read Scholarship of Cambridge University, 443
- Phillips (P.), The Discharges and Levels of the Nile and Rains of the Nile Basin in 1919, 247
- Piaux (L.), The Spontaneous Oxidation in Alkaline Solution of 1-methyluric and 1.3-methyluric Acids, 106
- Picard (É.), Mélanges de mathématiques et de physique, 637
- Piercy (Dr. N. A. V.), awarded a Keddey Fletcher-Warr Studentship in London University, 479
- Pilgrim (J. A.), The Tanning Qualities of Mangroves, 206
- Piveteau (J.), Existence of a Reptile with Lacertilian Affinities in the Permian Formations of Madagascar, 286
- Plaskett (Dr. H. H.), The Theory of Sense Data, 350
- Platt (J. I.), The Pre-Cambrian Volcanic Rocks of the Malvern Inlier, 694
- Plotz (H.), The Mechanism of Serum Anaphylaxy, 287
- Plummerer (Prof. R.), appointed professor of chemistry in Erlangen University, 399
- Pole (Dr. W.), The Philosophy of Music. Sixth edition, with an Introduction by E. J. Dent, and a Supplementary Essay by Dr. H. Hartridge, 903
- Policard (A.), The Phenomena of Fluorescence determined in the Tissues by Wood's Light, 71
- Pontier (Dr. G.), British Fossil Elephants, 27
- Poole (Dr. H. H.), The Photo-electric Measurement of Submarine Illumination, 929
- Poole (H. J.), The Elasticity of Gelatin Jellies and its bearing on their Physical Structure and Chemical Equilibria, 894
- Pope (Sir William J.), Faraday as a Chemist, 953, 1002; Prof. A. Haller, 843; Dr. G. D. Liveing, 127
- Porthouse (W.), Camille Flammarion, 951
- Potts (H. E.), Patents: Invention and Method, 673
- Poulton (Prof. E. B.), Thomas Henry Huxley, 704
- Poulton (Ethel M.), The Teaching of Biology in Schools and Training Colleges, 415
- Powell (J. H.), The Sensibility of Circular Diaphragms for the Reception of Sounds in Water, 178
- Powell (T. H.), [obituary], 542
- Prain (Lt.-Col. Sir David), award to, of the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 957
- Prandtl (Prof. L.), The Rotor Ship, 462
- Prasad (Prof. G.), The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics: being a Course of Readership Lectures delivered at Patna University in 1921, 492
- Pratolongo (U.), Alkaline Chlorosis of the Vine, 895; Catalytic and Enzymic Phenomena, 66; Notes on Pedological Chemistry, 695
- Prédhumeau (J.), A New Apparatus for the Automatic Construction of Contoured Maps by Photographic Restitution, 70
- Pregl (Prof. F.), translated by Dr. E. Fyfe, Quantitative Organic Micro-analysis, 188
- Prescott (Dr. J.), Applied Elasticity, 373
- Prescott (Prof. T. C.), and Prof. C. E. A. Winslow, Elements of Water Bacteriology: with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. Fourth edition, 415
- Prevost (Capt. M.), and Dr. L. Mayet, The Stone Age in the Eastern Sahara, 509
- Prianishnikov (Prof. D. N.), the work of, 391
- Priestley (Prof. J. H.), Ecology of Moorland Plants, 381; and G. C. Johnson, Cutting Seed Potatoes, 350
- Pringle (H.), The Identity of Vitamin A: the Comparative Effects of Human and Cow's Milk, 787
- Pritchard (D. A.), and G. E. Gollop, Alkali-chlorine Products, 852
- Procter (Mary), Evenings with the Stars, 115
- Pruthi (Hem Singh), Homologies of the Genital Ducts of Insects, 763
- Pullin (V. E.), Radiological Research—a History, 274
- Pupin (Prof. M.), elected president of the American Association, 587
- Purkinje (J. E.), the physiology laboratory of, 58
- Purser (Prof. J. M.), Gift to Trinity College, Dublin, 211
- Purves (Col.), The Post Office and Automatic Telephony, 391
- Quam (G. N.), and J. A. Wilkinson, Conductivity in Solution and Constitution, 960
- Quayle (P. P.), Single Spark Photography and its Application to Some Problems in Ballistics, 765
- Quereigh (E.), Bismuthinite, 519
- Rabaté (E.), The Action of Dilute Sulphuric Acid upon Fields of Cereals, 71
- Rabbero (A.), Action of Sea-bathing on the Reaction of the Blood, 627
- Raffaele (Prof. F.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of London, 849
- Rainish (G. Y.), Electricity in Curved Space-time, 498
- Raman (Prof. C. V.), and S. K. Datta, Anomalous Dispersion and Multiplet Lines in Spectra, 946
- Ramdas (L. A.), The Spectrum of Potassium excited during the Spontaneous Combination with Chlorine, 533
- Ramsauer (Dr. C.), The Electrical Charge of the Earth, 29
- Ramsbottom (J.), Some Points in the Life Histories of Yeasts, 691
- Randoin (Mme. L.), J. Alquier, Mlles. Asselin and Charles, The Nitrogenous Materials of Wheat Offal, 106; and E. Lelesz, Comparative Variations of Arterial Glycemia (Effective and Proteidic), etc., 930
- Ranfaldi (F.), Ethyl Ester of Phenyl-*p*-nitrocinnamic Acid, 519
- Ranson (G.), The Cause of the Green Coloration appearing on Oysters, 287
- Rao (H. Srinivasa), Asiatic Succineidæ, 170; The Absorption of the Green Line of Thallium Vapour, 322; The Fluorescence and Channelled Absorption of Bismuth at High Temperatures, 322; The Spectra of the Metals of the Aluminium Sub-group, 966
- Rasmussen (K.), awarded the Charles P. Daly gold medal of the American Geographical Society, 132
- Rastall (Dr. R. H.), The Continents and the Origin of the Moon, 646

- Rau (A. S.), Dr. F. W. R. Brambell, and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, The Golgi Bodies in the Living Cell, 249
- Ray (S.), The Earth's Electric Field and Vertical Potential Gradient, 823
- Rayleigh (Lord), Luminous Vapour from the Mercury Arc and the Progressive Changes in its Spectrum, 998
- Rayner (Dr. M. C.), An Endotrophic Fungus in the Coniferae, 14
- Réchou (G.), The Spectrographic Study of the *K* Series of the Heavy Elements, 787
- Record (Prof. S. J.), and C. D. Mell, Timbers of Tropical America, 595
- Redfield (A. C.), and A. L. Hurd, The Respiratory Functions of the Hæmocyanins, 823
- Rees (W. J.), The Micro-examination of Refractory Materials, 692
- Reeves (E. A.), Theodolite Observations without Field Illumination, 136
- Reeves (F.), Oil and Gas Possibilities in Montana, 656
- Regno (W. Del), Transformation or Nickel in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point, 663
- Reid (Prof. R. W.), resignation of the chair of anatomy in Aberdeen University, 964; and J. H. Mulligan, Scottish Anthropometry, 687
- Reilly (Prof. J.), Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 2, Fifth edition, 114; Dupont's Distillation du bois, 153; Parrish's Ammonia Stills, 79
- Reisinger (E.), Turbellaria, 565
- Remane (A.), Amphibia; Reptilia, 565
- Rendle (Dr. A. B.), elected president of the Linnean Society, 956
- Reverchon (M.), L'Évolution de l'Horlogerie, 24
- Reymond (Prof. A.), Histoire des sciences exactes et naturelles dans l'antiquité gréco-romaine: exposé sommaire des écoles et des principes, 673
- Reynard (Miss Helene), appointed warden of the Household and Social Science Department of King's College for Women, 997
- Reynolds (F. E.), appointed lecturer in neuro-pathology in Edinburgh University, 693
- Reynolds (Dr. W. C.), The Positive Electrical Drift in the Air, 531, 836
- Richards (F.), Shower of Fish in N.S.W., 883
- Richardson (E. G.), The Critical Velocity of Flow past Objects of Aerofoil Section, 589
- Richardson (G. B.), The Carbon Black Industry, 279
- Richardson (L.), A Simple Interferometer, 582
- Richardson (Prof. O. W.), appointed a fellow of King's College, London, 355; Structure in the Secondary Hydrogen Spectrum, 858; and T. Tanaka, Regularities in the Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen, 517; and A. F. A. Young, The Thermionic Work-functions and Photoelectric Thresholds of the Alkali Metals, 321
- Richet (Prof. C.), E. Bachrach, and H. Cardot, The Heredity of Acquired Characters proved by the Displacement of the Thermal Optimum, 286; M. Oxner, and J. Richard, Cooked Food and Raw Food in Feeding Fish, 482
- Rideal (Dr. E. K.), A Composite Work on Physical Chemistry, 294; The Reduction Potential of Dicyanquinhydrone, 894
- Ridgeway (Sir William), awarded the Huxley medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 392
- Rigg (Dr. G. B.), The Pharmacists' Botany, 296
- Rimmer (W. B.), Spectroscopic Parallaxes of 520 Stars of Types F to M, 546
- Ringström (Dr.), Extinct Rhinoceroses of China, 244
- Ritchie (Dr. J.), The Control of Mussels in Sea Water-pipes, 661
- Roach (Mrs. Muriel), The Physiology of certain Soil Algae in Pure Culture, 624
- Roaf (Prof. H. E.), A Text-book of Physiology, 412
- Robb (W.), Hybridisation of Oats, 661
- Robertson (Principal C. Grant), Sir Thomas H. Holland, Prof. C. H. Desch, Sir Henry Fowler, Prof. F. W. Burstall, Prof. W. Cramp, Humanism and Technology and other Essays, 527
- Robertson (C. L.), The Problem of Seasonal Forecasting, 245
- Robinson (Dr. H.), The *K* Absorption Levels of the Light Atoms: A Correction, 945
- Robinson (Prof. R.), Hollins's The Synthesis of Nitrogen Ring Compounds, 636
- Robinson (V. C.), appointed assistant to the superintendent of the Museum of Zoology, Cambridge University, 855
- Robinson (W.), Proliferation and Doubling in the Flowers of *Cardamine pyatensis* L., 358
- Robson (G. C.), Seriation and Asymmetry in the Cephalopod Radula, 554
- Roche (J.), The Respiration of the Tissues in Avitaminosis and Inanition, 483
- Roche (W. L.), The Microscopic Anatomy of the Tentacular Sense Organ of *Cardium edulis*, 553
- Rockefeller (J. D.), gift to the Imperial University Library, Tokyo, 132
- Rockefeller, Junr. (J. D.), gift to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 60
- Roffo (A. F.), The Action of the Röntgen Rays on Cholesterol, 323
- Rogers (A. F.), Mineralogy of Fossil Bone, 656
- Rogers (Dr.), Test Objects for Metallurgical Microscopy, 692
- Rolleston (Sir Humphry Davy), appointed Regius professor of physic in Cambridge University, 479; Sir Clifford Allbutt, 387
- Rollet (A. P.), An Electrolytic Frequency Meter of Simple Construction, 250
- Romieu (M.), A New Chemical Reaction of Dry Proteid Materials applicable to Histochemistry, 627
- Ronchi (V.), An Interferential Method for the Direct Determination of the Constants and Aberrations of Divergent Optical Systems, 402
- Rooke (L.), the work of, 988
- Room (T. G.), awarded a Smith's prize, 443
- Roosevelt, Junr. (Col. T.), and K. Roosevelt, Leading an Expedition through Central and Southern Asia, 848
- Rose (Sir Thomas Kirke), The Density of Rhodium, 662
- Rosenau (Prof.), The Sanitary Survey as an Instrument of Instruction in Medical Schools, 623
- Rosenblum (S.), A New Determination of the Ratio of the Velocities of the Two Groups of α -Rays emitted by the Active Deposit of Thorium, 930
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), and Miss J. McMin, The Plastic Deformation of Iron and the Formation of Neumann Lines, 786; and A. C. Sturney, Flow and Rupture of Metals during Cutting, 317
- Ross (Dr. G. R.), appointment of, as a Rhodesian research fellow, by the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 346
- Ross (P. A.), and D. L. Webster, The Compton Effect, 591
- Rosset (H.), Phosphorus Chloronitride, 626
- Roth (H. Ling), [death], 809; [obituary article], 844
- Round (Capt.), and others, Measurement of Radio Signal Strength, 924
- Rousselot (Abbé), [obituary article], 164
- Row (C. K. Venkata), Relativity referred to a Flat Space-Time, 261
- Rowan (W.), Relation of Light to Bird Migration and Developmental Changes, 494
- Rowell (H. S.), Animal Mechanism, 302
- Royds, A New Application of the Spectroheliograph, 436
- Royds (T.), The Apparent Tripling of certain Lines in Arc Spectra, 178
- Russ (Prof. S.), The Vision of Nocturnal Animals, 306
- Russell (Dr. A.), Automatic Telephony and Teletyping, 103; Oliver Heaviside, 237
- Russell (Dr. A. S.), Passivity of Iron and other Metals, 455
- Russell (B.), appointed Turner lecturer in the philosophy of the sciences in Cambridge University, 927; What I Believe, 667
- Russell (Dr. B. R. G.), [death], 93
- Russell (Rev. E. F.), A Student's Reminiscences, 751
- Russell (Dr. E. S.), The Study of Living Things: Prolegomena to a Functional Biology, 218; and T. Edser, The Fishery Statistics of England and Wales, 481
- Russell (F. S.), Depth-recording with Plankton-nets, 603
- Russell (Prof. H. N.), The Distance of the Andromeda Nebula, 436; The Intensities of Lines in Multiplets, 835
- Russell (Sir John), elected a corresponding member of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 434; The Place of Science in Rural Life, 995

- Russell (L. J.), *Science and Philosophy*, 70
 Rutherford (Sir Ernest), *Atomic Nuclei*, 505; *Disintegration of Atomic Nuclei*, 493
 Ryan (Prof. H.), and J. Lennon, *The Condensation of Aldehydes with Methyl ethylketone*, 178
- Sabbatani (L.), *Pharmacological Investigations on Iron*, VI., 143
 Saha (Prof. Meghnad), and Ramani Kanta Swe, *Influence of Radiation on Ionisation Equilibrium*, 377
 Saidman (J.), *The Photo-electric Effect produced by Ultra-violet Light in Man*, 590
 St. John (C. E.), and H. D. Babcock, *Convection Currents in the Atmospheres of the Sun and Stars*, 26
 Sakurai (Prof. J.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 1016
 Salauze (J.), *The Electrolysis of the Alkaline Acetates in Solution in Methyl Alcohol*, 590
 Saleeby (Dr.), *Natural and Artificial Sunlight in Health and Disease*, 956
 Salet (M.), *The Velocity of Light from the Stars*, 813
 Salisbury (Dr. E. J.), *The Biology of Plants*, 9
 Salmon (Prof. E. S.), and W. M. Ware, *Virus Diseases of the Hop*, 993
 Salomons (Goldsmid-Stern), (Sir D.), [obituary article], 648
 Saltmarsh (Miss M. O.), *The Spectra of Doubly and Trebly Ionised Phosphorus (P III and P IV)*, 517
 Sandberg (Dr. C. G. S.), *Geodynamische Probleme. I. : Isostasie und die ursächliche Einheit von Gebirgsbildung und Vulkanismus. Teil 2, A : Tektonik und Metamorphose ; B : Die Widersprüche in der Kontraktionstheorie*, 791
 Sandeman (I.), *The Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen at Higher Pressures*, 858
 Sandford (Dr.), *Extinct Elephants in England*, 993
 Sankey (Capt. H. Riall), *Heavy-oil Engines*, 818
 Sargent (H. C.), *The Petrology of Penmaenmawr*, 476
 Sasaki (M.), *A Neotenus Salamander from Japan*, 654
 Sase (M.), *A Shunted Grassot Fluxmeter*, 64
 Saunders (Miss Edith R.), *The Morphology of the Carpel*, 922
 Saunders (J. T.), *The Trichocysts of Paramesium*, 922
 Savelli (R.), *Transmission of Mutations through Interspecific Hybridisations*, 627
 Savile (F.), *The High Grass Trail : being the Difficulties and Diversions of Two ; Trekking, and Shooting for Sustenance in Dense Bush across British Central Africa*, 332
 Saville (W. B.), and Dr. G. Shearer, and A. Müller and W. B. Saville, *Atomic Spacing in Organic Compounds*, 888
 Sawyer (Miss L. D.), *The Effect of Pressure Distribution upon London's Sunshine in Winter*, 481
 Sayce (Prof. A. H.), presented with the triennial gold medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 809
 Scarpa (O.), *Conductivities of Electrolytes*, 99
 Schaffer (J.), *Extensible Elastic Sinews in Skeletal Muscles*, 931
 Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), *Tantalus : or the Future of Man*, 218
 Schilovsky (P. P.), *Slow Speed Precision Training Gear governed from a Distance*, 213
 Schlesinger (Prof.), *Photography of the Astronomische Gesellschaft Zones*, 243
 Schneider (C. P. E.), elected a foreign member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 849
 Schoch (Dr. C.), *The Old Babylonian Venus Tablets*, 546
 Schoenemund (E.), *Plecoptera*, 565
 Schofield (F. H.), *The Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of some Pure Metals*, 213
 Schofield (R. K.), and Dr. E. K. Rideal, *The Kinetic Theory of Surface Films*, 999
 Schonland (B. F. J.), *The Absorption of Cathode Rays in Aluminium*, 497; *The Passage of Cathode Rays through Matter*, 322
 Schryver (S. B.), H. W. Buston, and D. H. Mukherjee, *The Isolation of a Product of Hydrolysis of the Proteins hitherto Undescribed*, 445
 Schumann (T.), *The Ages and Masses of the Stars*, 120
 Schunck (Prof. H.), [death], 201
 Schürhoff (Dr. P. N.), *Die Plastiden*, 940
 Schuster (Sir Arthur), *Biographical Byways*, 55, 87, 126, 161, 199, 232, 270, 305, 342, 383, 429; *On the Life Statistics of Fellows of the Royal Society*, 389, 400
 Schwartz (B.), *A New Proliferating Larval Tapeworm*, 958
 Scott (A.), and others, *Irish Sea Herring*, 654
 Scott (Dr.), reappointed curator in entomology in Cambridge University, 784
 Scott (Dr. H. H.), *Tropical Medicine in the Far East*, 830
 Scott (Dr. R. P.), *The Case for Co-operation between England and China*, 273
 Scottish Dyes, Ltd., *New Dye Processes*, 95
 Scripture (Pof. E. W.), Abbé Rousselot, 164; *The Theory of Hearing*, 228
 Seager (R. B.), [obituary article], 845
 Seares (F. H.), and Prof. P. J. van Rhijn, 948
 Searle (A. B.), *Sands and Crushed Rocks*. 2 vols., 78
 Seeliger (Dr. R.), *The Problem of Atmospheric Electricity*, 316
 Séguéy (E.), *Les Insectes parasites de l'homme et des animaux domestiques*, 189
 Seligman (Mrs. B. Z.), *Anthropology of African Tribes*, 866
 de Sélincourt (M.), *The Effect of Temperature on the Anomalous Reflection of Silver*, 213
 Senderens (J. B.), *The Preparation of Cyclohexenols by the Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Cyclohexanediols*, 626
 Seshachar (C.), *Rainfall in Mysore*, 63
 Setchell (Prof. W. A.), *American Samoa. Parts I., II., III., Vegetation of Tutuila Island ; Vegetation of the Samoans ; Vegetation of Rose Atoll*, 600
 Seth (Prof. J. B.), *A Method of determining the Frequency of a Tuning Fork*, 641
 Severi (Prof. F.), *The Relativity of Time*, 547
 Seward (Prof. A. C.), *Climate and Plant Distribution in the Light of the Fossil Record*, 394; re-elected vice-chancellor of Cambridge University, 927
 Sewell (Major R. B. S.), *A Study of the Andaman Seabasin*, 106; *Copepoda of the Chilka Lake*, 438; *Growth in Indian Molluscs*, 350; *The Adhesive Apparatus of the "Sucking-fish,"* 48
 Sexton (Mrs. E. W.), *Growth Stages of a Crustacean*, 783
 Sharp (C. G. K.), award to, by Leeds University, of a doctorate, 399
 Sharp (Sir Henry), *The Development of Indian Universities*, 693
 Sharpey-Schafer (Sir E.), *The Endocrine Organs : an Introduction to the Study of Internal Secretion*. Second edition. Part I., 293
 Shatwell (H. G.), A. W. Nash, and J. I. Graham, *Somerset Oil-shales*, 63
 Shaw (Sir Napier), *A Meteorologist at Sea*, 242; *Kalendar for 1925*, 61
 Shaxby (Prof. J. H.), *The Diffusion of Particles in Suspension*, 322; *The Production of Laue Diagrams by means of Monochromatic X-rays, and the Structure of Mother of Pearl*, 250
 Shepheard-Walwyn (H. W.), *The Spirit of the Wild*, 941
 Sheppard (T.), elected an honorary life member of the Leeds Co-operative Field Naturalists' Club, 849; and J. F. Musham, *Money Scales and Weights*, 868
 Sherrington (Sir Charles), *Some Aspects of Reflex Inhibition*, 445; and E. G. T. Liddell, *Further Observations on Myotatic Reflexes*, 141
 Shikata (M.), *The Electrolysis of Nitrobenzene with the Mercury-dropping Cathode. Parts I. and II.*, 481
 Shipley (Sir Arthur E.), *Islands : West Indian—Ægean*, 797
 Shiratori (K.), *The Japanese Earthquake of September 1, 1923*, 655
 Short (Sir Frank), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 241
 Shreve (Dr. F.), *The Growth Record in Trees*, 550
 Shröter (Prof. C.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of London, 849
 Shurlock (F. W.), *Rev. A. Bennet and the Gold Leaf Electrometer*, 242, 277
 Siegl (L.), *The Quantitative Measurement of Radium Emanation in the Guard Ring Plate Condenser*, 519
 Silberrad (C. A.), *Shower of Fish in India*, 883

- Silberstein (Dr. L.), D. C. Miller's Recent Experiments and the Relativity Theory, 798; The Theory of Relativity. Second edition, 408
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), The Future of the Meteorological Office, 226
- Singh-Pruthi (Dr. Hem), The Development of the Male Genitalia of Homoptera, 475
- Skene (Dr. M.), The Biology of Flowering Plants, 9; and Gladys L. Stuart, Acidity produced in Salt Solutions by Sphagnum, 605
- Skinner (H. D.), Archaeological Remains in New Zealand, 206
- Sliupas (Dr. K.), Spiral Springs of Quartz, 943
- Slosson (Dr. E. E.), Chats on Science, 561
- Smillie (Dr. W. G.), and Dr. S. B. Pessoa, Chenopodium Oil in the Treatment of Hookworm, 583
- Smith (A. J.), Dr. E. Griffiths, and E. A. Griffiths, Brown Heart in Australian Apples, 584
- Smith (Miss A. Lorrain), Templeton's Drawings of Lichens and Fungi, 518
- Smith (Principal Egerton), The Nature of Verse, 15
- Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), The Evolution of the Steamship, 167; The Future of the Motor Ship, 318
- Smith (F. E.), A System of Electrical Measurements, 446; elected president of the Physical Society, 348
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), The Fossil Anthropoid Ape from Taungs, 235; and W. R. Dawson, Egyptian Mummies, 113
- Smith (H. Sutcliffe), appointed a member of the Dye-stuffs Industry Committee, 956
- Smith (J. A.), The Graduation of the Circle, 556
- Smith (J. H.), Molecular Symmetry in Crystal Structure, 334
- Smith (Prof. N. Kemp), Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge, 903
- Smith (T.), elected president of the Optical Society, 276
- Smith (W. G.), The Relation between Hill Pasture and Sheep Grazing, 661
- Smith (W. H.), Graphic Statistics in Management, 454
- Smith-Rose (Dr. R. L.), Investigations of Atmospheric, 136; and R. H. Barfield, The Determination of the Directions of the Forces in Wireless Waves at the Earth's Surface, 177
- Snow (R.), Conduction of Excitation in the Leaf of *Mimosa spagazzinii*, 553; Transmission of Stimuli in Plants, 82
- Soddy (Prof. F.), elected a corresponding member of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 545
- Solà (C.), Proposed New Astronomical Co-ordinates, 653; The Schain Comet (1925a) found independently, 822
- Sollas (Prof. W. J.), Late Palaeolithic Art in the Cresswell Caves, 420; The Master, 747; The Taungs Skull, 908
- van Someren (Dr. V. G. L.), Birds and Butterflies of East Africa, 992
- Sommelet (M.), The Synthetic Preparation of the Homologues of Benzyl Chloride, 930
- Sonnenschein (A. F.), The Homing of Feelerless Bees, 931
- Spegazzini (C.), South American Fungi, 438
- Speight (R.), The Volcanic Rocks of Banks Peninsula, 777
- Speman (Prof. H.), elected a foreign member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, 849
- Spence (H. S.), Bentonite, 395
- Spence (L.), The Origin of American Man, 777
- Spencer (Dr. L. J.), International Agreement in Mineralogical and Crystallographical Nomenclature, 214
- Spenser (Dr. G. L.), [death], 845
- Spielmann (Dr. P. E.), Bituminous Substances: Scientific Progress of Practical Importance during the Last Fifteen Years, 868; Fossils and Leonardo da Vinci, 763; The Constituents of Coal Tar, 411
- Spooner (Dr. D. B.), [death], 201; [obituary article], 238
- Sproxtton (F.), Molecular Dimensions of Celluloid, 158
- Standen (R.), [obituary article], 542
- Staniland (L. N.), The Immunity of Apple Stocks from Woolly Aphis, 28
- Stansfield (E.), Coal Resources of Alberta, 337
- Starling (Prof. E. H.), Ivan Petrovitch Pavlov, 1; and Dr. E. B. Verney, The Secretion of Urine, as studied on the Isolated Kidney, 357
- Stassano (H.), The Mode of Action of Heat on the Lactic Ferments in the Pasteurisation of Milk, 142
- Stebbing (Rev. T. R. R.), the ninetieth birthday of, 240
- Steggall (Prof. J. E. A.), The Teaching of Arithmetic in Schools, 139
- Stein (Sir Aurel), Innermost Asia: its Geography as a Factor in History, 588
- Stephenson (G. E.), Pyrex Glass, 688
- Stephenson (Dr. J.), Some Indian Earthworms, 394
- Stevens (Catherine O.), Visible Wind, 764
- Stevens (J. F.), awarded the John Fritz gold medal of the Engineering Foundation, New York, 312
- Stewart (C. D.), Velocity of Upper Air, 852
- Stiles (Sir Harold J.), resignation of the regius professorship of clinical surgery in Edinburgh University, 176
- Stillman (Prof. J. M.), The Story of Early Chemistry, 489
- Stockdale (D.), A Thermostat for High Temperatures, 402
- Stocks (Dr. P.), Blood Pressure in Early Life, 301; Cancer and Goitre, 437; assisted by M. N. Karn, Blood Pressure in Early Life: a Statistical Study, 43
- Stokes (H. F. S.), Perseus: or, Of Dragons, 977
- Stone (E. H.), Stonehenge: the Supposed Blue Stone Trilithon, 84; The Orientation of Stonehenge, 800
- Stoner (E. C.), Diamagnetic Orientation, 302; The Structure of Radiation, 358; and L. H. Martin, The Absorption of X-rays, 213
- Stopes (Dr. Marie), The First Five Thousand, 543
- Storrow (B.), Herring Investigations, 547, 755
- Stott (V. H.), Edith Irvine, and D. Turner, Viscosity Measurements with Glass, 321
- Strahan (Sir A.), The Founders of American Geology and their Work, 972; W. Whitaker, 129
- Stricht (Prof. O. Van der), [death], 919
- Struve (G.), J. Dick, and A. Kühl, The Diameter of Venus, 314
- Struve (Dr. O.), The Nature of Spectroscopic Binaries, 314
- Stumpf (Dr. F.), The Isotopes of Mercury, 172
- Sturgeon (William), the hundredth anniversary of the presentation of an award to, by the Royal Society of Arts, 847
- Suda (K.), The Japanese Earthquake of 1923, 65
- Sullivan (Dr. W. C.), Crime and Insanity, 414
- Summers (F.), Ratooned Queensland Cotton, 171; The Microscope in Cotton Research, 553
- Sushkin (Prof. P. P.), Russian Investigations of the Fauna of Asia, 777
- Sutton (H.), The Brittleness of Zinc-plated Steel, 894
- Svedberg and Rinde, The Ultra-Centrifuge, 208
- Swaine (W.), Ophthalmic-Optical Manual, 12
- Swann (Dr. M. B. R.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith prize of Cambridge University, 820
- Swarts (Prof. F.), elected an honorary member of the Royal Institution, 1016
- Swift and Son, Ltd., Catalogue of Petrological Microscopes, 472
- Swift (Mrs. H. W.), appointed honorary demonstrator in the department of zoology of Leeds University, 515
- Swynnerton (C. F. M.), The Control of the Tsetse Fly Menace, 338
- Symes (Dr. C.), [death], 345
- Symonds (Sir Aubrey), appointed permanent secretary of the Board of Education, 211
- Szilard (B.), A Method of Comparison permitting the Measurement of extremely small Currents, 554; A New Method of examining the Interior of Pearls, 483
- Tan (H. C.), Cretaceous Fauna and Flora of Shantung, 63
- Tanaka (T.), Wave-lengths of Additional Lines in the Many-lined Spectrum of Hydrogen, 517
- Tansley (A. G.), The Vegetation of the Southern English Chalk, 995
- Tattersall (Prof. W. M.), British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology, vol. 8, No. 1: Crustacea. Part 8: Euphausiacea, 188.
- Taylor (Prof. A. E.), appointed Gifford lecturer in St. Andrews University for 1926-1927, 479
- Taylor (B. J.), and W. Clarkson, The Production of "Flashing" in Air Electric Discharge Tubes, 249
- Taylor (Prof. C. V.), and Prof. D. H. Tennent, The Development of Egg Fragments, 992

- Taylor (Prof. G.), and F. Jardine, Kamilaroi and White; a Study of the Racial Mixture in N.S.W., 555
- Taylor (Prof. G. I.), and Miss C. F. Elam, The Plastic Extension and Fracture of Aluminium Crystals, 400
- Taylor (Prof. H. S.), A Theory of the Catalytic Surface, 517
- Taylor (Dr. Monica), The Life-history of *Amœba*, 606
- Taylor (W. T.), and R. E. Neale, Electrical Design of Overhead Power Transmission Lines: a Systematic Treatment of Technical and Commercial Factors; with Special Reference to Pressures up to 60,000 volts, and Distances up to 100 Miles, 528
- Tehon (L. R.), Control of Disease in Crops, 815
- Telling (Dr. W. H. M.), elected professor of medicine and head of the department of medicine in Leeds University, 964
- Temple (Sir Richard Carnac), The Word of Lallâ the Prophetess: being the Sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddî of Kashmir (Granny Lal), known also as Lalêshwari, Lallâ Yogishwâri and Lâlîshrî, between 1300 and 1400 A.D., 526
- Templeton (J.), Ratoon Cotton, 993
- Terroine (É. F.), and Mlle. S. Trautmann and R. Bonnet, The Quantitative Bio-energy Law of the Formation of Carbohydrates at the Expense of Proteids and Fats in Plants, 823; and H. Spindler, The Influence of Various Methods of Pasteurisation by Heating on the Digestibility of the Albumenoid and Mineral Constituents of Milk, 627
- Textile Institute, a Royal Charter granted to the, 472
- Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Catalogue of the, 470
- Theron (J. J.), and J. V. Cutler, The Function of Nicotine in the Plant, 959
- Thibaud (J.), Characteristic Gamma Spectra by Crystalline Diffraction, 286; The Quantity of Heat given off, in the Form of the γ Radiation during Radioactive Disintegration, 822; The γ -Ray Spectra by the Crystal Method, 352
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T.), Plant Biology in the 'Seventies, 709
- Thomas (A. O.), A New Devonian Echinoid, 584
- Thomas (H. H.), awarded the Sedgwick prize of Cambridge University, 140; The Caytoniales, a New Group of Angiospermous Plants from the Jurassic Rocks of Yorkshire, 249
- Thomas (J. S.), and W. F. Barker, The Partial Pressures of Water and Sulphuric Acid Vapours over Concentrated Solutions of Sulphuric Acid at High Temperatures, 71
- Thomas (Ll. H.), elected to an Isaac Newton studentship in Cambridge University, 320
- Thomas (Dr. W.), Complex Salts, 332
- Thompson (A. J.), Logarithmetica Britannia: being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 9, 111
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), Egyptian Mathematics, 899, 935; The Thirteen Semi-regular Solids of Archimedes, etc., 177
- Thompson (H.), Haddock Biology, No. 2, 551
- Thomsett (B.), appointed assistant lecturer in electrical engineering in Manchester University, 211
- Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Huxley as Evolutionist, 717; Reminiscences of Great Naturalists, 184; Science and Religion, 667
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 168; awarded the Gunning Victoria Jubilee prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh for 1920-24, 775; The Structure of Light, 774
- Thomson (R. B.), and H. B. Sifton, Resin Canals in the Spruce (*Picea*), 821
- Thornton (W. M.), and J. A. Harle, The Electrolytic Corrosion of Ferrous Metals, 481
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), Chemistry in India, 281; The Discovery of Benzene, 915
- Thorpe (Sir T. Edward), [death], 309; [obituary article], 343
- Thoulet (J.), Abysmal Submarine Volcanoes, 887
- Thring (L. G. P.), reappointed superintendent of the Engineering Drawing Office of Cambridge University, 693
- Tikhov (G. A.), Encke's Comet, 314
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), The British Liassic Dragon-flies (*Odonata*), 977
- Timeus (Prof. G.), Origins of Underground Waters, 851
- Timoney (T. M.), The Sarcopt of the Buffalo, 548
- Tomkeieff (S.), The Structure of Aragonite, 858
- Tonks (L. H.), The Ages of Peat Deposits, 117
- Topley (W. W. C.), The Bacteriophage Phenomenon—Transmissible Bacterial Lysis, 694
- Torday (E.), On the Trail of the Bushongo: an Account of a Remarkable and hitherto unknown African People, their Origin, Art, High Social and Political Organisation and Culture, derived from the author's Personal Experience amongst them, 866
- Townsend (C. W.), Beach Grass, 225
- Travers (Dr. M. W.), The Discovery of Argon, 121
- Trewman (Prof. H. F.), Railway Electrification: a Complete Survey of the Economics of the Different Systems of Railway Electrification from the Engineering and Financial Points of View, 417
- Trillat (J. J.), Study of the Fatty Acids and the Dicarboxylic Acids by means of the X-rays, 930
- Tripp (Dr. E. H.), The Discovery of Benzene, 909
- Trowbridge (Prof. A.), Polarisation of Light from the Sky during the Solar Eclipse of January 24, 260
- Turnbull (H. W.), and J. Williamson, The Minimum System of two Quadratic Forms, 554
- Turner (Prof. H. H.), The System of β -Lyræ, 436
- Turner (Prof. W. E. S.), Glass as an Instrument of Human Progress, 652
- Tutton (Dr. A. E. H.), Sir Edward Thorpe, 343; The Monoclinic Double Sulphates containing Thallium; The Crystallographic and Optical Properties of Iodosuccinimide, 786; The Story of the Mont Blanc Observatories, 803
- Ulmer (G.), Ephemeroptera, 565
- Ulrich (Dr. C.), [obituary article], 612
- Umrath (K.), The Conduction of Excitation in the leaf of *Mimosa pudica*, 403
- Underwood, Jr. (H. W.), Studies in Catalysis, 591
- Urban (E.), The Absorption of Vapours by Carbon, 251
- Uvarov (B. P.), Orthoptera (except Blattidæ), collected by Prof. Gregory's Expedition to Yunnan, 107
- Vaidyanathaswamy (R.), Simplexes doubly incident with a Quadric, 358
- Van Cleave (Dr. H. J.), Critical Study of Leidy's *Acanthocephala*, 510
- Vayson de Pradene (A.), and G. Chesneau, Bronze in China, 394
- Vayssièrè (P.), Le problème acridien et sa solution internationale, 31
- Vegard (Prof. L.), Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen and the Auroral Spectrum, 837; The Auroral Line, 469; Prof. H. K. Onnes and W. H. Keasom, The Polar Aurora, 959
- Veil (Mlle. Suzanne), The Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide in the Presence of Nickelous Hydroxide, 663
- Venn (J. A.), The Study of Agricultural Economics, 220
- Verneau (Dr. R.), Archaeological Exploration in Indo-China, 886
- Vernon (Dr. H. M.), The Influence of Rest Pauses and Changes of Posture on the Capacity for Muscular Work, 319
- Vernon (W. H. J.), First (Experimental) Report to the Atmospheric Corrosion Research Committee (of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association), 417
- Vickers, Ltd., Diamond Hardness Testing Machine, 511
- Vigreux (H.), conferment upon, of the cross of the legion of honour, 580
- Vila (A.), The Reduction of Sulphuric Acid to Hydrogen Sulphide, 35
- Villard (P.), The Construction of Electro-magnets, 141
- Villedieu (M. and Mme. G.), The Action of Solutions of Copper Sulphate in Mildew, 106
- Villey (J.), and P. Vernotte, The Electrical Maintenance of Pendulum Oscillations without Physical Contact, 787

- Vincent (H.), The Pathogeny and Conditions of Maintenance of the Coli Bacillus, 482
- Vincent (J. H.), and A. L. Beak, Experiments on the Effects of Resistance in the Oscillating Circuit of a Triode, 400
- Vincent (Prof. Swale), An Introduction to the Study of Secretion, 293
- Vincent (V.), The Action of the Carbonates of the Alkalis and Alkaline Earths on the Acidity of Soils, 519
- Vines (Dr. H. W. C.), The Parathyroid Glands in Relation to Disease, 293
- Vines (Prof. S. H.), The Beginnings of Instruction in General Biology, 714
- Viol (C. H.), G. D. Kammer, and A. L. Miller, Decay and Regeneration of Radio-luminescence, 801
- Visher (S. S.), Precautions against Tropical Cyclones, 584
- Vlès (F.), The Spectrophotometric Measurement of P_{H_2} , 554; and E. Vellinger, The Physico-chemical Properties of Gelatin; the Rotatory Power, 483; Variations of the Rotatory Power of Tartaric Acid as a Function of the P_{H_2} , 626; and Mlle. M. Gex, The Ultra-violet Absorption of Petrols, 286
- Voelcker (Dr. J. A.), and others, The Liming and Chalking of Soils, 855
- Volmar, The Photolysis of the Dibasic Acids, 822
- Von Seeliger (H.), [obituary article], 309
- Vorländer (Prof. D.), Chemische Kristallographie der Flüssigkeiten: Kurze Anleitung zur Synthese und Untersuchung polymorpher und kristallin-flüssiger Substanzen, 6
- Wade (Dr. H.), promoted to a senior lectureship in clinical surgery in Edinburgh University, 693
- Wahlm (H. B.), The Mobilities of the Positive Ions in Helium, 483
- Walcott (Dr. C. D.), elected a foreign associate of the Brussels Royal Academy of Sciences, 919; How the American Association can render Science of service to Mankind, 310
- Walden (Prof. P.), Das Leitvermögen der Lösungen. Teil I, 2, 3, 374
- Waldmann (L.), The Geological Structure of the Primitive Rocks between the Moldau and Danube of the Survey Sheet Gmünd, 627
- Waldrum (P. J.), The Natural and Artificial Lighting of Buildings, 614
- Wales (Prince of), to be president of the British Association at Oxford in 1926, 389
- Wali (A.), Sketch of the Life of Sarmad, 107; The Archæological Remains in Bengal, 142
- Walker (Dr. A. Jamieson), The Alkali-Metals and their Congeners, 11
- Walker (C. E.), The Meiotic Phase in Triton (*Molge vulgaris*), 285
- Walker (Sir Gilbert T.), Frequency of Heavy Rain in India, 29
- Walker (J. C.), Disease Resistance in the Onion, 895
- Walker (Dr. T. K.), appointed lecturer in applied chemistry in Manchester University, 997
- Wallace (Dr. W.), The Mortality of Plaice, 337, 607; Young Herring in the Southern North Sea and English Channel. Part I., with Appendix: The Water Movements of the North Sea in Relation to the Geographical Distribution of Post-larval Herring, J. N. Carruthers, 755
- Wallis (A. H.), Sunspots and Temperatures, 135
- Wallis (B. C.), Australasia and New Zealand, 833
- Walsh (J. W. T.), The Effect of Shadows in Lighting Problems, 242; The Nature of Light and its Measurement, 614
- Walter (Dr. W.), The X-ray Absorption Band Heads of Nickel and of Zinc, 317
- Walters (R. C. S.), The Water-power Exhibits at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924, 849
- Warburg (Prof. E.), Über Wärmeleitung und andere ausgleichende Vorgänge, 797
- Warburton (C.), reappointed demonstrator in medical entomology in Cambridge University, 693
- Ward (Capt. F. Kingdon), The Romance of Plant Hunting, 10
- Ward (Prof. J.), [death], 389; [obituary article], 577
- von Wassermann (Prof. A.), [death], 432; [obituary article], 468
- Watkins (A. E.), Chromosomes of Wheat Hybrids, 279; Evolution, and the Age and Area Hypothesis, 675
- Watson (D. L.), The Thermal Decomposition of Derivatives of Oxalacetic Ester: a Unimolecular Reaction, 322
- Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), Structure and Evolution in Vertebrate Palæontology, 730
- Watson (W.), [obituary article], 271
- Watson (W. H.), The Absorption of Superposed X-radiations, 554
- Watson (Prof. W. J.), Ross and Cromarty, 492
- Watson (Electro-Medical), Ltd., Catalogue, 885
- de Watteville (Dr. A.), [death], 345; [obituary article], 432
- Watts (Prof. W. W.), Geological Thought and Teaching, 732
- Wawilow (Dr. S. J.), The Fluorescence of Dye Stuffs in Concentrated Solutions, 852
- Wayland (E. J.), Petroleum in Uganda, 815, 980
- Wead (Prof. C. K.), [death], 882
- Webster (D.), gift to the Rowett Research Institute. Aberdeen, 882
- Webster (Prof. D. L.), and Prof. P. A. Ross, The Compton Effect, 51
- Webster (W. L.), The Magnetic Properties of Iron Crystals, 213
- Wegener (Prof. A.), translated by J. G. A. Skerl, The Origin of Continents and Oceans, 255
- Weigand (Prof. G.), Ethnographie von Makedonien, 528
- Weil (Prof. A.), translated by Dr. J. Gutman, The Internal Secretions: for the Use of Students and Physicians, 907
- Weinberg (Miss Mollie), awarded the research prize of the Scientific Club of Winnipeg, 685
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), The Structure of the Leaves of *Cratago-mespilus Asniersii* and *Cratago-mespilus Dardari*, 859
- Welch (M. B.), A Further Contribution to the Knowledge of the Silky Oaks, 555
- Wells (A. K.), The Geology of the Rhobell Fawr District (Merionethshire), 286
- Wells (Prof. H. L.), [obituary article], 612
- Went (Prof. F. A. F. C.), Modern Conceptions of Light Stimuli in Plants, 883
- Werner (S.), On the Excitation of Spark Spectra, 191
- Weston (F. R.), The Flame Spectra of Carbon Monoxide and Water Gas, 999
- Wetmore (Dr. A.), appointed superintendent of the National Zoological Park, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 132
- Wever (F.), The Polymorphic Forms of Iron, 208
- Whiddington (Prof. R.), misrepresentation of, in a daily paper, 94; The Positive Flash in Vacuum Discharge Tubes, 358
- Whistler (H.), In the High Himalayas: Sport and Travel in the Rhotang and Baralacha; with some Notes on the Natural History of that Area, 492
- Whitaker (W.), [obituary article], 129
- White (Dr. Jessie), The Relation of Pedagogy to Philosophy, 694
- Whitehead (C.), Magic and Medicine, 170
- Whitney (Eli), centenary of the death of, 58
- Whitney (Prof. W. R.), Robert Browning as an Exponent of Research, 607
- Whittingham (Wing Comdr. H. E.), awarded the Chadwick gold medal and prize, 775
- Widal (P.), P. Abrami, Diaconescu, and Gruber, Digestive Hamoclasia and the State of Neuro-vegetative Tonus, 626
- Wieland (G. R.), Fossil Crane Flies from South America, 351
- Wieland (Prof.), offered the chair of pharmacology in Frankfurt University, 248
- Wieland (Prof. H.), invited to the chair of chemistry in Munich University, 856
- Wien (Prof. W.), elected an honorary fellow of the Physical Society of London, 312; Recent Researches in Positive Rays (Guthrie Lecture), 780

- Wilder (Prof. B. G.), [death], 542
Wilkins (H. P.), New Lunar Map, 921
Wilkinson (G.), The Theory of Hearing, 379; and R. McCourt, Charging for Electric Light, 579
Williams (C. B.), The Migrations of the Painted Lady Butterfly, 533, 535
Williams (C. B.), and T. W. Kirkpatrick, A Multiple Temperature Incubator, 654
Williams (Maj.-Gen. C. C.), United States Ordnance, 656
Williams (Dr. H. W.), A Bibliography of Printed Maori to 1900, 296
Williamson (G.), Magnetism of the Coils of Moving Coil Galvanometers, 99
Williamson (Dr. H. C.), appointed to investigate the Salmon of British Columbia at Prince Rupert, 312
Williamson (J. W.), The word "Scientist" or its Substitute, 85
Willmott (Ellen), Warley Garden in Spring and Summer. Second edition, 12
Wilmutte (R. M.), On the Field of Force near the Neutral Point produced by two Equal Coaxial Coils, with Special Reference to the Campbell Standard of Mutual Inductance, 401
Wilson (C. T. R.), elected Jacksonian professor of natural philosophy in Cambridge University, 140; and Prof. G. I. Taylor, The Bursting of Soap-bubbles in a Uniform Electric Field, 70
Wilson (Prof. E. B.), The Cell in Development and Heredity. Third edition, 669
Wilson (E. B.), and W. J. Luyten, The Frequency Distribution on Apparent Magnitude of the Non-Magellanic O-type Stars, 823; The Population of New York City and its Environs, 823
Wilson (Dr. H. A.), reappointed professor of physics at the Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, 928
Wilson (Prof. J.), The Variations in the Quantities of Food required by Cattle for Maintenance and Fat Production with Various Kinds of Rations, 787
Wilson (M.), *Rhizosphara Kalkhaffi* causing Disease in Spruce Firs, 661; The Occurrence of *Tuberculina maxima* in Scotland and its Effect on the Blister Rust of the Weymouth Pine, 661
Wilson (W.), Small Electric Generating Sets employing Internal Combustion Engines, 417
Winogradsky (S.), A Method for estimating the Nitrogen-fixing Power of Soils, 625
Winstedt (Dr. R. O.), Shaman, Saiva and Sufi: a Study of the Evolution of Malay Magic, 941
Wirén (Prof. A.), [obituary article], 502
Withers (Dr. J. C.), Chemistry and Technology of Cotton-Cellulose, 757
Withers (T. H.), *Uintacrinus* in the Chalk of Western Australia, 351
Witt (Dr.), The Opposition of Eros in 1931, 205
Wittels (Dr. F.), Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul. Sigmund Freud: his Personality, his Teaching, and his School, 867
Wlodek (J.), Chlorophyll Spectra, 439; Fluctuations of Ash and Nitrogen in Leaves, 396
Wolf (Prof. M.), The New Wolf Periodic Comet, 169
Wollaston (T. C.), Opal: the Gem of the Never Never, 292
Woltjer, Jr. (Dr. J.), Influence of Radiation on Ionisation Equilibrium, 534
Woo (Y. H.), The Compton Effect and Tertiary X-radiation, 823
Wood (G. F.), Moving Rainbows, 548
Wood (Prof. R. W.), Method of Measuring Deep Sea Tides, 497; The Structure of the Mercury Line 2536, 461
Wood (Prof. T. B.), Animal Nutrition, 418; The Chemistry of Crop Production. Second edition, 259
Wood-Jones (Prof. F.), The Mammals of South Australia. Part 2, 759; Unscientific Essays, 12; and Dr. T. D. Campbell, Physical Characters of the Australian Aborigines, 922
Woodburne (Prof. A. S.), Psychological Tests of Mental Abilities, 454
Woodman (R. M.), The Physics of Spray Fluids, 439
Woods (Prof. C. D.), [obituary article], 771
Woodward (Sir Arthur Smith), Contributions to Vertebrate Palaeontology, 728; The Fossil Anthropoid Ape from Taungs, 235; The Oldest Fossil Fishes, 124
Woolcock (W. J. U.), The Scheme for a "Chemistry House," 506
Woolley (C. L.), Excavations at Ur, 613
Wordingham (C. H.), [obituary article], 200
Wright (C. S.), The Ross Barrier, 175
Wright (N.), The Structure of the Udder, Normal and Abnormal, 446
Wright (W. B.), The Ages of Peat Deposits, 336
Wülfing (Prof. E. A.), *Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographischwichtigen Mineralien*. H. Rosenbusch. Band I. Erste Hälfte, Fünfte Auflage, Zweite Lief., 148
Wuyts (H.), General Method for the Preparation of the Ether Oxides, 590
Wyckoff (Dr. R. W. G.), The Structure of Crystals, 6
Wyer (S. S.), The Power Possibilities and Preservation of Niagara Falls, 346
Yamada (N.), The Long Range Particles emitted by the Active Deposit of Thorium, 1000
Yardley (Kathleen), An X-ray Examination of Calcium Formate, 214; An X-ray Examination of Iodo-succinimide, 786
Yeates (J. S.), The Nucleolus of *Tmesipteris Tannensis* Bernh., 822
Yorke (Prof. W.), Co-ordination of Effort in Tsetse-fly Investigations, 954
Yothers (W. W.), and J. R. Winston, Emulsified Oil-sprays for Lemon Culture, 654
Young (E. Hilton), appointed chairman of the Departmental Committee on the University of London, 312
Young (J.), The Thomson Effect in Copper, Iron and Carbon Steels, 553
Young (W. J.), and J. R. Vickery, The Changes which take place during the Freezing of Beef for Export, 555
Yovanovitch (D. K.), and J. d'Espine, The Magnetic Spectrum of the High Velocity β -rays of Mesothorium 2, 35; The Magnetic Spectrum of the High-velocity β -rays of Thorium B+C, 322
Zahlbruckner (A.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of London, 849
Zambonini (F.), and G. Carobbi, Double Sulphates of Rare Earth and Alkali Metals, I., 402; Isomorphism between Tervalent Thallium and Rare-earth Metals, 519; Lanthanum Thallous Sulphates, 895; Study of the Isomorphous Relationships between Compounds of Beryllium and those of Magnesium, 143; and V. Caglioti, Double Sulphates of Rare Earth and Alkali Metals, II., 402
Zhemchuzhny (Prof. S. F.), Origin of Platinum and Gold Nuggets, 959

TITLE INDEX.

- Aberdeen University: award of the Fullerton Research Scholarship to Miss Elizabeth T. Geddes, 68; impending lectureship in clinical chemistry; Dr. A. Bowman appointed lecturer on the scientific study of fisheries, 176; conferment of the degree of D.D. on the Bishop of Birmingham, 551; proposed chairs in bacteriology and forestry; approval of plans for a new building for the department of forestry, 820; resignation of Prof. R. W. Reid, 964
- Abrams, The "Electronic Reactions" of, Sir Thomas Horder and others, 789
- Absorbing Vapours, Moving, at Great Heights above the Photosphere, L. d'Azambuja, 473
- Abysmal Submarine Volcanoes, J. Thoulet, 887
- Acacia Seedlings, Part X., R. H. Cabbage, 555
- Acenaphthene, The Direct Hydrogenation and Dehydrogenation of, M. N. Goswami, 71
- Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, and Aldehydes, A General Synthetical Method for the Preparation of ω -Chlorallyl Cyclic Derivatives, and through these, L. Bert, 967
- Achromatism in Telescopes, The Choice of Wave-lengths for, Lt.-Col. J. W. Gifford, 678
- Acid-base Titrations and Equilibria of Weak Bases and Acids, Dr. L. J. Harris, 119; Chlorides, The Catalytic Decomposition of the, A. Mailhe, 787
- Acidity of Soils, The Action of the Carbonates of the Alkalis and Alkaline Earths on the, V. Vincent, 519; produced in Salt Solutions by Sphagnum, Dr. M. Skene and Gladys L. Stuart, 605
- Acids, Adsorption of, by Purified Silica, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 497
- Acokanthera spectabilis*, The Pharmacological Action of, D. F. Morrison, 71
- Aconitine, The Alteration of Solutions of, on Keeping, Goris and Métin, 931
- Aconitum Anthora* and *Aconitum Napellus*, The Chemical Composition of a Hybrid of, A. Goris and M. Métin, 895
- Acoustic Selection and Radiogoniometry, A. Blondel, 694
- Acquired Characters, The Heredity of, proved by the Displacement of the Thermal Optimum, Prof. C. Richet, E. Bachrach, and H. Cardot, 286
- Acyclic δ -diketones, The Preparation of the, E. E. Blaise and Mlle. M. Montagne, 930
- Adaptations, The Origin of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 871
- Adhesives, Investigations into, 989
- Administration, Anthropology and, 666
- Adrenaline in Cerebral Anæmia, The Output of, as studied by means of Crossed Circulation, Dr. G. V. Anrep and I. de B. Daly, 357
- Advanced Study and Research in Universities and University Colleges of England and Wales, 479
- Aeronautics, The Rotor Ship and, Prof. L. Bairstow, 462
- Aeroplane, The word, A. E. Bostwick, 650
- Africa: Central, Motor Expedition through French, 884; Tropical, An Educational Policy for, 588
- African: Glaciers, Beneath, The Humours, Tragedies, and Demands of an East African Government Station as experienced by an Official's Wife; with some Personal Views on Native Life and Customs, Anne Dundas, 453; Tribes, Anthropology of, Brenda Z. Seligman, 866
- Afwillite, A New Hydrous Calcium Silicate from Dutoitspan Mine, Kimberley, J. Parry and F. E. Wright, 214
- Agar-agar, The Absorbing Power of, J. Effront, 250
- Age and Area Hypothesis, Evolution and the, A. E. Watkins, 675
- Agricultural: Economics: Introduction to, Dr. L. C. Gray, 220; The Study of, J. A. Venn, 220; Grasses, The Physiology of Reproduction in some, J. W. Gregor, 661; Statistics, International Year-book of, 1923, 442
- Agriculture, new scholarships in, 211; Research in, 73; The Function of the Universities in Relation to, Sir Daniel Hall, 785; Tropical, scientific officers in, 449
- Air and the Upper Air Temperature up to the Base of the Stratosphere, The Relation between the Source of the, C. K. M. Douglas, 787; Electric Discharge Tubes, The Production of "Flashing" in, B. J. Taylor and W. Clarkson, 249; The Refractive Index of, in the Visible Spectrum, between 0° and 100° C., A. Pérard, 251; Upper, International Commission for the Investigation of the, Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 781
- Airscrew, An Experimental Study of the Vibrations in the Blades and Shaft of an, A. Fage, 400
- Airship Development in the U.S. and in Great Britain, 470
- Airships, Helium and, R. T. Elworthy, 158
- Albatrosses, the "Soaring" of, Experimental Study of, P. Idrac, 532
- Alberta, Coal Resources of, E. Stansfield, 337
- Albino Mouse, The Age of Attainment of Sexual Maturity in the, A. S. Parkes, 786
- Alchemy, Greek, E. J. Holmyard, 257
- Alchimiques grecs, Catalogue des manuscrits, 257
- Alcohol, Power, from Root Crops, 890
- Aldehyde contained in the Blood, The Nature and Variations of the, R. Fabre, 251
- Aldehydes: and Ketones, The Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of, J. Lecomte, 967; with Methylene-ketone, The Condensation of, Prof. H. Ryan and J. Lennon, 178
- Algæ: Blue-green, Variation in, W. B. Crow, 316; Sub-aerial, of Berkuda Island, K. Biswas, 931
- Algebraic Geometry: A First Course, including an Introduction to the Conic Section, M. P. Meshenberg, 833
- Algeria, Life among the Hill Tribes of, Capt. Hilton Simpson, 67
- Algal Variables, Observations of, Col. E. E. Markwick, 61
- Alkali: Chlorine Products, D. A. Pritchard and G. E. Gollop, 852; Metals, The Displacement of the, by Iron, L. Hackspill and R. Grandadam, 251; The Thermionic Work-functions and Photo-electric Thresholds of the, Prof. O. W. Richardson and A. F. A. Young, 321
- Alkaline Solution of 1-methyluric and 1.3-methyluric acids, The Spontaneous Oxidation in, L. Piaux, 106
- Alkaloids, A New Method for the Extraction of, or of Various Organic Substances contained in the Organs, R. Fabre, 663
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Edited by S. S. Sadtler, Dr. E. C. Lathrop, and C. A. Mitchell, Vol. 2, Fifth edition, 114
- Alloys, Expansion of, K. Honda and Y. Okubo, 246
- Alpha Particles: Ionisation by, in Monatomic and Diatomic Gases, R. W. Gurney, 212; The Stopping-power of Gases for, of Different Velocities, R. W. Gurney, 212
- Alpine: Faltung: Die, ihre Anordnung in Raum und Zeit, Dr. H. Jenny, 791; Range, The Latest Ideas on the Formation of the, L. W. Collet, 401
- Alps, Geodynamic Problems of the, 791
- Alternating: Current: Rectification: a Mathematical and Practical Treatment from the Engineering Viewpoint, L. B. W. Jolley, 417; The Effect of Superposed, on the Polarizable Primary Cell Zinc-Sulphuric Acid-Carbon. Part I., Prof. A. J. Allmand and V. S. Puri, 177; Currents and Over-voltage Phenomena, S. Glasstone, 888
- Alternators, the Curves of Electromotive Force of, A New Method for the Harmonic Analysis of, A. Blondel, 446
- Altitudes, Great, A Hot-wire Apparatus for the Determination of, E. Huguenard, A. Magnan and A. Planiol, 626
- "Alumen," The Identity of, in Pliny's Natural History, K. C. Bailey, 764
- Alumina which has absorbed various other Substances, The Use, in Catalysis, of, A. Charriou, 323
- Aluminium: Alloy Castings, A Method of improving the Properties of, S. L. Archbutt, 661; Crystals, The Plastic Extension and Fracture of, Prof. G. I. Taylor

- and Miss C. F. Elam, 400; On the Absorption Spectrum of, Kanakendu Majumder and Naline Kanta Swe, 459; Organo-metallic Compounds of, P. Leone, 627, 695; Single-crystal Test-pieces of, The Distortion of, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and Miss C. F. Elam, 177
- Amani Research Institute, The, 933
- Amanita phalloides*, The Toxic Action of, V. Pettinori, 287
- Amber, Natural Dull, The Formation of, C. Chéneveau, 483
- American: Asphalt Industry, K. W. Cottrell, 396; Association: Address to the, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 310; Prof. M. Pupin elected President of the, 587; The Fifth Washington Meeting of the, 586; the prize of the, awarded to Dr. L. R. Cleveland and Dr. E. P. Hubble, 392; Extinct Fauna, An, Dr. W. D. Matthew, 244; Geology: The First One Hundred Years of, G. P. Merrill, 972; The Founders of, and their Work, Sir A. Strahan, 972; Man, The Origin of, L. Spence, 777; Museum of Natural History, The Work of the, during 1924, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 613; Society of Economic Geologists, Award of the Penrose Medal to Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, 775
- Amino-alcohols, The Semipinacolic Deamination of some, A. Orékhoﬀ and M. Roger, 251
- Ammonia: Content of the Blood, Variations produced in the, by Exertion at High and Low Altitudes, M. Gianotti, 627; Losses of, from Soil by Volatilisation, G. R. Clarke and C. G. T. Morison, 423; Stills, The Design and Working of, P. Parrish, 79
- Amœba, The Life-history of, Dr. Monica Taylor, 606
- Amphibian Metamorphosis, Studies on, II., J. S. Huxley, 285
- Ancon (Ecuador), On the Clay Pebble-bed of, C. B. Brown and R. A. Baldry, 694
- Andaman Sea-basin, A Study of the, Major R. B. S. Sewell, 106
- Andrieau Motor, The, Andrieau, 358
- Andromeda Nebula: The Distance of the, Prof. Hubble, 349; Prof. H. N. Russell, 436
- Aniline and its Derivatives, P. H. Groggins, 411
- Animal: Breeding Research Department of Edinburgh University, Fourth Annual Report of the, 134; Mechanism, H. S. Rowell, 302; Nutrition, Prof. T. B. Wood, 418; Posture (Croonian Lecture), R. Magnus, 965
- Animals, The Pigmentation of, Prof. J. Barcroft, 679
- Ankylostomiasis: Diagnosis of: Lt.-Col. Clayton Lane, 478; Dr. M. Khalil; Lt.-Col. Clayton Lane, 762; Inquiry in Madras, Report of the, K. H. Mhaskar, 478
- Anodic Solution of Gold in Hydrochloric Acid, The Effect of Superposed Alternating Current on the, Prof. A. J. Allmand and V. S. Puri, 480
- Anomalous Dispersion and Multiplet Lines in Spectra, Prof. C. V. Raman and S. K. Datta, 946
- Antarctic: Continent, The Discovery of the, Lt.-Commr. R. T. Gould, 509; Reserve, a national, for fauna, 545
- "Ant-gold" and the Kautiliya Arthasāstra, etc., H. K. Deb, 142
- Anthorine, The Preventive Action of, towards Aconitine, A. Goris and M. Métin, 787
- Anthozoa and Zooxanthellæ, The Nature of the Association between, H. Boschma, 591
- Anthropology and Administration, 666
- Anthuridæ (Crustacea, Isopoda), A Revision of the Family, with Remarks on Certain Morphological Peculiarities, K. H. Barnard, 554
- Anti-coagulating bodies of Definite Chemical Composition, Some New, A. Lumière, 627
- Anti-knocking Compounds, The Utilisation of, P. Duma-nois, 930
- Antiques: Their Restoration and Preservation, A. Lucas, 45
- Anti-Relativity Experiment, The Reported, Sir Oliver Lodge, 460
- Ants of the Adriatic Region, Dr. G. Müller, 687
- Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea, The Romance of the, Dr. F. D. Drewitt. Second edition, 189
- Apple Stocks from Woolly Aphis, The Immunity of, L. N. Staniland, 28
- Apples, Overseas Transport of, Drs. Kidd and West, 207
- Apprentices, Conditions of Training and Education of, G. Mavor, 399
- Apterian in Insular Insects, R. Jeannel, 859
- Aragonite, The Structure of, S. Tomkeieff, 858
- "Arcadia" Projector, The, 242
- Archæology: South-western, An Introduction to the Study of, with a Preliminary Account of the Excavations at Pecos, A. V. Kidder, 907
- Archimedes, The Thirteen Semi-regular Solids of, etc., Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 177
- Arc Spectra, The Apparent Tripling of Certain Lines in, T. Royds, 178
- Arctic: Expeditions, Equipment for, 548; Forests, The, M. H. Mason, 410; Regions, Dr. D. B. Macmillan leading an expedition to the, 773; Russia, Resources of, 245; The Canadian, F. Debenham, 410; With Stefansson in the, H. Noice, 410
- Arc Welding Handbook, C. J. Holslag, 416
- Arddhanārīśvara, A Note on, A. S. R. Ayyar, 107
- Argon, On a Connexion between the Spectra of, and Ionised Potassium, T. L. de Bruin and Prof. P. Zeeman, 116; The Critical Potential L_m of, Determination of, F. Holweck, 358; The Discovery of, Dr. M. W. Travers, 121
- Aricia medon*, Esper., The British Races of, Dr. J. W. H. Harrison and W. Carter, 170
- Aristotelian Society, Supplementary Vol. 4, 153
- Aristotle, The Problem of, Prof. Burnet, 278
- Arithmetic in Schools, The Teaching of, Prof. J. E. A. Steggall, 139
- Arizona, The Meteor Crater of, D. M. Barringer, 244
- Arley Seam of the Lancashire Coalfield, The, 653
- Armstrong College, Gift to, for Research, 355
- Arrowsmith, Martin, S. Lewis, 797
- Arsenic, The Action of, on the Malaria due to *P. vivax*, E. Marchoux, 555
- Arterial Glycæmia, Comparative Variations of, and of the Proportion of Liver Glycogen in the Normal Pigeon and in the Pigeon submitted to a Diet lacking in the Water-soluble Factor B, Mme. Randoin and E. Lelesz, 930
- Artificial Incubation, L. B. Atkinson, 282
- Ash and Nitrogen in Leaves, Fluctuations of, J. Wlodek, 396
- Asia: Central and Southern, Expedition through, 848; Innermost, its Geography as a Factor in History, Sir Aurel Stein, 588; South-Eastern, The Mountain Structure and Geographical Relations of, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 464; The Fauna of, Russian Investigations of the, Prof. P. P. Sushkin, 777
- Asiatic: Society of Bengal, Address to the, Sir Rabindra Nath Mookerjee, 545; Succineidæ, H. Srinivasa Rao, 170
- Astrographic Zone 21° South (Hyderabad), 277
- Astronomical: Co-ordinates, Proposed New, C. Solà, 653; Observations at Greenwich and the Cape, 66; Pendulums, The Use of Photo-electric Cells for the Observation and Maintenance of, G. Ferrie and R. Jouast, 822; Refractions, The Variability of True, E. Delcambre, P. Wehrlé, and L. Gouton, 589

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

- Comets:
- A New Comet?, Prof. Wolf, 26; Wolf's Cometary Object of December 22, Dr. A. Kahrstedt, 97; Wolf's Comet, 134, 169; Encke's Comet, G. A. Tikhov, 314; Two New Comets, Schain; W. Reid, 508; New Comets, Orkisz; Dr. Steavenson; Möller and Miss Vinter-Hansen, 546; Comets, 616, 653; Comets and Minor Planets, 776; Comets, 813, 850; Orkisz's Comet, Prof. Banachiewicz, 921; Comet Tempel (2), 957
- Instruments:
- A New Application of the Spectroheliograph, Royds, 436; A Simple Interferometer, L. Richardson, 582; The Oldest Transit Instrument, Dr. G. E. Hale, 686
- Meteors:
- A Brilliant Fireball of Easter Sunday, W. F. Denning, 616; The Shower of April Meteors, W. F. Denning, 686
- Observatories:
- Report of the U.S.A. Naval Observatory, Washington, Capt. E. T. Pollock, 205; Union Observatory, Circular 62, 349; The Kodaikanal Observatory in 1924, Dr. T. Royds, 921

Planets :

Minor Planets, 134; Occultation and Lunar Eclipse, 169; The Opposition of Eros in 1931, Dr. Witt, 205; The Lunar Eclipse of last August, J. Dufay and A. Conder, 277; The Diameter of Venus, G. Struve, J. Dick, and A. Kühl, 314; New Lunar Map, H. P. Wilkins, 921

Stars :

The Absorption of Light in Open Star Clusters, Dr. P. ten Bruggencate, 61; Observations of Algol Variables, Col. E. E. Markwick, 61; Interesting Group of Morning Stars, W. F. Denning, 97; Stellar Spectrophotometry, J. Baillaud, 134; Photography of the Astronomische Gesellschaft Zones, Prof. Schlesinger, 243; Astrographic Zone 21° South (Hyderabad), 277; The Nature of Spectroscopic Binaries, Dr. O. Struve, 314; The Distance of the Andromeda Nebula, Prof. Hubble, 349; Mira Ceti, Nicholson and Pettit; Dr. F. Pease, 436; β -Lyrae, The System of, Miss Blagg, 436; The Distance of the Andromeda Nebula, Prof. H. N. Russell, 436; Broadening Stellar Spectra, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 508; Spectroscopic Parallaxes of 520 Stars of Types F to M, W. B. Rimmer, 546; Gravitational Forces in Spiral Nebulae, Prof. E. Brown, 776; The Velocity of Light from the Stars, Salet, 813; Researches on Cepheids in Spiral Nebulae, Prof. Hubble, 850; Spectroscopic Parallaxes, Rev. H. Macklin, 921

Sun :

The Solar Eclipse of January 24, 97, 169, 473; Provisional Solar-Constant Values, Dr. C. G. Abbot and others, 957

Miscellaneous :

Variation of Latitude, H. Kimura, 26; Convection Currents in the Atmospheres of the Sun and Stars, C. E. St. John and H. D. Babcock, 26; Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes, 1925, 349; The Beginning of the Julian Day, 473; Moving Absorbing Vapours at Great Heights above the Photosphere, L. d'Azambuja, 473; The Old Babylonian Venus Tablets, Dr. C. Schoch, 546; The New Washington Catalogue of Fundamental Stars, Prof. W. S. Eichelberger, 582; Proposed New Astronomical Co-ordinates, C. Solà, 653; The 13-Month Year, 813

Astronomie, Probleme der, Festschrift für Hugo v. Seeliger dem Forscher und Lehrer zum Fünfundsechzigsten Geburtstage, 941

Astronomische Gesellschaft Zones, Photography of the, Prof. Schlesinger, 243

Astronomy: Hindu, G. A. Kaye, 770; The Military Uses of, Major F. C. Molesworth, 374

Astrophysics: Modern, Prof. H. Dingle, 41; without Mathematics: 41; Prof. H. Dingle; Prof. E. A. Milne, 193

Athenæum Club: Sir Otto Beit, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, and Sir Frank Short elected members of the, 241; Lt.-Gen. Sir William B. Lishman, Sir Richard Lodge, and W. Rothenstein elected members of the, 392; Dr. F. W. Aston elected a member of the, 581

Atmosphere, Discontinuities in the, A. H. R. Goldie, 554

Atmospheric: Corrosion Research Committee (of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association), First (Experimental) Report to the, W. H. J. Vernon, 417; Electric Transmission, Sir Joseph Larmor, 566; Electricity: The Problem of, Dr. R. Seelinger, 316; The Sun and, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 279; Humidity, Measurement of, 993

Atmospherics, Investigations of, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 136

Atom, The Electronic Configuration of the, Paramagnetism and, Dr. L. C. Jackson, 981

Atomic: Combination and the Quantum Theory, M. Born and J. Franck, 585; Disintegration: Drs. H. Pettersson and G. Kirsch, 816; by α -rays, Drs. G. Kirsch and H. Pettersson, 695; Theory of the Method of, Dr. H. Pettersson, 556; Magnetism, Coefficients of, for the Rare Earths, S. Meyer, 215; Masses, New Measurements of, 222; Nuclei: Sir Ernest Rutherford, 505; Disintegration of, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 493; The Reflection of α -particles from, Dr. H. Pettersson, 323;

Nucleus and Coulomb's Law, The Field of Force of the, Dr. H. Pettersson, 215; Number 43, Plea for the Naming of, Prof. R. Hamer, 545; Spacing in Organic Compounds, W. B. Saville and Dr. G. Shearer, 888; Theory, Recent, R. H. Fowler, 559

Atommechanik, Vorlesungen über, Prof. Max Born, Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Hund, 559

Atomtheorie in Elementarer Darstellung, Prof. A. Haas, 295

Aural Analysis, The Mechanism of, 544

Auroral: Green Line: The, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 382, 607; 5577 Å and other Spectra associated with the Aurora Borealis, On the Origin of the, Prof. J. C. McLennan and G. M. Shrum, 998; Line, The, Prof. L. Vegard, 469; Spectrum, Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen and the, Prof. L. Vegard, 837

Australasia and New Zealand, B. C. Wallis, 833

Australia, The Meteorological Service of, H. A. Hunt, 546

Australian: Aborigines, Physical Characters of the, Drs. F. Wood-Jones and T. D. Campbell, 922; China Clays, R. C. Callister, 28

Australopithecus africanus: The Man-ape of South Africa, Prof. R. A. Dart, 195, 201; The word, and others: Prof. R. A. Dart, 875; Dr. F. A. Bather, 947

Austrian Meteorology, Dr. F. M. Exner, 29

Automatic Telephony, Post Office and, Col. Purves, 391

Auto-oxidation and Antioxygen Action, C. Moureu, C.

Dufraisse, and P. Lotte, 694

Avena, Chromosomes in, C. L. Huskins, 677

Avitaminosis and Inanition, The Respiration of the Tissues in, J. Roche, 483

Azophenols, Action of Nitrous Acid on the, D. Bigiavi, 402

Babylonian Venus Tablets, The Old, Dr. C. Schoch, 546

Bacchus Marsh Basin, The, Victoria, C. Fenner, 287

Bacteriology: Water, Elements of, with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis, Profs. S. C. Prescott and C. E. A. Winslow. Fourth edition, 415; Practical, an Introductory Course for Students of Agriculture, A. Cunningham, 415

Bacteriophage Phenomenon, The, Transmissible Bacterial Lysis, W. W. C. Topley, 694

Baillonia spicata, The Presence of a Glucoside in, capable of being hydrolysed by Emulsion, and the Products of Hydrolysis of this Glucoside, H. Hérissey, 142

Balanced Industrial Development, a suggested inquiry into, 615

Balkanhalbinsel: zentralen, Geologie der, mit einer Übersicht der dinarischen Gebirgsbaus, Prof. J. Kossmat, 791

Ball Lightning Phenomena, B. Davies, 640

Ballistics, Single Spark Photography and its Application to some Problems in, P. P. Quayle, 765

Balneologie, Handbuch der, medizinischen Klimatologie und Balneographie, Herausgegeben von Prof. Dietrich und Prof. Kammer. Band 4, 565

Baltic Sea, ice in the, 351

Band Spectra: Intensities in, G. H. Dieke, 875; of Carbon, The Influence of Pressure on the, with Thermo-electronic Bulb, T. Baldet, 859; The Structure and Distribution of Complementary Researches on, H. Deslandres, 967

Banks Peninsula, The Volcanic Rocks of, R. Speight, 777

Barium: and Neodymium Lines in the Visible Part of the Spectrum, The Pole Effect of the, J. M. Mohr, 931; Sulphate, The Structure of, R. W. James and W. A. Wood, 482

Barnard Medal, The, awarded to Prof. N. Bohr, 885

Bath, The Natural, and its Relation to Body Heat, T. G. Benedict and C. G. Benedict, 483

Battersea Polytechnic, Report for 1923-24, 444

"Bayer 205," Dr. C. Chesterman; Dr. B. Heymann, 506; M. Fourneau, 507

Beach Grass, C. W. Townsend, 225

Beautiful, The, H. Rutgers Marshall, 903

Beddoes, Dr. Thomas, The Life and Work of, T. W. Jones, 883

Beerenberg, Jan Mayen, Ascent of, Dr. P. L. Mercanton, 891

Bees: The Homing of Feelerless, A. T. Sonnenschein, 931; The "Honey Sense" of, 692

Beeswax, The Production, Properties, and Uses of, 99

- Beetroot, Variations in the Composition of the Juice of a, according to the state of disintegration of the Tissue and the methods of expression, O. Munerati, 823
- Belfast : Queen's University : Dr. J. A. Milroy appointed J. C. White professor of Biochemistry, 33 ; Dr. V. D. Allison appointed J. C. White lecturer in Bacteriology, 33 ; proposed honorary degrees, 820
- Belgian Congo, Fresh Tracks in the, from the Uganda Border to the Mouth of the Congo, H. Norden, 866
- Belgique, Académie royale de, Profs. E. Goursat and L. Bianchi elected associates of the, 25 ; award of the Lamarck prize to Prof. E. Chatton, 25
- Bengal, the Archæological Remains in, M. A. Wali, 142
- Bennet, Rev. A., and his work, F. W. Shurlock, 242
- Bentonite, H. S. Spence, 395
- Benzene Centenary : The, 847, 953, 1001-1014 ; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 870 ; Dr. E. H. Tripp, 909 ; Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 915
- Benzole Research Committee, the Joint, Report of, 1925, 920
- Benzyl Chloride, The Synthetic Preparation of the Homologues of, M. Sommelet, 930
- Berlin University, Dr. F. Paschen elected an honorary professor in, 248
- Berthelot's Bomb, Prof. C. Moureu, 619
- "Bertillonage" of Modern Pictures by Radiography, The, R. Grandgérard, 894
- Beryllium, Compounds of, and those of Magnesium, The Isomorphous Relationships between, F. Zambonini and G. Carobbi, 143
- β -ray Absorption Curves, The Interpretation of, C. D. Ellis and M. Bowman-Manifold, 402
- β -rays : The Absorption of the, by Water, G. Fournier, 359 ; produced in Air by Homogeneous X-rays of Short Wave-length, H. Ikeuti, 894
- Bienen, Sinnesphysiologie und Sprache der, K. v. Frisch, 692
- Biochemistry in Relation to Human Physiology, Fundamentals of, T. R. Parsons. Second édition, 637
- Biogenetic Law, The, and the Gymnosperms, Prof. E. C. Jeffrey, 98
- Biographical Byways, Sir Arthur Schuster, 55, 87, 126, 161, 199, 232, 270, 305, 342, 383, 429 ; Dr. S. P. Langley ; Dr. C. G. Abbot, 455
- Biological Research, The Publication of Abstracts of, in the U.S.A., 166
- Biology : Experimental, Society for, Third Meeting of the, 61 ; General, The Beginnings of Instruction in, Prof. S. H. Vines, 714 ; in Schools and Training Colleges, The Teaching of, Ethel M. Poulton, 415 ; in Secondary Schools, The Teaching of, Prof. W. J. Dakin, 202 ; Philosophical, 218
- Bioluminescence, Dr. J. Weir French, 944
- Biometrics, Human, 671
- Bird : Migration and Developmental Changes, Relation of Light to, W. Rowan, 494 ; Protection (British Section), Report of the International Committee for, 918 ; Sanctuaries in the Royal Parks in London, 846
- Birds : Sex Transformation in, Prof. Gatenby and Dr. Brambell, J. T. Cunningham, 315 ; Stories of the, from Myth and Fable, M. C. Carey, 907 ; The Protection of, an Indictment, L. R. W. Loyd, 672 ; Wild, The Protection of, 934
- Birmingham University : Report of the principal, 355 ; impending extension of building of, gift by W. W. Butler, 398 ; Research Economy in, 784 ; Dr. W. N. Haworth appointed professor of chemistry, and director of the department of chemistry, 927
- Bismoxyl, The Catalytic Properties of, A. Maubert, L. Jaloustre, P. Lemay, and G. Andréoly, 519
- Bismuth : The Fluorescence and Channelled Absorption of, at High Temperatures, K. R. Rao, 322 ; The Mode of Action of, in Syphilis, C. Levaditi and A. Girard, 447
- Bismuthinite, E. Quereigh, 519
- Bitumen, Occurrence and Use of, S. C. Ells, 247
- Bituminous : Coals, The Thermal Fractionation of the Gaseous Products from the Carbonisation of the Structural Constituents of, P. Lebeau and P. Marmasse, 142 ; Materials, Low Temperature Treatment of, T. W. S. Hutchins, 208 ; Substances, Scientific Progress of Practical Importance during the last Fifteen Years, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 868
- Black Currant, Big Bud of the, 475
- Bleaching, A History of, S. H. Higgins, 491
- Blood : in the Capillary Vessels, The Circulation of, Dr. H. H. Dale, 773 ; Modifications of the, resulting from Anaphylactic Shock, L. Blum, M. Delaville, and V. Caulaert, 71 ; Platelets, the Derivation of, Prof. A. Perroneito, 66 ; Pressure in Early Life : a Statistical Study, Dr. P. Stocks, assisted by M. N. Karn, 43 ; Dr. P. Stocks, 301 ; The Reviewer, 302 ; The Gases in Fresh, Putrefied, and Frozen, C. Kohn-Abrest, 35
- Blue : Water Gas, The Manufacture of, Dr. A. Parker, 501 ; Whale, The, G. S. Miller, 283
- β -Lyrae, The System of, Prof. H. H. Turner, 436
- Body Posture and Minor Muscular Movements as affecting Heat Production, F. G. Benedict and C. G. Benedict, 483
- Bombyliidæ of the Ethiopian Region, The, based on material in the British Museum (Natural History), Prof. M. Bezzi, 152
- Bonn University, Prof. A. von Antropoff offered the chair of physical chemistry at the Chemical Institute in, 140
- Borders, The, and Beyond, Arctic, Cheviot, Tropic, A. Chapman, 564
- Born, On being, and Well Born, 489
- Boron, Atomic Weight of, H. V. A. Briscoe and P. L. Robinson, 816
- Bovonia saffrolifera*, The Essential Oil of, A. R. Penfold, 555
- Boston-Harvard Expedition, Results of the, 167
- Botanical Society and Exchange Club, Report for 1923, 435
- Botanisk Have gennem 50 Aar, 1874-1924, Prof. C. H. Ostenfeld, 210
- Botryllus, E. Catherine Herdman, 492
- Bourne, The Addington-Wickham, 205
- Bouzey Dam, The Rupture of the, V. de Belaevsky, 482
- Boxer Indemnity, The, 202, 651
- β -oxybutyric Acid, The Origin of, obtained by the Action of Micro-organisms, Lemoigne, 967
- Brachiopoda taken by the fishery cruiser *Helga* off the Irish coast, etc., Miss A. L. Massy, 929
- Brass, the Brittle Ranges of, The Influence of Lead and Tin on, D. Bunting, 662
- Brasses, Industrial, The Density and Constitution of the, G. L. Bailey and R. Genders, 662
- Brauner Jubilee Volume, The, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 975
- Breeds, Differentiation of, by Serological Methods, W. Bialosuknia and B. Kaczkowski, 547
- Brighter Biochemistry*, 313
- Bristol Glass-houses, Early, 885
- Bristol University : Dr. J. E. Jones appointed Wills reader in mathematical physics in, 320 ; opening of new buildings, 913 ; opening of new buildings, conferment of honorary degrees, 964
- Britain : The Roman Occupation of, being six Ford Lectures delivered by F. Haverfield, now revised by George Macdonald, with a Notice of Haverfield's Life and a List of his Writings, 39
- British : Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910 Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 8, No. 1. Crustacea. Part 8 : Euphausiacea, Prof. W. M. Tattersall, 188 ; Association Meeting : at Oxford, The Prince of Wales to be President of the, 389 ; at Southampton, presidents and recorders of the, 94 ; arrangements for the, 276, 808 ; Broadcasting Company, new high-power station at Daventry, 95 ; Butterflies, Natural History of, a Complete, Original, Descriptive Account of the Life-History of every Species occurring in the British Islands, together with their Habits, Time of Appearance, and Localities, F. W. Frohawk. 2 vols., 975 ; Cast Iron Research Association, A New Research by the, 956 ; Coccidæ, Observations of, E. E. Green, 475 ; Columbia, The Salmon of, at Prince Rupert, H. C. Williamson appointed to investigate, 312 ; Cotton Industry Research Association, additional grant to the, 130 ; Dyestuffs Corporation, Dr. E. F. Armstrong appointed managing director of the, 775 ; Earthquakes, 524 ; Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Fourth Annual Report of the, 240 ; Empire : Exhibition, 1924, The Water-power Exhibits at the, R. C. S. Walters, 849 ; Exhibition, Reopening of the, 772 ; The Chemistry Section of the, 543 ; Historical

- Atlas of the, 528; Flora, Illustrations of the, a Series of Wood Engravings, with Dissections of British Plants, drawn by W. H. Fitch, with additions by W. G. Smith and others. Fifth edition, 415; Fossil Elephants, Dr. G. Pontier, 27; Institute of Philosophical Studies, formation of the, 579; Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, edited by G. E. Brown, 1925, 259; Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1916. Part 5: Réseau Mondial, 1916, 528; Museum: Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections in the, T. A. Joyce and H. J. Braunholtz, 990; (Natural History): British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 6, No. 3. Porifera. Part 1: Non-Antarctic Sponges, Prof. A. Dendy, 330; Fossil Insects, No. 1: The British Liassic Dragon-flies (Odonata), Dr. R. J. Tillyard; Fossil Insects, No. 2: Insects from the Coal Measures of Commeny, Dr. H. Bolton, 977; picture postcards of the, 990; Non-ferrous Metals Research Association, Report on the Research Work of the, 470; Patent Office, The Future of the, 181; Portland Cement Industry, The, Dr. G. Martin, 150; Rainfall, 1923, 491; Science Guild, Annual Meeting of the, 658; Scientific Instrument Research Association, Sixth Annual Report of the, for the year 1923-24, 209
- Broadcasting Station: The New 2LO, 390; at Oslo, The, 774
- Bromeliaceæ, The Nutrition of the, without Roots, R. Dubois, 695
- Bromine, Atomic Weight of, H. V. A. Briscoe and P. L. Robinson, 438
- Bromophenols, Tenth Communication on, M. Kohn and R. Marberger, 323; Eleventh Communication on, M. Kohn and S. Grim, 323
- Brown Heart in Australian Apples, A. J. Smith, Dr. E. Griffiths, and E. A. Griffiths, 584
- Browning, Robert, as an Exponent of Research, G. W. Lamplugh, 298; Dr. H. R. Mill, 424; Prof. W. R. Whitney, 607
- Brussels Royal Academy of Sciences, Dr. C. D. Walcott elected a foreign associate of the, 919
- (*Buccinum undatum*), An Amphoteric Substance in the Radula of the Whelk, C. F. A. Pantin and T. H. Rogers, 639
- Buchan Prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, The, awarded to W. H. Dines, 168
- Buffalo, The Sarcopt of the, T. M. Timoney, 548
- "Bunya Bunya" (*Araucaria Bidwilli*), A Chemical Examination of the Seeds of, Part I, F. R. Morrison, 555
- Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire du, 1925, 349
- Bushman Rock Figures, Sir Flinders Petrie, 534
- Bushongo: On the Trail of the, An Account of a Remarkable and hitherto Unknown African People, their Origin, Art, Social and Political Organisation and Culture, derived from the Author's Personal Experience amongst them, E. Torday, 866
- Butterflies: British, Natural History of, F. W. Frohawk, 2 vols., 975; of India, C. B. Antram, 115
- Cader Idris (Merionethshire), The Geology of, A. H. Cox, 518
- Cadmium: Dr. N. F. Budgen, 779; and other Metals, The Electrolytic Deposition of, on Aluminium, Prof. C. H. Desch and Eileen M. Vellan, 480; its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses, Dr. N. F. Budgen, 793
- Cagnola Scientific Foundation, Report of the, vol. 26, 66
- Calcareous Deposits (Rhizocretions, Kindle) round Roots of Canadian Birches in Pleistocene Sands, Miss M. S. Johnston, 357
- Calcium: Formate, An X-ray Examination of, K. Yardley, 214; Oxalate, The Action of Sulphuric Acid on, E. Carrière and E. Vilon, 142
- Calendar Reform, R. M. Deeley, 686
- Calomel Electrode, The, W. W. Ewing, 549
- Cambridge: University: The Sedgwick prize awarded to H. H. Thomas; C. T. R. Wilson elected Jacksonian professor of natural philosophy, 140; the retiring age of professors; W. B. R. King reappointed assistant to the Woodwardian professor of geology; the Tyson medal; the regulations for the Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 176; J. T. Irving elected to the Benn W. Levy research studentship in biochemistry, 211; proposed new regulations for the conferment of honorary degrees; impending resignation of Dr. A. C. Haddon, 283; A. Berry elected vice-provost of King's College; Dr. P. Kapitza appointed assistant director of magnetic research at the Cavendish Laboratory, 283; Ll. H. Thomas and H. Horrocks elected to Isaac Newton studentships, 320; Dr. J. H. Jeans appointed Rouse Ball lecturer in mathematics, 355; proposed changes in the regulations for the diploma in anthropology, 398; honorary degrees to be conferred on Prof. J. Joly and Dr. A. P. Maudslay, 398; award of the Adams prize to R. H. Fowler; award of a Smith's prize to T. G. Room; election of F. C. Phillips to the Amy Mary Preston Read scholarship; subject for the Adams prize for 1925-26, 443; grants from the Worts Fund to T. R. Parsons and K. de B. Codrington; the new Pathological Laboratory, 443; Report of the Appointments Board; Annual Report of the General Board of Studies; Sir Humphry Davy Rolleston appointed Regius professor of physic, 479; H. Gilbert-Carter reappointed curator of the Herbarium; Lt.-Gen. Sir William B. Leishman, Linacre lecturer, 659; offer of a sum of money for the Capt. Scott Polar Research Institute; increase of Government grant, 692; appointments, 693; gift by the Earl of Denbigh to the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology; appointments in; Annual Report of the Board of Research Studies, 784; the Raymond Horton-Smith prize awarded to Dr. M. B. R. Swann; proposed honorary degree, 820; gift to, by Mrs. Marshall; the Rockefeller Foundation and the School of Pathology; resignation of Dr. J. N. Keynes; V. C. Robinson appointed assistant to the superintendent of the Museum of Zoology; offer of Goldsmith's Co. studentships, 855; grant from the Balfour Fund to J. T. Saunders; D. Keilin appointed University lecturer in parasitology; J. R. Carroll appointed University lecturer in astrophysics; grants from the Worts Fund, 891; Prof. A. C. Seward re-elected vice-chancellor; H. Banister appointed demonstrator in experimental psychology; forthcoming honorary degrees; B. Russell appointed Tarner lecturer; Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice appointed Lees Knowles lecturer; the proposed House of Residents; the proposed scheme of faculties, 927; appointments; grant from the Royal Agricultural Society, 964; Faculty organisation at, 971; E. Harrison nominated as registrar; honorary degrees conferred on Prof. J. Joly and Dr. A. P. Maudslay, 997
- Canada: Bequests for Education by D. A. Dunlop, 140; Northern, Survey Work in, G. H. Blanchet, 316; Radio Communication in, 130; The Flora of, R. D'O. Good, 357; Weather Map of, February, 580
- Canadian: Arctic, The, F. Debenham, 410; Libraries: A Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals in: Dr. G. R. Lomer and Margaret S. Mackay, 68; F. W. Clifford, 68
- Cancer: and Goitre, Dr. P. Stocks, 437; Problem, Surface Tension and the, W. Kopaczewski, 142
- Cape: The, Greenwich and, Astronomical Observations at, 66; Town, University of, Visit of Undergraduates of the, to England, 96
- Capillary Phenomena, The Molecular Mechanism of, N. K. Adam, 512
- Caracorum: Paesi e Genti del, Vita di Carovana nel Tibet Occidentale, Dr. G. Dainelli, 2 vols., 371
- Carbohydrate Metabolism, Herring, Irvine and Macleod, and others, 137
- Carbohydrates, The Quantitative Bio-energy Law of the Formation of, at the Expense of Proteids and Fats in Plants, E. F. Terroine and Mlle. S. Trautmann and R. Bonnet, 823
- Carbon: Black Industry, The, G. B. Richardson, 279; Dioxide and Hydrogen in the Corona, the Interaction of, due to Alternating Currents of High Frequency, R. W. Lunt, 178; Further Spectra associated with, R. C. Johnson, 858; in Organic Substances, The

- Estimation of, A. Desgrez and R. Vivario, 662; Monoxide: and Water Gas, The Flame Spectra of, F. R. Weston, 999; in the Blood, The Normal Presence of, M. Nicloux, 250; The Absorption of Vapours by, E. Urbain, 251; The Third Negative Group of, the So-called Comet-tail Spectrum, F. Baldet, 626
- Carboniferous: Goniatis, W. S. Bisat, 851; Rocks in Central Japan, I. Haysaka, 278
- Carbonisation Tests, 246
- Cardamine pratensis* L., On Proliferation and Doubling in the Flowers of, W. Robinson, 358
- Cardium edulis*, The Microscopic Anatomy of the Tentacular Sense Organ of, W. L. Roche, 553
- Carnegie: Institution of Washington: Report of the Department of Genetics, 507; The Nutrition Laboratory of the, Dr. T. M. Carpenter, 848; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, Grants to Universities and Extra-mural Colleges, 891; United Kingdom Trust, Report of the, 552
- Carnot's Work, Celebration of, in Sydney, 25
- Carpel, The Morphology of the, Edith R. Saunders, 922
- Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, Address at the distribution of prizes, S. O. Nevile, 284
- Cast Irons, Results obtained by the Dilatometric Study of, P. Chevenard and A. Portevin, 967
- Cat, The Early Development of the, Prof. J. P. Hill and Dr. Margaret Tribe, 434
- Catalysis, Heterogeneous, Prof. J. R. Partington, 534
- Catalytic: Actions at Solid Surfaces, A Study of, Drs. E. F. Armstrong and T. P. Hilditch. Parts XII. and XIII., 517; and Enzymic Phenomena, Prof. U. Pratalongo, 66; Decomposition of Nitrous Oxide on the Surface of Gold, The, C. N. Hinshelwood and C. R. Prichard, 858; Surface, A Theory of the, Prof. H. S. Taylor, 517
- Cathode Ray: Oscillograph, The Application of the, to the Study of Electrode Phenomena, E. Newbery, 71; Tube Method, An Improved, for the Harmonic Comparison of Frequencies and for the Delineation of their Wave Form, D. W. Dye, 553; Rays: in Aluminium, The Absorption of, B. F. J. Schonland, 497; The Passage of, through Matter, B. F. J. Schonland, 322
- Caves in Derbyshire, Exploration of, L. Armstrong, 24
- Caytoniales, The, a New Group of Angiospermous Plants from the Jurassic Rocks of Yorkshire, H. H. Thomas, 249
- Cell: The, in Development and Heredity, Prof. E. B. Wilson. Third edition, 669; The Living: J. S. Huxley, 669; The Energetics of, Prof. A. Harden, 905
- Celluloid, Molecular Dimensions of: H. Garnett, 51; F. Sproxtton, 158
- Cellulose Chemistry: Text-book of, for students in Technical Schools and Universities as well as for Cellulose Experts, Prof. E. Heuser. Translated by C. J. West and G. J. Esselen, Jr., 868
- Centipede, Oogenesis in a, Miss S. D. King, 315
- Central America: Archæological Research in, Dr. S. G. Money, 509; The Chronology of, R. C. E. Long, 170
- Cephalopod Radula, Seriation and Asymmetry in the, G. C. Robson, 554
- Cepheids in Spiral Nebulæ, Researches on, Prof. Hubble, 850
- Cereal Chemistry, Modern, D. W. Kent-Jones, 222
- Cetacean, A Stranded, H. C. Chadwick, 801
- Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, award of the, to Wing Comdr. H. E. Whittingham, 775
- Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Vols. 4 and 5, 332
- Chatham Islands, The Geology of the, R. S. Allan, 959
- Chemical: Combination, Physical Aspects of, Prof. Born, 172; Constants, Numerical Values of, and Frequencies of the Elements, A. C. Egerton, 178; Dictionary: The "Chemical Age," Chemical Terms, 80; Processes in Living Matter, The Possibility of Identifying, W. J. Crozier, 179; Research Laboratory of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Prof. G. T. Morgan appointed superintendent of the, 60; Review, Part I., 32; Society: Dr. A. W. Crossley nominated as president of the, 274; The Financial Position of the, Dr. A. W. Crossley, 506; Synthesis; Studies in the Investigation of Natural Organic Products, Dr. H. Hepworth, 673; Thermodynamics: an Introduction to General Thermodynamics and its Applications to Chemistry, Prof. J. R. Partington, 153
- Chemie: allgemeinen, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. W. Ostwald und Prof. C. Drucker. Band 4: Das Leitvermögen der Lösungen, Prof. P. Walden, Teil I., II., III., 374; anorganischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof. K. A. Hofmann, Fünfte Auflage, 115
- Chemische Kristallographie der Flüssigkeiten: Kurze Anleitung zur Synthese und Untersuchung polymorpher und kristallin-flüssiger Substanzen, Prof. D. Vörländer, 6
- Chemistry: A School, O. J. Flecker, 224; and the Quantum Theory, Prof. H. S. Allen, 452; Applied, 411; Cereal, Modern, D. W. Kent-Jones, 222; Colloid, an Introduction, with some Practical Applications, J. Alexander. Second edition, 634; Colloidal, The Elements of, Prof. H. Freundlich, Translated by Prof. G. Barger, 634; Early: E. J. Holmyard, 489; The Story of, Prof. J. M. Stillman, 489; Fields of Progress in, 32; General: A Laboratory Manual in, Prof. W. Foster, 187; Introduction to, Prof. W. Foster, 187; House, The Proposed, W. J. U. Woolcock, 506; in India: 175; Dr. M. O. Forster; Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 281; in the Service of the State, 544; Inorganic: A Text-book of, Edited by Dr. J. N. Friend. Vol. 2: The Alkali-metals and their Congeners, Dr. A. J. Walker. Vol. 7, Part I.: Oxygen, Dr. J. N. Friend and Dr. D. F. Twiss, 11; and Theoretical, A Comprehensive Treatise on, Dr. J. W. Mellor, Vol. 5, 80; Institute of, annual meeting, election of officers, 347; of Flour Milling, The, 222; Organic, Practical, Prof. J. B. Cohen. Third edition, 189; Pedological, U. Pratalongo, 695; Physical: A Composite Work on, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 294; A System of, Prof. W. C. McC. Lewis. Third edition. In 3 vols. Vol. 3: Quantum Theory. With certain Appendices by J. Rice, A. M'Keown, and R. O. Griffith, 452; A Treatise on, A Co-operative Effect by a Group of Physical Chemists. Edited by Prof. H. S. Taylor. 2 vols., 294
- Chenopodium Oil in the Treatment of Hookworm, Drs. W. G. Smillie and S. B. Pessoa, 583
- Chilka Lake, Copepoda of the, Major R. B. S. Sewell, 438
- China: Botanical Exploration in, 996; Bronze in, A. Vayson de Pradenne and G. Chesneau, 394; England and, The Case for Co-operation between, Dr. R. P. Scott, 273; Extinct Rhinoceroses of, Dr. Ringström, 244; Indemnity (Application) Bill, The: 390; Co-Ching Chu, 543; Neolithic Agricultural Implements from, P. Licent and G. Teilhard de Chardin, 922; Northern, Palæolithic Industry in, de Chadin and Licent, 62; The Science Society of, 920
- Chinese, Anthropology of the, W. W. Cadbury, 437
- Chirocephalus, The Ectodermal Origin of Muscles in, H. G. Cannon, 929
- Chlorine, The Action of, on α -pinene, G. Brus, 967
- Chloroform, The Fixation of, by the Central Nervous System and the Peripheral Nerves, M. Nicloux and A. Yovanovitch, 142
- Chlorophyll Spectra, J. Wlodek, 439
- Cholesterol in the Animal Organism, Origin and Destiny of, Part XIV., J. W. Fox and J. A. Gardner, 249
- Cinchona: and Ipecacuanha in Burma, 135; Insect Pest, A, 170
- Cinematography, Colour, C. Friese-Greene, 923
- Circle, The Graduation of the, J. A. Smith, 556
- Circular Cylinders, The Motion of, in a Viscous Fluid, R. A. Frazer, 401
- Circulation, Central and Reflex Regulation of the, Dr. G. V. Anrep and Prof. E. H. Starling, 357
- Citrus Fruit and Scurvy, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 194
- Civil Engineers, Institution of: awards of the, 686; Senatore G. Marconi elected an honorary member of the, 168; Sir William H. Ellis elected president of the, 811
- Clausilia bidentata* (Ström) and *Cl. cravenensis* (Taylor), W. E. Alkins, 285
- Clifton College, new science buildings of, 918

- Climate and Plant Distribution in the Light of the Fossil Record, Prof. A. C. Seward, 394
- Climates, Ancient, papers on, 990
- Clockmaking, Past and Present, with which is incorporated the more important portions of "Clocks, Watches and Bells," by the late Lord Grimthorpe, relating to Turret Clocks and Gravity Escapements, G. F. C. Gordon, 418
- Cloud Forms, B. C. Kadel, H. C. Frankenfield, and F. G. Tingley, 30
- Clouds and Forecasting Weather, Prof. E. van Everdingen, 657
- Coal: Mining, Consumption of Power in, Prof. A. J. Hoskin and T. Fraser, 619; Resources of Alberta, E. Stansfield, 337; Tar, The Constituents of, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 411; Seams, the Survey and Classification of, 989
- Cobalt, T. H. Gant, 888
- Coco-nut Pearls, Nature and Origin of, Dr. F. W. T. Hunger, 138
- Coconuts, Variation in, H. W. Jack, 687
- Codeine and Thebaine, The Constitution of, J. M. Gulland and R. Robinson, 625
- Coimadaí area, Victoria, Geology of the, with Special Reference to the Limestone Series, A. H. Coulsen, 287
- Coke and its By-products, 991
- Colchicum montanum*, Linn., C. C. Lacaíta, 178
- Coli Bacillus*, The Pathogeny and Conditions of Maintenance of the, H. Vincent, 482
- Collembola: from Mesopotamia, Some, J. M. Brown, 625; from Southern New Zealand, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 859
- Colloid Chemistry: A Proposed American National Institute for Research in, 469; an Introduction, with some Practical Applications, J. Alexander. Second edition, 634
- Colloidal: Chemistry, The Elements of, Prof. H. Freundlich. Translated by Prof. G. Barger, 631; Suspensions: On the Distribution of Particles in, W. W. Barkas, 481; The Law of Distribution of Particles in, the Specific Volume of a Gamboge Suspension, J. R. H. Coutts, 481
- Colloïdes, Les, J. Duclaux. Trois. édition, 634
- Colloids, Protective, J. Alexander, 172
- Colonial governments and scientific research, 95
- Colostrum and Milk, The Bacteriolytic Power of, J. and Mlle. M. Bordet, 34
- Colour: -change, The Physiology of, Prof. F. W. Gamble, 147; Fatigue in the Eye, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 206; Mixture Problems, The Geometrical Solution of, J. Guild, 893; Photography: Direct, A. Hoffmann, 133; The "Jos-Pe" process of, 619; Problems, Modern, Dr. L. C. Martin, 778; The Magic of, S. Culin, 958
- Comet: A New? 26; Tail Spectrum, The, and Deslandres' First Negative Group, H. B. Lemon, 591
- Comets, 508, 546, 616, 653, 776, 813, 850
- Commonwealth Fund, New York, award of fellowships by the, 892
- Community, Science and the: 4; Dr. G. Martin, 122
- Compton Effect, The: Profs. D. L. Webster and P. A. Ross, 51; P. A. Ross and Prof. D. L. Webster, 591; and Tertiary X-radiation, Y. H. Woo, 823
- Compton and Duane Effects, The, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey, 456
- Conductivity in Solution and Constitution, G. N. Quam and J. A. Wilkinson, 960
- Conductors, Metal-clad Enclosure of, H. W. Clothier, 207
- Conicoids, The Classification of, by their Generators, H. G. Green, 358
- Coniferæ, An Endotrophic Fungus in the, Dr. M. C. Rayner, 14
- Conifers, Resin Canals in the Evolution of the, E. C. Jeffrey, 591
- Consciousness, Classification of, Dr. C. S. Myers, 98
- Continental Drift, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 255
- Continents: and Oceans, The Origin of, Prof. A. Wegener. Translated by J. G. A. Skerl, 255; The, and the Origin of the Moon, Dr. R. H. Rastall, 646; The Origin of the, Dr. A. Holmes, 873
- Contoured Maps, a New Apparatus for the Automatic Construction of, by Photographic Restitution, J. Prédhumeau, 70
- Contractile Vacuole, The Nature of the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby and Miss S. D. King, 157
- Convective Equilibrium, R. M. Deeley, 51
- Copenhagen, The Botanic Garden, 210
- Copper: Crystals, The Production of, Dr. W. P. Davey, 203; Sulphate, The Action of Solutions of, on Mildew, M. and Mme. G. Villedieu, 106; The Catalytic Action of, Part II., F. H. Constable, 321; Part V., W. G. Palmer and F. H. Constable, 321; The Electrical Resistivity of, The Effects of certain Elements on, A. L. Norbury, 662
- Corbiculæ, New, from Uruguay, W. B. Marshall, 135
- Cordierite-anthophyllite Mineralisation at Blue Hill, Maine, etc., W. Lindgren, 590
- Correns: Carl, Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbwissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften, 1899-1924, 827

CORRESPONDENCE.

- Accelerometer, The Jet-wave, Dr. J. Hartmann, 872
- Achromatism in Telescopes, The Choice of Wave-lengths for, Lt.-Col. J. W. Gifford, 678
- Acid-base Titrations and Equilibria of Weak Bases and Acids, Dr. L. J. Harris, 119
- Acidity produced in Salt Solutions by Sphagnum, Dr. M. Skene and Gladys L. Stuart, 605
- Acids, Adsorption of, by Purified Silica, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 497
- Adaptations, The Origin of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 871
- Age and Area Hypothesis, Evolution, and the, A. E. Watkins, 675
- Albatrosses, The "Soaring" of, Experimental Study of, P. Idراع, 532
- "Alumen," The Identity of, in Pliny's Natural History, K. C. Bailey, 764
- Aluminium, On the Absorption Spectrum of, Kanakendu Majumder and Naline Kanta Swe, 459
- Ammonia, Losses of, from Soil by Volatilisation, G. R. Clarke and C. G. T. Morison, 423.
- Amœba, The Life-history of, Dr. Monica Taylor, 606
- Animal Mechanism, H. S. Rowell, 302
- Ankylostomiasis, Diagnosis of, Dr. M. Khalil; Lt.-Col. Clayton Lane, 762
- Anomalous Dispersion in the Field of X-Rays, Dr. E. Hjalmar and Prof. M. Siegbahn, 85
- Antirachitic Substances, Ultra-violet Radiations and, Prof. J. C. Drummond and T. A. Webster, 837
- Anti-Relativity Experiment, The Reported, Sir Oliver Lodge, 460
- Argon, Spectra of, and Ionised Potassium, On a Connexion between the, T. L. de Bruin and Prof. P. Zeeman, 116; The Discovery of, Dr. W. W. Travers, 121
- Arsenic in Oysters, Dr. H. E. Cox, 51
- Astrophysics without Mathematics, Prof. H. Dingle; Prof. E. A. Milne, 193
- Atmospheric Electric Transmission, Sir Joseph Larmor, 566
- Atom, The Electronic Configuration of the, Paramagnetism and, Dr. L. C. Jackson, 981
- Atomic Nuclei, Disintegration of, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 493
- Auroral Green Line, The, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 382, 607
- "Australopithecus," The word, and others, Prof. R. A. Dart, 875; Dr. F. A. Bather, 947
- Avena, Chromosomes in, C. L. Huskins, 677
- Ball Lightning Phenomena, B. Davies, 640
- Band Spectra, Intensities of, G. H. Dieke, 875
- Benzene: Centenary, The Faraday, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 870; The Discovery of, Dr. E. H. Tripp, 909
- Biographical Byways: Dr. S. P. Langley, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 455
- Bioluminescence, Dr. J. Weir French, 944
- Bird Migration and Developmental Changes, Relation of Light to, W. Rowan, 494
- Blood Pressure in Early Life, Dr. P. Stocks, 301; The Reviewer, 302

- Browning, Robert, as an Exponent of Research, G. W. Lamplugh, 298; Dr. H. R. Mill, 424; Prof. W. R. Whitney, 607
- Bushmen Rock Figures, Sir Flinders Petrie, 534
- Catalysis, Heterogeneous, Prof. J. R. Partington, 534
- Cathode Rays in Aluminium, The Absorption of, B. F. J. Schonland, 497
- Celluloid, Molecular Dimensions of, H. Garnett, 51; F. Sproxtton, 158
- Cetacean, A Stranded, H. C. Chadwick, 801
- Citrus Fruit and Scurvy, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 194
- Coal Resources of Alberta, E. Stansfield, 337
- Colour-matching, Photo-electric Cells for, Sir J. E. Petavel, 875
- Community, Science and the, Dr. G. Martin, 122
- Compton: Effect, The, Profs. D. L. Webster and P. A. Ross, 51; and Duane Effects, The, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey, 456
- Coniferæ, An Endotrophic Fungus in the, Dr. M. C. Rayner, 14
- Continents, The Origin of the, Dr. A. Holmes, 873
- Contractile Vacuole, The Nature of the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby and Miss S. D. King, 157
- Convective Equilibrium, R. M. Deeley, 51
- Cresswell: Caves, Late Palæolithic Art in the, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, 336; Prof. W. J. Sollas, 420; Engravings, The, J. W. Jackson, 874
- Crisp Collection of Microscopes, The, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 265
- Crustacean, Ectodermal Muscles in a, Dr. H. G. Cannon, 458
- Crystal Structure, Molecular Symmetry in, J. H. Smith, 334
- Crystals and Lenses of Fats on the Surface of Water, The Behaviour of, A. P. Cary and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 457
- Curious Survival, A, Sir Oliver Lodge, 678
- Dana Expedition, Hydrography of the, Dr. J. N. Nielsen, 529
- Deep Sea Tides, Method of Measuring, Dr. H. Pettersson, 639
- Depth-recording with Plankton-nets, F. S. Russell, 603; R. Appleyard, 870
- Diamagnetic Orientation, E. C. Stoner, 302
- Dinosaur Region in Tanganyika Territory, The, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 638
- Duane, Compton and, Effects, The, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey, 456
- Dutch Pendulum Observations in Submarines, Sir G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, 116
- Earth's Rotation, The Effect of the, on the Velocity of Light, Sir Joseph Larmor; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 638
- Ectodermal Muscles in a Crustacean, Dr. H. G. Cannon, 458
- Electrical Drift in the Air, The Positive, Dr. W. C. Reynolds; Dr. C. Chree, 531; Dr. W. C. Reynolds, 836
- Electricity in Curved Space-time, G. Y. Rainich, 498
- Electrolytes, The Action of Silica on, A. F. Joseph, 460
- Ether: and Matter and Relativity, Sir Oliver Lodge, 419; and the Metaphysical Mind, F. F. P. B., 533; -drift and the Relativity Theory, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 870; The Exploded, Sir Joseph Larmor, 419
- Evolution: and the Age and Area Hypothesis, A. E. Watkins, 675; in the United States, The Teaching of, Prof. B. Cunningham, 678
- Faraday: A Course of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 568; Benzene Centenary, The, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 870
- Fish, The Growth of, J. Gray, 676
- Fishing-nets, Mosquito-nets, and Tent Fabrics, The Preservation of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 761
- Fog, London, of January 11-12, 1925, Dr. J. S. Owens, 121
- Fossils and Leonardo da Vinci, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 763
- Frog, Abnormal Anterior Abdominal Veins in the, Three Cases of, Dr. Nellie B. Eales, 606
- γ -rays: Effective Wave-lengths of, Prof. J. A. Gray, 13; Scattering and Absorption of, Prof. J. A. Gray, 86
- Graphitic Conduction in Conjugated Chains of Carbon Atoms: a Contribution to Armstrong's Theory of Chemical Change, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 376
- Growth-ratios and their Significance, Constant Differential, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 155
- Hafnium Oxide in Tungsten Filaments, J. A. M. van Liempt, 194
- Hearing, The Theory of, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 228; G. Wilkinson, 379
- Helium: Chemical Combination of, Dr. E. H. Boomer, 16; Double Impacts by Electrons in, G. Glockler, 909; E. G. Dymond, 910
- Helmholtz's "Physiological Optics," The Translation of, Alice Everett, 424
- Herring Fishery, Salps and the, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 910
- High Tension Electric Fields, Effects of, upon the Discharge of Locomotive Gases, Dr. P. L. Mercanton, 874
- Huxley's Contributions to the Study of the Invertebrates, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 838
- Hydra and the Tadpoles, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 802
- Hypothecate, One who has done so, 912
- Incubation, Artificial, C. J. P. Cave and T. V. Jones, 493
- Indian Kala Azar Commission, Lieut.-Col. S. R. Christophers, 421
- Insects, Genital Ducts of, Homologies of the, Hem Singh Pruthi, 763
- Intensities of Lines in Multiplets, Prof. H. N. Russell, 835
- Intermetallic Reactions in a Lead-base Bearing Metal, Prof. O. W. Ellis, 382
- Ionisation Equilibrium, Influence of Radiation on, Prof. Meghnad Saha and Ramani Kanta Swe, 377; Dr. J. Woltjer, Jr., 534
- Iron: and Other Metals, Passivity of, Dr. A. S. Russell, 455; and Steel, Specific and Latent Heats of, A. Mallock, 14
- J-Transformation of X-rays, Spectroscopic Evidence of, Dr. S. R. Khastgir and W. H. Watson, 604
- Jet-wave Accelerometer, The, Dr. J. Hartmann, 872
- Jurassic Insects, A New Locality for, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 947
- K Absorption Levels of the Light Atoms, The: A Correction, Dr. H. Robinson, 945
- Kala Azar Commission, Indian, Lt.-Col. S. R. Christophers, 421
- Langley, Dr. S. P., Biographical Byways: Dr. C. G. Abbot, 455
- Language, The Need of a Universal, E. Heron-Allen, 159; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 381
- Lead Isotopes, Band Spectra of, Dr. E. S. Bieler, 980
- Leonardo da Vinci, Fossils and, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 763
- Light, the Velocity of, The Effect of the Earth's Rotation on, Prof. A. A. Michelson and Prof. H. G. Gale, 566; Sir Joseph Larmor; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 638
- Lightning: C. J. P. Cave, 801; The Sound of, Dr. W. L. Balls, 912
- Limbs and Pigment-cells, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 154
- Locomotive Gases, the Discharge of, Effect of High Tension Electric Fields upon, Dr. P. L. Mercanton, 874
- London Fog of January 11-12, 1925, Dr. J. S. Owens, 121
- Lumbricus, The Oogenesis of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 979
- Luminescence of Solid Nitrogen and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. L. Vegard, 837
- Magnetic Field, Heating Effect of a, Demonstration of the, H. Perltz, 382
- Manganese Steel, On the Hardness of, Prof. C. Benedicks, 230
- Mental Defectives, The Elimination of, Major L. Darwin, 838
- Mercury: Helide, J. J. Manley, 337; a Correction, J. J. Manley, 947; Line 2536, The Structure of the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 461; Lines, The Origin of the Satellites of, Prof. E. P. Metcalfe and Prof. B. Venkatesachar, 15; Vapour: in Vacuum Systems, A Substitute for a Liquid Air Trap for, Prof. A. Ll. Hughes and F. E. Poindexter, 979; The Resonance Radiation of, Effect of an Alternating Magnetic Field on the Polarisation of, Prof. E. Fermi and F. Rasetti, 764
- Meteorological Office, The Future of, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 226; C. J. P. Cave, 378
- Michelson-Morley Experiment, The, Dr. A. Daniell, 378; Sir Oliver Lodge, 379
- Micro-Lepidoptera, The Distribution of, Wegener's Hypothesis and, E. Meyrick, 834
- Microscope in Wool Classing and Sorting, The, Touch and Sight *v.*, Prof. A. F. Barker, 226
- Miller's, D. C., Recent Experiments, and the Relativity Theory, Dr. L. Silberstein, 798
- Molybdenum and Palladium, On the reported $K\beta_4$ Line in the X-ray Spectra of, Dr. S. K. Allison, 978
- Momentum, Diffusion of, by Air Currents, A. Mallock, 567

- Monocystis in the Avian Gut, The Fate of the Cyst of, V. Ignatieff, 572
- Moorland Plants, Ecology of, Dr. E. M. Delf, 380; Prof. J. H. Priestley, 381
- Muscle Contraction, Bio-Chemistry of, W. E. Garner, 532
- Muscular Action, A. Mallock, 154
- Neon, Red, Lines, A Peculiarity of some, W. H. J. Childs, 572
- Nitrogen: Afterglow, Electrical Conditions of the, The Possibility of reproducing the, W. H. B. Cameron, 122; Solid, and Argon, On the Luminescence of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 46
- Oil discharged at Sea, Possible Effects on Marine Organisms of, Dr. J. H. Orton, 910
- Oxidation of the Metals, The Velocity of, and the Structure of Coloured Oxide Films, D. H. Bangham and J. Stafford, 83
- Oysters, Arsenic in, Dr. H. E. Cox, 51
- Painted Lady Butterfly, The Migrations of the, C. B. Williams, 533
- Paramagnetism and the Electronic Configuration of the Atom, Dr. L. C. Jackson, 981
- Parathyroid Gland, The Essential Hormone of the, Prof. J. B. Collip, 761
- Peat Deposits, The Ages of, A. C. Forbes; L. H. Tonks, 117; Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 118, 336; W. B. Wright, 336
- Peripatus, Spermatogenesis of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 381
- Permo-Carboniferous Glaciation and the Wegener Hypothesis, Prof. A. P. Coleman; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 602
- Petersen Grab, On the Efficiency of the, Dr. J. H. Orton, 156
- Petroleum in Uganda, E. J. Wayland; The Writer of the Note, 980
- Phenological Research, International Co-operation in, J. Edmund Clark, 602
- Phosphorus, The Glow of, H. J. Emeléus, 460
- Photo-electric Cells for Colour-matching, Sir J. E. Petavel, 875
- Photographic Plate, Estimating the Qualities of a, T. Thorne Baker, 264
- Phylogeny as an Independent Science, Prof. V. Franz; E. W. M., 799
- Pinhole Photography, B. K. Johnson, 678
- Plaice, The Mortality of, Dr. W. Wallace, 337, 607; Dr. G. P. Bidder, 459, 495
- Plankton-nets, Depth-recording with, F. S. Russell, 603
- Plants, Transmission of Stimuli in, Sir J. C. Bose, 49, 457; R. Snow, 82; Prof. H. H. Dixon, 421
- Pliny's Natural History, The Identity of "Alumen" in, K. C. Bailey, 764
- Pliocene and Pleistocene, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 337
- Polarisation of Light from the Sky during the Solar Eclipse of January 24, Prof. A. Trowbridge, 260
- Potassium, The Spectrum of, excited during its Spontaneous Combination with Chlorine, L. A. Ramdas, 533
- Poultry, Change of Linkage in, with Age, J. B. S. Haldane and Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 641
- Probability Integral, An Approximation to the, S. Krichewsky, 49; Approximations to the, W. J. Luyten, 947
- Quantum Radiation, Sir Oliver Lodge, 798; Prof. A. Lodge, 838, 947
- Quartz, Spiral Springs of, Dr. K. Šliupas, 943; Prof. C. V. Boys, 944
- Radio: -luminescence, Decay and Regeneration of, C. H. Viol, G. D. Kammer, and A. L. Miller, 801; Reception on Frame Aerials, A. D. Cowper, 265; D. M. Ely, 461; Transmission round the Earth, T. L. Eckersley, 942; Waves, The Propagation of, over the Earth, H. W. Nichols and J. C. Schelleng, 334; T. L. Eckersley, 496; Prof. E. V. Appleton, 382
- Rainbows, Double, C. O. Bartrum, 16
- Rainfall Correlations in Trinidad, W. R. Dunlop, 192, 802
- Rayleigh, The Life of Lord, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 47
- Rayons γ , Les, de haute énergie et leur effet photo-électrique, le Duc de Broglie, 461
- Relativity: Ether and Matter and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 419; referred to a Flat Space-Time, C. K. Venkata Row, 261; Theory: D. C. Miller's Recent Experiments and the, Dr. L. Silberstein, 798; Ether-drift and the, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 870
- Resonance: Exaggerated, Sir Oliver Lodge, 838; Radiation and the Correspondence Principle, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 81
- Robert the Bruce, The Skull of, Prof. Karl Pearson, 571; Sir Arthur Keith, 572
- Sahlí's Hæmometer, A New Standard Solution for, A. K. J. Koumans, 946
- Salps and the Herring Fishery, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 911
- Science and the Community, Dr. G. Martin, 122
- "Scientist," The word, or its Substitute, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart.; Prof. R. A. Fessenden, 50; Prof. H. E. Armstrong; J. W. Williamson, 85
- Scurvy, Citrus Fruit and, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 194
- Seismometry: Absolute, a New Method, Prof. P. Kirkpatrick, 530
- Self-diffusion in Solid Metals, Prof. G. Hevesy and Mrs. A. Obrutsheva, 674
- Series Spectra of Two-valence-Electron Systems and of Three-valence-Electron Systems, I. S. Bowen and Prof. R. A. Millikan, 423
- Silica: Purified, Adsorption of Acids by, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 497; The Action of, on Electrolytes, A. F. Joseph, 460
- Soil Acidity, The Interaction between Silica and Electrolytes in its Relation to Theories of, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 157
- Solar Eclipse of January 24, The: and Wireless Signals, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 260; Polarisation of Light from the Sky during the, Prof. A. Trowbridge, 260
- Solutrean Art, Miss D. A. E. Garrod, 498
- Sound Production by Insects, W. E. Bristowe, 640
- Spark: Spectra, On the Excitation of, S. Werner, 191; Spectrum of Tungsten, On the, in a Helium Vacuum Arc, Prof. H. B. Lemon, 802
- Spectra, Anomalous Dispersion and Multiplet Lines in, Prof. C. V. Raman and S. K. Datta, 946
- Spectral Lines, Forbidden, Excitation of, Dr. P. D. Foote, Dr. T. Takamine, and R. L. Chenault, 265
- Spectroheliograph, The, Prof. G. E. Hale, 50
- Sphagnum, Acidity produced in Salt Solutions by, Dr. M. Skene and Gladys L. Stuart, 605
- Spider, A Luminous, B. Brown, 981
- Sponge-Spicules, The Origin of, Prof. A. Dendy, 190, 459; Dr. G. P. Bidder, 298
- Stars, The Ages and Masses of the, T. Schumann; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 120; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 297; Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 229; E. Condon, 420
- Stellar Energy, The Source of, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 419; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 494
- Stewart's, Balfour, Advances in Radiation Theory, Sir Joseph Larmor, 159
- Stimuli in Plants, Transmission of, Sir J. C. Bose, 49, 457; R. Snow, 82; Prof. H. H. Dixon, 421
- Stonehenge: The Orientation of, E. H. Stone, 800; The supposed Blue Stone Trilithon, E. H. Stone, 84
- Stroboscope, An Experiment with a, Prof. G. R. Paranjpe, 265
- Succinea ovalis*, Say., Spermatogenesis of, C. P. Hickman, 86
- "Sucking-fish," The Adhesive Apparatus of the, Dr. Sunder Lal Hora; Major R. B. S. Sewell, 48
- Suez Canal, The Biology of the, H. M. Fox, 262
- Surface Tension of Liquids, A Stroboscopic Method of determining, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and D. Banerji, 230
- Tadpoles, Hydra and the, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 802
- Tanganyika Territory, The Dinosaur Region in, Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 638
- Taungs Skull, The, Dr. R. Broom, 569; Prof. W. J. Sollas, 908
- Thallium Vapour, On the Resonance Radiation from, Prof. A. L. Narayan and K. Rangadhama Rao, 534
- Thorium Disintegration Products, High Energy γ -Ray from, D. H. Black, 226
- Tides, Deep Sea, Method of Measuring, Prof. R. W. Wood, 497
- Touch and Sight *v.* The Microscope in Wool Classing and Sorting, Prof. A. F. Barker, 226
- Trinidad, Rainfall Correlations in, W. R. Dunlop, 192, 802
- Tungsten, On the Spark Spectrum of, in a Helium Vacuum Arc, Prof. H. B. Lemon, 802

- Tuning Fork, the Frequency of a, A Method of Determining, Prof. J. B. Seth, 641
- Uganda, Petroleum in, E. J. Wayland; The Writer of the Note, 980
- Ultra-Violet: Radiation, Dosage with, Dr. H. D. H. Drane, 945; Radiations and Antirachitic Substances, Prof. J. C. Drummond and T. A. Webster, 837
- United States, The Teaching of Evolution in the, Prof. B. Cunningham, 678
- Vernier Wireless Time-signals, S. K. Banerji; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 912
- Verse, The Nature of, Principal Egerton Smith, 15
- Viscous Fluid Motion, Instability of, Major A. R. Low; Capt. D. Brunt, 299
- Water Vapour, The Structure of the so-called Ultra-violet Bands of, G. H. Dieke, 194
- Waterspouts, Formation of, C. S. Durst, 676
- Wegener Hypothesis, Permo-Carboniferous Glaciation and the, Prof. A. P. Coleman; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 602
- Wegener's Hypothesis and the Distribution of Micro-Lepidoptera, E. Meyrick, 834
- Whelk (*Buccinum undatum*), An Amphoteric Substance in the Radula of the, C. F. A. Pantin and T. H. Rogers, 639
- Wind: Short-period Variations of the, N. K. Johnson, 263; Visible, Catherine O. Stevens, 764
- Wireless: Signals, The Solar Eclipse of January 24 and, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 260; Time-signals, Vernier, S. K. Banerji; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 912; Waves, Local Reflection of, from the Upper Atmosphere, Prof. E. V. Appleton and M. A. F. Barnett, 333
- Wool Classing and Sorting, The Microscope in, Touch and Sight *v.*, Prof. A. F. Barker, 226
- X-radiation, Scattered, Total Intensity of, O. K. DeFoe and W. W. Nipper, 607
- X-radiations, Superposed, The Coherence of, Prof. C. G. Barkla and Gladys I. Mackenzie, 942
- X-rays, *J*-Transformation of, Spectroscopic Evidence of, Dr. S. R. Khastgir and W. H. Watson, 604
- Zeeman Triplet on a Quantum Basis, On the generally accepted Explanation of the, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 978
- Zirconium and Hafnium, The Atomic Weights of, Prof. G. Hevesy, 335
- Coryndon Memorial Fund, The, 987
- Cosmology, Relativity and, 408
- Cotton: Cellulose: Chemistry and Technology of, Dr. J. C. Withers, 757; its Chemistry and Technology, A. J. Hall, 757; Growing, Climatic Conditions for, E. E. Canney, 438; Industry, Science and the, Dr. A. W. Crossley, 166; Material, Mildewed, Methods of Examination of, T. B. Bright, 553; Queensland Ratooned, F. Summers, 171; Ratoon, J. Templeton, 993; Research, The Microscope in, F. Summers, 553
- Crane-flies, Fossil, from South America, G. R. Wieland, 351
- Cratogeomys aspersus* and *Cratogeomys darwini*, On the Structure of the Leaves of, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 859
- Cresswell Caves, Late Palaeolithic Art in the: Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, 336; Prof. W. J. Sollas, 420; Crags, Derbyshire, Excavations at, A. L. Armstrong, 658; Engravings, The, J. W. Jackson, 874
- Crichton Royal Institution, Report of the, 508
- Crime and Insanity, Dr. W. C. Sullivan, 414
- Crisp Collection of Microscopes: Sale of the, 241, 311; Dr. R. T. Gunther, 265
- Critical: Potentials, Prof. K. T. Compton and Dr. F. L. Mohler, 443; Tables, The International, 32
- Croonian Lecture, R. Magnus, 965
- Crop Production, The Chemistry of, Prof. T. B. Wood. Second edition, 259
- Crops, Control of Disease in, L. R. Tehon, 815
- Crossed Circulation, A New Method of, Dr. G. V. Anrep, 357
- Crustacean, Growth Stages of a, Mrs. E. W. Sexton, 783
- Crystal: Formation, Dr. T. V. Barker, 208; Powder Analysis, A Focussing Method of, by X-rays, J. Brentano, 589; Structure, Molecular Symmetry in, J. H. Smith, 334
- Crystalline Lens: Investigations on the, Dorothy Adams, 553; The Chemical Composition of the Normal and Pathological, H. Labbé and F. Lavagna, 823
- Crystals: and Lenses of Fats on the Surface of Water, The Behaviour of, A. P. Cary and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 457; Single Metallic, Physical Properties of, Dr. P. W. Bridgman, 136; The Effect of, on X-rays, Diffraction Gratings constructed to Illustrate, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 482; The Formation of, Model illustrating, Prof. W. L. Bragg, 482; The Photo-electric Primary Current in, B. Gudden and R. Pohl, 99; The Structure of, Dr. W. G. Wyckoff, 6; The Study of, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 6
- Cugnot, Nicolas Joseph, bicentenary of the birth of, 276
- Cultural Impacts, The Historical Succession of, upon South Africa, Prof. R. A. Dart, 425, 432
- Currents, Extremely Small, the Measurement of, A Method of Comparison permitting, B. Szilard, 554
- Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, 351
- Cyanohydrins, Carboxylic Acids and Phenols, A Comparison of some Properties of, Prof. A. Lapworth, 625
- Cycads, The Origin of the, Prof. C. J. Chamberlain, 316
- Cyclohexenols, The Preparation of, by the Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Cyclohexanediols, J. B. Senderens, 626
- Cylinder Boring Machine, The Early History of the, Forward, 24
- Cyprinidae, The Anatomy and Physiology of the Air-bladder and Weberian Ossicles in, H. M. Evans, 285
- Cytochrome: On, a Respiratory Pigment common to Animals and Yeast, D. Keilin, 446
- Cytological Technique, Some Modifications of the Osmic Acid Methods in, R. J. Ludford, 286
- Cytology: An Introduction to the Study of, Dr. L. Doncaster. Second edition, 224; General, a Text-book of Cellular Structure and Function for Students of Biology and Medicine, R. Chambers and others. Edited by E. V. Cowdry, 185; Modern Views on, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 185
- Dacca, An Experiment in University Education in India, 842
- Daly, Charles P., Gold Medal, awarded to K. Rasmussen, 132
- Dana Expedition, Hydrography of the, Dr. J. N. Nielsen, 529
- Danish State Serum Institute, Grant to the, by the International Health Board of the Rockefeller Foundation, 275
- Darwinism, The Proscription of, 485, 683
- Darwinist, The Religion of a: Conway Memorial Lecture delivered at South Place Institute on March 26, 1925, Sir Arthur Keith, 667
- Datisicine, The Glucoside of *Datisca cannabina*, C. Charaux, 931

DEATHS.

- Abbott (G.), 130, 201
- Allbutt (Sir Thomas Clifford), 309, 387
- Ball (W. W. Rouse), 542, 808
- Barrett (Sir William Fletcher), 880
- Beach (Prof. S. A.), 93
- Bergonié (Prof. J.), 93
- Besson (Mlle.), 845
- Bolton (J.), 345
- Borchers (Prof. W.), 272
- Bradfield (W. W.), 503
- Brandege (T. S.), 952
- Broca (Prof. A.), 578
- Brooks (A. H.), 93
- Brown (Dr. H. T.), 239, 307
- Butler (Dr. A. G.), 882
- Casartelli (Bishop L. C.), 130
- Clarke (Dr. J. M.), 882
- Cleland (Prof. J.), 389, 431
- Cortie (Father A. L.), 809, 881
- Craner (Prof. B. H.), 771
- Critchett (Sir Anderson), 239
- Curzon of Kedleston (Marquess), 466
- Darling (Dr. S.), 845
- Dendy (Prof. A.), 503, 540, 541

- Dibdin (W. J.), 991
 Dieckmann (Prof. W.), 272
 Dowling (D. B.), 991
 Dudfield (S. R. O.), 612
 Dukes (Dr. C.), 130
 Ebner (Dr. V.), 649
 Escalles (Dr. R.), 389
 Finlay (W. H.), 502
 Flammarion (C.), 919, 951
 Fullerton (Dr. G. S.), 649
 Garstin (Sir William E.), 92
 Gibbs (Miss Lilian Suzette), 272, 345
 Godlee (Sir Rickman John), 612, 648
 Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons (Sir David Lionel), 612, 648
 Grassi (Prof. G. B.), 882
 Gray (J. H.), 919
 Haller (Prof. A.), 771, 843
 Haswell (Prof. W. A.), 201, 430
 Hayford (Prof. J. F.), 771
 Heaviside (O.), 237
 Hedinger (Prof. E.), 93
 Hillebrand (Dr. W. F.), 432, 468
 Hough (Dr. T.), 93
 Idris (T. H. W.), 309
 Issayev (V.), 542
 Jaumann (Prof. G.), 542
 Jones (H. E.), 503
 Julius (Prof. W. H.), 649
 Kemna (Dr. A.), 345
 Klein (Dr. E. E.), 272, 308
 von Koch (K. R.), 93
 König (Dr. E.), 130
 Körner (Prof. G.), 771
 Kulchitsky (Dr. N.), 201, 238
 Landor (A. H. S.), 93
 Lenz (Dr. H. O.), 578
 Leverhulme (Viscount), 771
 Liveing (Dr. G. D.), 25, 127
 Locy (Prof. W. A.), 93
 Lothian (Dr. N. V. C.), 845
 McInnes (Dr. W.), 578
 Mackenzie (Sir James), 165, 271
 McTaggart (Dr. J. M. E.), 130, 199
 Maquenne (L.), 503
 Mazelle (Prof. E. F. L.), 649
 Meunier (Prof. S.), 845
 Miller (Dr. W. G.), 389
 Molesworth (Sir Guilford L.), 165
 Morgenroth (Prof. J.), 130
 Morin (Dr. F.), 649
 Müller-Breslau (Prof. H.), 952
 Newton (F. G.), 93
 O'Neill (Lieut.-Comdr. H. E.), 952
 Ormerod (Dr. J. A.), 389
 Parkhurst (J. A.), 649
 Peck (Sir William), 389, 503
 Powell (T. H.), 542
 Roth (H. Ling), 809, 844
 Rousselot (Abbé), 164
 Russell (Dr. B. R. G.), 93
 Schunck (Prof. H.), 201
 Seager (R. B.), 845
 Seeliger (H. Von), 309
 Spenser (Dr. G. L.), 845
 Spooner (Dr. D. B.), 201, 238
 Standen (R.), 542
 Stricht (Prof. O. Van der), 919
 Symes (Dr. C.), 345
 Thorpe (Sir T. Edward), 309, 343
 Ulrich (Dr. C.), 612
 Ward (Prof. J.), 389, 577
 von Wassermann (Prof. A.), 432, 468
 Watton (W.), 271
 de Watteville (Dr. A.), 345, 432
 Wead (Prof. C. K.), 882
 Wells (Prof. H. L.), 612
 Whitaker (W.), 129
 Wilder (Prof. B. G.), 542
 Wirén (Prof. A.), 502
 Woods (Prof. C. D.), 771
 Wordingham (C. H.), 200
 Decapod Crustacea, Larvæ of, R. Gurney, 206
 Defects, Special Talents and: their Significance for Education, Prof. Leta T. Hollingworth, 414
 De Forest Phonofilm, The, 163
 De Goy's Expedition from Paris to Gao, With the, Le Prieur, 859
 Delphinium, A Virescent, Prof. R. R. Gates, 518
 Dendroid Graptolite, Structure of a, O. M. B. Bulman, 395
 Depth-recording with Plankton-nets, F. S. Russell, 603; R. Appleyard, 870
 Deutsches Museum at Munich, Opening of the, 989
 Development Commissioners, Fourteenth Report of the, 73
 Devonian Plant with Algal Organisation and Tetrads of Resistant Spores, A, the late Dr. R. Kidston and Prof. W. H. Lang, 28
 Diacetylene: Lespieau and C. Prévost, 590; The Hexabromide of, Lespieau and C. Prévost, 930
 Diamagnetic Orientation, E. C. Stoner, 302
 Diamond Hardness Testing Machine, Vickers, Ltd., 511
 Dibasic Acids, The Photolysis of the, Volmar, 822
Dibothriocephalus latus in Man, Experimental Studies on, G. Z. L. le Bas, 510
 Dicyanquinhydrone, The Reduction Potential of, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 894
 Dielectric Absorption and Power Losses, A contact theory of, L. Hartshorn, 822
 Diffusion: The Displacement of Acids by, E. Demoussy, 967; Viscosity, and External Pressure, Velocity of, E. Cohen and H. R. Bruins, 476
 Digestive Hæmoclasis and the state of Neuro-vegetative Tonus, P. Widal, P. Abrami, Diaconescu, and Gruber, 626
 Dinosaur Region in Tanganyika Territory, The, C. W. Hobley, 573; Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 638
 Dipnoi, The Cranial Roofing-bones in the, Prof. E. S. Goodrich, 178
 Direct-current Generator, A new, giving 500,000 volts, d'Arsonval; J. Perrin, 999
Discovery, R.R.S., The Expedition of the, 950, 953
 Dissociative Equilibrium in an external field of Force, Prof. E. A. Milne, 70
 Distillation du bois, Prof. G. Dupont; Prof. J. Reilly, 153
 Divergent Optical Systems, An Interferential Method for the Direct Determination of the Constants and Aberrations of, V. Ronchi, 402
 Doctor's Oath, The: an Essay in the History of Medicine, W. H. S. Jones, 372
 Doldrums of the North Atlantic, The, C. S. Durst, 351
 Dorypterus, The Permian Fish, E. L. Gill, 214
 "Double Square, The"—a new Optical Appliance based upon the "Optical Square," J. W. Gordon, 893
 Downtonian Fauna of Norway, The. I. Anaspida, with a Geological Introduction, Prof. J. Kiar, 124
 Dresden Technische Hochschule, Dr. A. Heilmann nominated a professor in the, 399
 Drought-Resistance of Plants, N. A. Maksimov, 922
 Duane, The Compton and, Effects, Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey, 456
 Dublin University, gift to, by Prof. J. M. Purser, 211
 Durham University, Dr. T. Alty appointed professor of physics in Saskatchewan University; Appointments in, 997
 Düsseldorf Medical Academy, Dr. F. Hildebrandt offered the chair of pharmacology in, 248
 Dussertite, a New Mineral, Description of, J. Barthoux, 359
 Dutch Pendulum Observations in Submarines, Sir G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, 116
 Dye Stuffs: in Concentrated Solutions, The Fluorescence of, Dr. S. J. Wawilow, 852; Industry Development Committee, Dr. E. F. Armstrong and H. Sutcliffe-Smith appointed members of the, 956
 Dyes, British-made, 94, 95
 Early: Chellean: Flint Implements from the Cromer Forest Bed of Norfolk, Further Discoveries of, J. Reid Moir, 518; Hand-axes, Exhibition of, at Ipswich, 349; Man and his Predecessors, Dr. A. Hrdlicka leading a survey of the field of, 773

- Earth : Metal Resources and the Constitution of the, 914 ; Movements in California, Dr. A. L. Day, 886 ; The Cooling of the, L. H. Adams, 98 ; Dr. H. Jeffreys, 876 ; The Electrical Charge of the, Dr. C. Ramsauer, 29 ; The Ovoid Form of the, The Metric Proof of, C. Gorceix, 286
- Earthquake : in Cornwall, 241 ; in Japan, A Severe, 847 ; -proof Buildings, H. M. Hadley, 545
- Earthquakes : and Geology, Dr. C. Davison, 112 ; British, A History of, Dr. C. Davison, 524
- Earth's : Electric Field, The, and Vertical Potential Gradient, S. Ray, 823 ; Rotation, The Effect of the, on the Velocity of Light : Profs. A. A. Michelson and H. G. Gale, 566 ; Sir Joseph Larmor ; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 638
- Earwigs, Dimorphism in, D. M. Diakonov, 777
- East : Africa : Among the Natives of, 453 ; Birds and Butterflies of, Dr. V. G. L. van Someren and others, 992 ; Education in, Dr. T. J. Jones, 753 ; Science and Administration in : 37 ; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 753 ; African Commission, Report of the, 753
- Eastman Kodak Company, Research Laboratory of the : Abridged Scientific Publications from the, Vol. 6, 1922, 12 ; The Abridged Scientific Publications of the, 26
- Échinodermes des mers d'Europe, Les, Prof. R. Koehler, 796
- Echinoderms, Experiments on, H. C. Chadwick, 548
- Echinoid, A New Devonian, A. O. Thomas, 584
- Echo Sounding, 689
- Economic Research in Tropical Development, W. R. Dunlop, 241
- Ectodermal Muscles in a Crustacean, Dr. H. G. Cannon, 458
- Edinburgh University : resignation of Sir Harold J. Stiles ; the late Sir Archibald Geikie's gifts to the geology department, 176 ; resignation of Sir Richard Lodge ; W. Oliver appointed professor of the organisation of industry and commerce ; the Cameron Prize awarded to Prof. R. Magnus ; resignation of W. L. Ferrar, 320 ; Dr. J. Fraser appointed regius professor of clinical surgery ; K. G. Fenelon appointed lecturer on railway economics ; grant from the Forestry Commission, 479 ; forthcoming conferment of honorary degrees, 515 ; appointments, 693 ; resignation of W. McClelland ; Major W. S. Patton to investigate kala azar in North China ; K. P. Brown appointed lecturer in clinical surgery and Dr. G. Buchanan lecturer in bacteriology, 856
- Education, Board of, Sir Aubrey Symonds appointed permanent secretary of the, 211
- Educational Labour Colonies, the organisation of, Capt. J. W. Petavel, 623
- Edward, King, the Seventh College of Medicine, Singapore, gift to the, by the Rockefeller Foundation, 991
- Egg : Definition of an, 433 ; Fragments, The Development of, Profs. C. Taylor and D. H. Tennent, 992
- Egypt and the Sudan, The Water Supply of, 247
- Egyptian : Mathematics, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 899, 935 ; Mummies, Prof. G. Elliot Smith and W. R. Dawson ; Dr. H. R. Hall, 113 ; Survival, An, Miss Winifred Blackman, 851
- Einstein's Theory of Relativity, Prof. Max Born. Translated by H. L. Brose, 408
- Elastic Stability, On the Theory of, W. R. Dean, 401
- Elasticity, Applied, Dr. J. Prescott, 373
- Electric : Equilibrium at Boundary Surfaces : Conditions of, Volta Effect, E. H. Hall, 823 ; Forces and Quanta, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 346, 361 ; Generating Sets, Small, employing Internal Combustion Engines, W. Wilson, 417 ; Light, Charging for, G. Wilkinson and R. McCourt, 579 ; Transmission, Atmospheric, Sir Joseph Larmor, 566 ; Waves : around the Earth's Surface, The Transmission of, Prof. H. M. Macdonald, 401 ; Condition that the Ratio of the Intensities of the transmitted and reflected, at the interface between two Media is independent of their Plane of Polarisation, Prof. H. M. Macdonald, 999
- Electrical : Counter, The action of the, K. G. Emelús, 966 ; Drift, The Positive, in the Air, Dr. W. C. Reynolds, 836 ; Engineers, Institution of, award of premiums, 775 ; Forces and Quanta, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 240 ; Installation, The Automatic Regulation of the Power of an, M. Doloukhanoff, 70 ; Instruments, 831 ; Machinery and Control Diagrams, T. Croft, 454 ; Measurements, A System of, F. E. Smith, 446 ; Measuring Instruments, Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, Part 2, 831
- Electricity : and Magnetism : a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools, Profs. W. S. Franklin and B. MacNutt, 11 ; Atomic ? Is, Prof. Ehrenhaft, 688 ; in Curved Space-time, G. Y. Rainich, 498
- Electrolytes : Conductivities of, O. Scarpa, 99 ; The Action of Silica on, Dr. A. F. Joseph, 460
- Electrolytic Frequency Meter of Simple Construction, An, A. P. Rollet, 250
- Electro- : magnetic Waves, The Absorption of, by Ice, J. Granier, 106 ; magnets, The Construction of, P. Villard, 141
- Electromagnetism, A New Law of, Ferrier and L. Besnerais, 554
- " Electronic Reactions of Abrams," The, 789
- Electrons : Free, The Number of, with a Metal, E. H. Hall, 590 ; Secondary, produced by hard X-rays in Light Elements, H. Fricke and O. Glasser, 179 ; The Passage of, through Small Apertures, J. F. Lehmann and T. H. Osgood, 999
- Elements : of Different Valencies, Solid Solutions between Compounds of, G. Bruni and G. R. Levi, 402 ; The Relative Abundance of the, Astrophysical Data bearing on, Cecilia H. Payne, 895 ; Two New, 954
- Elephants, Extinct, in England, Dr. Sandford, 993
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud, Medal, the, awarded to Abbé H. Breuil, 616
- Empire : Cotton Growing Corporation, Report of the, 390, 955 ; Textile Conference, Report of the, 392
- Emulsoids, The Influence of, upon the Rate of Dissolution of Zinc in Solutions of Lead, Nickel, and Copper Salts, Dr. J. N. Friend and J. S. Tidmus, 662
- Enamelled Wires, the Insulation of, A Recording Apparatus for the Control of, J. Cathala, 447
- Encke's Comet, G. A. Tikhov, 314
- Endocrine Organs : and Secretion, 293 ; The, an Introduction to the Study of Internal Secretion, Sir E. Sharpey-Schafer. Second edition. Part I., 293
- Energy of the Universe : The Fate of the, a Tangled Skein, 405
- England and China, The Case for Co-operation between, Dr. R. P. Scott, 273
- English Channel, Evaporation and Temperature Changes in the, H. W. Harvey, 778
- Ensilage, The Practice of, Amos, 474
- Eötvös Torsion Balance, An Improved Model of the, L. Oertling, Ltd., 585
- Epididymis, Cell Organs during Secretion in the, R. J. Ludford, 893
- Equilibria, Heterogeneous, J. A. V. Butler, 354
- Equilibrium, A New Principle of, G. N. Lewis, 895
- Erlangen University, Prof. R. Pummerer appointed professor of chemistry in, 399
- Eros, The Opposition of, in 1931, Dr. Watt, 205
- Ethane in Fire-damp from the Mines de Gagnières, The Presence of, P. Lebeau, 71
- Ether : and Matter and Relativity, Sir Oliver Lodge, 419 ; and Reality, Sir Oliver Lodge, 203, 272, 347, 433, 595 ; and the Metaphysical Mind, F. F. P. B., 533 ; -drift and the Relativity Theory, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 870 ; of Space and its Functions, The, Sir Oliver Lodge, 59 ; Oxides, General Method for the Preparation of the, H. Wuyts, 590 ; The Entanglement of the, and the Aberration of the Stars, A. Metz, 519 ; The Exploded, Sir Joseph Larmor, 419
- Euphorbiaceæ, Characteristics of some Oils from, P. Gillot, 895
- Euphrates Valley, Early Art in the, Dr. L. Legrain, 886
- Europe. Vol. I. : The Peninsula. Edited by B. C. Wallis. (Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, New Issue), 327
- Evans, Lewis, Collection of Historic Scientific Instruments, The, 651, 783
- Everest Expedition, Exhibition of Photographs, etc., from the, 167

- Evolution: and the Age and Area Hypothesis, A. E. Watkins, 675; Population and, 406; since Darwin, The Theory of, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 52, 89; The Teaching of, in the United States: Prof. B. Cunningham, 678; 987
- Explosion Motor of 1806 of the Brothers Niepce, Reconstitution of the, P. Clerget, 662
- Explosive Wave, The Propagation of the, P. Lafitte, 141
- Extra Pharmacopoeia, The, of Martindale and Westcott. Revised by Dr. W. H. Martindale and W. Wynn Westcott. Eighteenth edition, in 2 vols. Vol. I., 869
- Factorisation, On a New Method of, D. N. Lehmer, 591
- Falkland Islands, The, V. F. Boyson, with Notes on the Natural History, by R. Vallentin, 940
- Faraday: A Course of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 568; and his Contemporaries, Prof. E. Cohen, 1914; as a Chemist, Sir William J. Pope, 953, 1002; Benzene Centenary, The, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 870, 1010; Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, The, awarded to Sir J. J. Thomson, 168
- Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Transactions of the Fifth Biennial Congress held at Singapore, 1923, edited by the Hon. Dr. A. L. Hoops and Dr. J. W. Scharff, 830
- Farm: Accounting, Profs. E. L. Currier, N. J. Lennes, and A. S. Merrill, 220; Accounts, C. S. Orwin, 220; Costing, A Short System of, H. R. J. Holmes, 220
- Fat Globules, J. Golding, 446
- Fatty Acids, The, G. Friedel, 482
- Ferns, Variegation and Leaf-structure in, The Genetics of, Miss I. Andersson, 929
- Ferromagnetic Ferric Oxide, R. Chevallier, 967
- Ferrous Metals, The Electrolytic Corrosion of, W. M. Thornton and J. A. Harle, 481
- Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs, appointment of an advisory committee on, 60
- Field of Force near the Neutral Point produced by two equal Coaxial Coils, with Special Reference to the Campbell Standard of Mutual Inductance, On the, R. M. Wilmotte, 401
- Fiji Islands: The Origin of the Art of Stencilling in the, H. Balfour, 34, 814
- Films, The Investigation of the Properties of Thin, by Means of X-rays, Sir William Bragg, 266
- Finger Prints, Heredity in, Mlle. Kristine Bonnevie, 27
- Fiord Countries, The Climatic History of the, C. E. P. Brooks, 68
- Fireball, The Brilliant, of Easter Sunday, W. F. Denning, 616
- First Five Thousand, The, Dr. Marie Stopes, 543
- Fish: Feeding, Cooked Food and Raw Food in, Prof. C. Richet, M. Öxner, and J. Richard, 482; Showers of, C. A. Silberrad, F. Richards, 883; The Growth of, J. Gray, 676; Traps in Eastern Asia, H. Balfour, 509
- Fishery: Board for Scotland, Forty-second Annual Report, being for the year 1923, 209; Scientific Work of the, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 209; Statistics of England and Wales, E. S. Russell and T. Edser, 481
- Fishing-nets, Mosquito-nets, and Tent Fabrics, The Preservation of, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins, 761
- Fison Memorial Lecture, The, Sir J. J. Thomson, 774
- Fitzgerald Contraction, Influence of the, upon Distance Measurements and Clock Times, Rev. H. C. Browne, 70
- Flavone extracted from the Red Leaves of *Prunus Pissardi*, The Combined Action of Hydrochloric Acid and Metallic Sodium on the Reddening of a, S. Jonesco, 930
- Flax Plant, A Genetical Study of the, Adelaide G. Davin and G. O. Searle, 922
- Florida, Archaeological Exploration in, J. W. Fewkes, 98
- Flotation Method of Cleaning Coal, C. Berthelot, 511
- Flour Milling, The Chemistry of, 222
- Flow: in Pipe Lines, The Theory of Variation of, with Surge Chambers consequent on Variation of Load on Hydraulic Turbines operated therefrom, H. H. Jeffcott, 70; The Critical Velocity of, past Objects of Aerofoil Section, E. G. Richardson, 589
- Flowering Plants, The Phylogenetic Classification of, J. Parkin, 340, 385
- Fluid Velocity and Pressure: Prof. L. Bairstow, 152; The Measurement of, J. R. Pannell, edited by R. A. Frazer, 152
- Fluorescence, The Phenomena of, determined in the Tissues by Wood's Light, A. Policard, 71
- Fog, London, of January 11-12, 1925, Dr. J. S. Owens, 121
- Food: Investigation Board, Report of the, 1923, 621; required by Cattle for Maintenance and Fat Production with various Kinds of Rations, The Variations in the Quantities of, Prof. J. Wilson, 787; The Preservation of, 621
- Foods, Preservatives in, 217
- Forest Soils: The Presence of Nitrates in, A. Němec and K. Kvapil, 931; The Relation between the "Absolute Air Capacity" and the Degree of Acidity of, K. Kvapil and A. Němec, 71
- Forestry, Practical, from a Workman's Point of View, A. C. Drummie, 375
- Forrest, James, Lecture, The, Capt. H. Riall Sankey, 818
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 440
- Fossil: Anthropoid Ape from Taungs, The, Sir Arthur Keith, 234; Prof. G. Elliot Smith; Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, 235; Dr. W. L. H. Duckworth, 236; Bone, Mineralogy of, A. F. Rogers, 656; Fishes, The Oldest, Sir Arthur Smith Woodward, 124; Man in Spain, Prof. H. Obermaier, 151
- Fossils and Leonardo da Vinci, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 763
- Fowl, Domestic, Unilateral Vasodilation in the Senile Male of the, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 929
- Frankfurt University, Prof. Wieland offered the chair of pharmacology in, 248
- Free Thought in the Nineteenth Century, Some Phases of the History of, Lord Oxford and Asquith, 917
- Freezing of Beef for Export, The Changes which take place during the, W. J. Young and J. R. Vickery, 555
- Freiburg University, Prof. K. Fajans invited to the chair of chemistry in, 856
- French: Légion d'Honneur, Prof. B. Brauner awarded the cross of a chevalier of the, 132; tax in aid of French scientific laboratories, proposed, 507
- Frequency: Meter of Long Range, A Direct-reading, A. Campbell, 178; Table, The, Dr. G. F. Hill, 963
- Freshwater Ostracods, The Segmental Excretory Organs of certain, H. G. Cannon, 821
- Freud: Sigmund, his Personality, his Teaching, and his School, Dr. F. Wittels, translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, 867
- Fritz, John, gold medal, award of the, to J. F. Stevens, 312
- Frog, Three Cases of Abnormal Anterior Abdominal Veins in the, Dr. Nellie B. Eales, 606
- Fruit: Growing, Pollination and Commercial, C. H. Hooper, 474; Temperatures in California, 510
- Fuel: Gas, The Analysis of, 991; Mixtures, Vapour Pressures of, J. S. Lewis, 994; Oil Resources of the Future, H. B. Milner, 21; Research, 109
- Fuels and Fuel Testing, 850
- Fulcher Hydrogen Bands, The, Dr. W. E. Curtis, 212
- Gallus Bankiva*, The Oogenesis of, Dr. F. W. R. Brambell, 893
- Galton: Francis, The Life, Letters, and Labours of, Prof. Karl Pearson. 2 vols., 631; The Greatness of, 631
- Galvanometers, Magnetism of the Coils of, G. Williamson, 99
- Gambusia holbrooki* (Grd.), Numerical Disproportion of the Sexes in, Analysed as to its Manifold Causes, C. Artom, 402
- γ -ray Spectra, The, by the Crystal Method, J. Thibaud, 352
- γ -Rays: Effective Wave-lengths of, Prof. J. A. Gray, 13; Scattering and Absorption of, Prof. J. A. Gray, 86
- Gamma Spectra, Research on Characteristic, by Crystalline Diffraction, J. Thibaud, 286
- Ganges: Navigation and Fishing on the, H. Balfour, 622; The Boats of the, and the Fishing Methods of the, J. Hornell, 622
- Gas: Blue Water, The Manufacture of, Dr. A. Parker, 501; Turbines, M. König, 779
- Gaseous: Combustion at High Pressures. Pt. V., Prof. W. A. Bone, D. M. Newitt, and D. T. A. Townend, 998; Fluid, The Influence of the Cooling of a, previous to its Compression, G. Patart, 286; Mixtures: Inflammable, Effect of Infra-red Radiation upon

- the Rate of Combustion of, W. T. David, 999 ;
Thermal Separation in, G. A. Elliott and Prof. I. Masson, 857
- Gases : The Thermal Conductivity of, Prof. T. H. Laby and Miss Nelson, 555 ; A New Diamagnetic Phenomenon in, Dr. A. Glaser, 64 ; Mixed, A Method of finding the Composition of Adsorption Films of, W. G. Palmer, 402 ; The Kinetic Theory of, Prof. E. Bloch. Translated by P. A. Smith, 189
- Geber, The Identity of, E. J. Holmyard, 208
- Geine, The Extraction and Properties of, a Glucoside giving rise to Eugenol, contained in *Geum urbanum*, H. Hérissey and J. Cheymol, 447
- Gelatin : Jellies, The Elasticity of, and its bearing on their Physical Structure and Chemical Equilibria, H. J. Poole, 894 ; The Physico-chemical Properties of, The Rotatory Power, F. Vlès and E. Vellinger, 483
- Genesis : New Light on, or Creation during Descent in the Scriptures, Rev. M. Morris, 795
- Genetics and Eugenics : a Text-book for Students of Biology and a Reference Book for Animal and Plant Breeders. Third edition, 489
- Geodynamische Probleme. I. : Isostasie und die ursächliche Einheit von Gebirgsbildung und Vulkanismus. Teil 2, A : Tektonik und Metamorphose ; B : Die Widersprüche in der Kontraktionstheorie, Dr. C. G. S. Sandberg, 791
- Geographical : Association, Annual Meeting of the, 67 ; Congress, The International, 620
- Geography : and World Development, 327 ; and World Power, J. Fairgrieve. Fifth Impression, 327 ; Elementary Commercial, Dr. H. R. Mill and F. Allen, 327 ; Human, an Attempt at a Positive Classification—Principles and Examples, J. Brunhes. Translated by Prof. I. C. Le Compte. Edited by I. Bowman and Prof. R. E. Dodge, 76 ; Local, C. G. Beasley, 652 ; The Teaching of, 623
- Geological Society of London : awards of the, 96 ; election of officers of the, 472 ; Survey in Scotland, M. Macgregor appointed assistant director of the, 60
- Géologie séismologique : La, les tremblements de terre, Comte de Montessus de Ballore, 112
- Geometry ? What is, Prof. G. H. Hardy, 139
- Geotektonische Hypothesen : eine kritische Zusammenstellung, Prof. F. Nölke, 791
- German : Museum of Science and Technology, The, 611 ; Scientific and Medical Association, The, 313
- Glasgow : Royal Technical College, Report for 1923–24, 69 ; anonymous gift to, 320 ; Journal of the, 516 ; University : appointment of J. M. F. Drummond to the regius chair of botany, 68 ; the Hall bequest ; Dr. J. S. Haldane appointed Gifford lecturer for 1926 and 1927, 444 ; conferment of the D.Sc. on F. Y. Henderson, 660
- Glass : as an Instrument of Human Progress, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 652 ; The Surface of, The Absorption of Water Vapour and of some other Vapours by, d'Huart, 1000 ; Viscosity and Allotropy of, le Chatelier, 888 ; Weights, Sir Flinders Petrie, 963
- Glasses, The Transparency of, in the infra-red, F. Liana, 554
- Glycol, The, CH₂:C.CH(OH).CH₂(OH), Lespiau, 483
- Gobi, Geology of the, C. P. Berkeley and F. K. Morris, 28
- Goitre, Cancer and, Dr. P. Stocks, 437
- Gold, On the Series Spectrum of, Prof. J. C. McLennan and A. B. McLay, 998
- Golgi : Apparatus : L. A. Harvey, 777 ; Mitochondria and Nuclei, Dr. R. J. Ludford, 922 ; The part played by the, in Secretion and its Subsequent Reformation in the Cells of the Oviducal Glands of the Fowl, Dr. F. W. R. Brambell, 286 ; Bodies in the Living Cell, Observations on the, A. S. Rau, Dr. F. W. R. Brambell, and Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 249 ; -Cox Preparations mounted permanently in Series, Dr. C. Da Fans, 786 ; In the Vertebrates, The Vacuome and Apparatus of, M. Avel, 663
- Graphic Statistics in Management, W. H. Smith, 454
- Graphitic Conduction in Conjugated Chains of Carbon Atoms : a Contribution to Armstrong's Theory of Chemical Change, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 376
- Grassland Area, Cameroon, Tribes of the, Capt. L. W. G. Malcolm, 547
- Grassot Fluxmeter, A Shunted, M. Sase, 63
- Gravitational Forces in Spiral Nebulæ, Prof. E. Brown, 776
- Gravity : Submarine Measurements of, Dr. F. A. V. Meinesz, 550 ; The Determination of, at Sea in a Submarine, Dr. F. A. V. Meinesz, 685
- Great Britain : Local Natural History in, 281 ; Sugar Industry in, 352
- Greek Alchemy, E. J. Holmyard, 257
- Greenwich : and the Cape, Astronomical Observations at, 66 ; The Royal Observatory, Annual Visitation, 927
- Gregarines, Some New, B. L. Bhatia and S. Setna, 437
- Gregory's, Prof., Expedition to Yunnan : Blattidæ collected by, R. Hanitsch, 107 ; Orthoptera (except Blattidæ) collected by, B. P. Uvarow, 107
- Greifswald University, Prof. B. Helferich invited to the chair of chemistry in, 784
- Growth : and Death, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 480 ; -ratios, Constant Differential, and their Significance, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 155
- Gun Wire, Dr. Greaves, 279
- Guthrie Lecture, The, Prof. W. Wien, 780
- Gyro-magnetic Effect, The, J. W. Fisher, 857
- Haber Equilibrium, The, L. J. Gillespie, 549
- Haddock Biology, H. Thompson, 551
- Hadith Concordance in Arabic Literature, The Development of the, M. H. Hosain, 107
- Hæmatite, Effect of Alternating Magnetism on, W. M. Mordey, 778
- Hæmatoporphyrin, The Fluorescence of some Metallic Compounds of, C. Dhéré, A. Schneider, and T. van der Bom, 106
- Hæmocyansins, The Respiratory Functions of the, A. C. Redfield and A. L. Hurd, 823
- Hæmoglobin : Interchange of, in Physiological and Pathological Conditions, Dr. E. Greppi, 66 ; The Kinetics of, III., Dr. H. Hartridge and F. J. W. Roughton, 445
- Hafnium : Oxide in Tungsten Filaments, J. A. M. van Liempt, 194 ; Zirconium and, The Atomic Weights of, Prof. G. Hevesy, 335 ; and Oxides, Prof. G. Hevesy and V. Berglund, 29
- Halides of the Alkali Metals at very low Temperatures, The Thermal Expansion of, Frl. A. Henglein, 887
- Halley Lecture, The, Prof. J. Joly, 851
- Halogen Isotopes and Infra-red Reflection Spectra, A. H. Pfund, 591
- Hardness and Annealing-Temperature, The Effect of Grain-size upon, H. T. Angus and P. F. Summers, 661
- Harkness Fellowships, Establishment of, for British Graduates, 284
- Harvard-Boston Expedition to Egypt, Discovery by the, 433
- Health in the Tropics, 593
- Hearing, The Theory of : Prof. E. W. Scripture, 228 ; G. Wilkinson, 379
- Heat : Conduction of, The Equation of the, Marion C. Gray, 554 ; the Mechanical Equivalent of, Experiments on, Prof. T. H. Laby and E. O. Hercus, 555
- Heats of Oxidation, J. E. Moose and S. W. Parr, 246 ; Specific, The Measurement of the Ratio of the, Using Small Volumes of Gas, J. H. Brinkworth, 321
- Heavens, The, J. H. Fabre, Translated by Dr. E. E. Fournier-d'Albe, 188
- Heavy : Elements, the K Series of the, The Spectrographic Study of, G. Réchou, 787 ; -Oil Engines (James Forrest Lecture), Capt. H. Riall Sankey, 818
- Hebrew University in Jerusalem, The, 681, 997
- Helium : and Airships, R. T. Elworthy, 158 ; Band Spectrum of, Structure of the, III., Dr. W. E. Curtis and R. G. Long, 857 ; Electrons in, Double Impacts by, G. Glockler, 909 ; E. G. Dymond, 910 ; Chemical Combination of, Dr. E. H. Boomer, 16 ; Liquid and Gaseous, The Densities of, E. Mathias, Dr. C. A. Crommelin, Prof. H. K. Onnes and J. C. Swallow, 960 ; The Mobilities of the Positive Ions in, H. B. Wahlin, 483 ; The Rectilinear Diameter of, E. Mathias, Dr. C. A. Crommelin, Prof. H. Kamerlingh Onnes, and J. C. Swallow, 694

- Helix pomatia*, The Nutritive Value of, L. Léger, 250
- Hellenistic Philosophies, P. E. More (The Greek Tradition from the Death of Socrates to the Council of Chalcedon, 399 B.C. to A.D. 451, Vol. 2), 189
- Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, The Translation of, Alice Everett, 424
- Herring: The, B. Storrow, 755; Investigations, B. Storrow, 547; The, in Relation to its Animate Environment, Part I., A. C. Hardy, 755; Young, in the southern North Sea and English Channel, First Report on, Part I., Dr. W. Wallace; with Appendix, J. N. Carruthers, 755
- Herrings of the North Sea, On the Summer—and Autumn—Spawning, Dr. A. C. Johansen, 755
- Hertzian Waves: The Perturbations of the, during Transmission to Great Distances, G. Bigourdan, 446; The Propagation of, to Great Distances, G. Bigourdan, 358
- Hexylresorcinol, a New Urinary Antiseptic, Dr. Leonard, 275
- High: Altitudes, A Hot Wire Apparatus for Measuring, E. Huguenard, A. Mangan, and A. Planiol, 816; Grass Trail: The, being the Difficulties and Diversions of Two, Trekking and Shooting for Sustenance in Dense Bush across British Central Africa, F. Savile, 332; Tension Electric Fields, Effect of, upon the Discharge of Locomotive Gases, Dr. P. L. Mercanton, 874
- Hill Pasture and Sheep Grazing, The Relation between, W. G. Smith, 661
- Himalayas: Flight over the, A. Cobham, 205; In the High, Sport and Travel in the Rhotang and Baralacha, with some Notes on the Natural History of that Area, H. Whistler, 492
- Hindu Astronomy, G. R. Kaye, 770
- d'Histoire Appliquée*, Bulletin, 313
- Historic Scientific Instruments in the Old Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 783
- Historical Atlas of the British Empire, 528
- Hittite Problems, Prof. Hrozny, 773
- Hoddesdon, The Conference at, on Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 615
- Hohenheim Agricultural Hochschule, Dr. P. Brigl nominated professor and director of the Institute of Agricultural Chemistry at, 248
- Holmium, F. H. Duggs and B. S. Hopkins, 549
- Homoptera, Male Genitalia of, The Development of the, Dr. Hem Singh-Pruthi, 475
- Hookworm Larvæ, Observations on, Dr. L. F. Hirst, 350
- Hop, Virus Diseases of the, Prof. E. S. Salmon and W. M. Ware, 993
- Hops, The Preservative Properties of, A. Chaston Chapman, 244
- L'Horlogerie, L'Evolution de, Reverchon, 24
- Hormones, Sexuality and, 7
- Horn, Around the, to the Sandwich Islands and California, 1845-1850. Being a Personal Record kept by Prof. Chester S. Lyman. Edited by Prof. F. J. Teggart, 418
- Hos of Kolhan: Physical Characteristics of the, D. Majumder, 823; The Terminology of Relationship of the, D. Majumder, 931
- Hull, Gift by T. R. Ferens towards a University College for, 239
- Human: Biology, Studies in, Prof. R. Pearl, 671; Geography: an Attempt at a Positive Classification—Principles and Examples, J. Brunhas. Translated by Prof. I. C. Le Compte. Edited by I. Bowman and Prof. R. E. Dodge, 76
- Humanism and Technology and other Essays, Principal C. Grant Robertson, Sir Thomas H. Holland, Prof. C. H. Desch, Sir Henry Fowler, Prof. F. W. Burstall, Prof. W. Cramp, 527
- Hunan, the Chinese Province of, Map of a Journey in, Dr. H. Handel-Mazzetti, 520
- Huxley: Sir E. Ray Lankester, 702; Thomas Henry, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 704; Centenary, The: 649, 697; A Student's Reminiscences, Rev. E. F. Russell, 751; and Evolution, Dr. W. Bateson, 715; as Anthropologist, Sir Arthur Keith, 719; as Evolutionist, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 717; as Teacher, Prof. Patrick Geddes, 740; Biological Science, Teaching of, Prof. F. O. Bower, 712; Contributions: to our Knowledge of the Invertebrata, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 734; to the Study of the Invertebrata, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 838; to Vertebrate Palæontology, 728; Enduring Recollections, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 726; Evolution and Man, E. Clodd, 724; Geological Thought and Teaching, Prof. W. W. Watts, 732; Home Memories, Dr. L. Huxley, 698; Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, The, awarded to Sir William Ridgeway, 392; Memorial Lecture and Medal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 752; Personal Impressions, Prof. C. V. Boys, 751; Plant Biology in the 'Seventies, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, 709; Processes of Life and Mind, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 737; Structure and Evolution in Vertebrate Palæontology, Prof. D. M. S. Watson, 730; The Master, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 747; Truth and Righteousness, S. Paget, 748
- Huxley's Message: in Education, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 743; to the Modern World, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 750
- Hydra: and the Tadpoles, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 802; Chimæras, V. Issayev, 438
- Hydrazine, Action of, on the Halogen Derivatives of Malmamides and of Acetoacetic Esters, E. L. Hirst, A. K. Macbeth, and D. Traill, 894
- Hydrellia Griseola*, The Occurrence in Britain of, P. H. Grimshaw, 661
- Hydrochloric Acid, Activity Numbers of, H. S. Harned and M. E. Fleysner, 280
- Hydrodynamics and Electrical Analogies, Prof. V. Bjerknes, 246
- Hydrogen: Active, The Condensation and Re-evaporation of, F. Paneth, 171; and Oxygen, The Union of, in Presence of Silver and Gold, D. L. Chapman, J. E. Ramsbottom, and C. G. Trotman, 177; and Palladium, An Investigation of the Relationships existing between, B. Lambert and S. F. Gates, 786; at Higher Pressures, The Secondary Spectrum of, I. Sandeman, 858; Atoms for α -particles, A Theoretical Study of the Stopping Power of, R. H. Fowler, 966; into Air, The Diffusion of, measured by the Interferometer U-gauge, Dr. C. Barus, 179; -ion Concentration and the Oxidation Reduction Potential of the Cell Interior, J. and Dorothy Needham, 893; many-lined Spectrum of, Wave-lengths of Additional Lines in the, T. Tanaka, 517; Nuclei and Atoms, Collision between, E. Fermi, 627; Peroxide: The Action of, on the Magnesium Arylamines, J. F. Durand and R. Naves, 519; The Decomposition of, in the Presence of Nickelous Hydroxide, Mlle. D. Veil, 663; Secondary Spectrum of, Regularities in the, Prof. O. W. Richardson and T. Tanaka, 517; Spectrum, Secondary, Structure in the, Prof. O. W. Richardson, 858; Sulphuretted, The Separation of Zinc and Nickel by, H. Kling and Mme. A. Lassieur, 519; The Mechanism of the Production of, at the Expense of Glucose by the Coli Bacillus, E. Aubel and J. Salabartan, 823
- Hydrography, Sound and Wireless in, Comdr. N. H. Heck, E. A. Eckhardt, and M. Keiser, 584
- Hydrology: Medical, Outlines for Practitioners and Students, Dr. R. F. Fox, 375
- Hydrolysis, The Isolation of a Product of, of the Proteins hitherto undescribed, S. B. Schryver, H. W. Buston, and D. H. Mukherjee, 445
- Hydroxylamine, Isolation of, C. de W. Hurd and H. J. Brounstein, 246
- Hymenomyces, some, growing on Wood, The Specificity of, L. Lutz, 626
- Hypothecate, "One who has done so," 912
- Ice: Crystallisation, The Velocity of, through Supercooled Gelatin Gels, E. H. Callow, 858; in the Arctic Seas in 1924, 617; in the Baltic Sea, 351; Physical Constants of, O. Maass and L. J. Waldbauer, 279; The Specific Inductive Capacity of, B. de Lenaizan and J. Granier, 322
- Igneous Rocks, Classification of, E. T. Hodge, 510
- Iguanodon Tracks in the Neocomian of the Island of Brioni near Pola, The Discovery of, A. Bachofen-Echt, 627
- Illuminating Engineer*, January, 777
- Illumination, Industrial, P. W. Cobb and F. K. Moss, 888

- Imperial: College: of Tropical Agriculture, The, 183; of Science and Technology, The, and the University of London, 997; Institute, Bulletin of the, 579; Research, a Committee of, 845, 861
- Incubation: Artificial, L. B. Atkinson, 282; C. J. P. Cave and T. V. Jones, 498; The Physics of, Prof. A. P. Chattock, 141
- Index Kewensis*, the, 205
- India: Chemistry in, 175; Dr. M. O. Forster; Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 281; Heavy Rain in, Frequency of, Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 29; North-west, Probable Weather in, Jan., Feb., and March, J. H. Field, 275; Possible Effect of the Salt-tax in, Dr. F. M. Gibson, 987; Southern, Primitive Mural Decoration in, the late Dr. N. Annandale, 206; Survey of, Auxiliary Tables of the, fifth edition, revised and extended by Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter, 3 pts., 223; The Administration and Control of Religious Trusts in, 810
- Indian: *Antiquary*, the, transferred to the Royal Anthropological Institute, 132; Archæology, R. Chanda, 474; Diplopterous Wasps, Further Notes on the, C. Dover, 142; Earthworms, Some, Dr. J. Stephenson, 394; Kala Azar Commission, Lt.-Col. S. R. Christophers, 420; Molluscs, Growth in, Major R. B. S. Sewell, 350; Origins, H. B. Hannah, 823; Plant Breeders' Conference at Surat, 849; Science Congress, programme of the, Benares, 25; Universities Conference at Simla, Report of the, 33; The Development of, Sir Henry Sharp, 693
- Indo-: Australian Archipelago, The Amphibia of the, Prof. P. N. van Kampen, 12; China, Archæological Exploration in, Dr. R. Verneau, 886
- Indore, A New Research Institute at, for the Improvement of Crops, 59
- Industrial: *Chemist and Chemical Manufacturer*, The, 348; Fatigue, Dr. C. S. Myers, 851; Institute, the aims of the, 811; Psychology, National Institute of, Report of the, 472
- Infra-red Spectrum of the Alcohol Function, The, J. Lecomte, 626
- Infusoria, The Action of External Factors on the, E. Chatton and Mme. Chatton, 787
- Inks, Typographic, Dr. N. F. Budgeon, 352
- Insanity, Crime and, Dr. W. C. Sullivan, 414
- Insect, The Great Little, Evelyn Cheesman, 414
- Insectes parasites de l'homme et des animaux domestiques, Les, E. Séigny, 189
- Insects, Everyday Doings of, Evelyn Cheesman, 414; Genital Ducts of, Homologies of the, Hem Singh Pruthi, 763
- Insulation, Recent Improvements of, K. G. Maxwell and A. Monkhouse, 810
- Insulin: Inorganic Phosphates and Hypoglycæmia produced by, A Desgrez, H. Bierry, and F. Rathery, 999; The Action of, on the Nitrogen Metabolism, H. Labbé and B. Théodoresco, 931
- Interferometer, A Simple, L. Richardson, 582
- Inter-library Loans, Regulations for, 505
- Intermetallic: Compounds, Preparation of, by the Wet Method, A. Mazzucchelli and A. Vercillo, 695; Reactions in a Lead-base Bearing Metal, Prof. O. W. Ellis, 382
- Internal Secretions, The, for the Use of Students and Physicians, Prof. A. Weil, translated by Dr. J. Gutman, 907
- International: Critical Tables, The, 32; Relations, The Universities and, 521, 557
- Intersexuality in Fowls and Pigs, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 661
- Inter-State Post-graduate Assembly, Visit of the, to London, 917; to Edinburgh, 988
- "Intertraction Phenomenon" between Solutions and the Molecular Significance of Negative Surface Tension, An Explanation of the So-called, N. K. Adam and G. Jessop, 553
- Iodine in *L. flexicaulis*, The Conditions of the Stabilisation of, P. Freundler, 142
- Iodocadmium Complex, The Spectrographic Study of the, P. Job, 787
- Iodo-succinimide: An X-ray Examination of, Kathleen Yardley, 786; The Crystallographic and Optical Properties of, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 786
- Ion, The Various Magnetic States of an, G. Foëx, 662
- Ionic Mobility, Measurement of, D. A. MacInnes and co-workers, 924
- Ionisation: Equilibrium, Influence of Radiation on, Prof. M. Saha and Romani Kanta Swe, 377; Dr. J. Woltjer, Jr., 534; in the Atmosphere, The Equilibrium of, J. J. Nolan, R. K. Boylan, and G. P. de Laehy, 589; Potential, The Thermodynamical Interpretation of, N. Perrakis, 70; Potentials, Critical, Prof. K. T. Compton and Dr. F. L. Mohler, 443
- Ions, Complex, Detecting, W. H. Patterson and F. Duckett, 816
- Ipsilateral Contraction and "Inhibitory" Rhythm, E. G. T. Liddell and J. F. Fulton, 821
- Ipswich, The Archæology of, from Pliocene to Anglo-Saxon Times, J. Reid Moir, 614
- Ireland, Geology of, Handbook of the, Dr. G. A. J. Cole and T. Hallissy, 832
- Irish: Butter, certain Empirical Standards in their Application to, The Interpretation of, G. Brownlee, 402; Radium Committee, Report of the, 1924, 967; Sea Herring, A. Scott and others, 654
- Iron: and Chromium, the Sesquioxides of, The Magnetic Study of the Stable Form of, L. Blanc and G. Chaudron, 359; and other Metals, Passivity of, Dr. A. S. Russell, 455; and Steel: Defining, Prof. Honda, 656; Specific and Latent Heats of, A. Mallock, 14; Crystals, The Magnetic Properties of, W. L. Webster, 213; in the Schumann Region, The Spark Spectrum of, L. and E. Bloch, 141; Magnetic Sesquioxide of, H. Abraham and R. Planiol, 930; Pharmacological Investigations on, VI., L. Sabbatani, 143; The Plastic Deformation of, and the Formation of Neumann lines, Dr. W. Rosenhain and Miss J. McMinn, 786; The Polymorphic Forms of, F. Wever, 208
- Islands: West Indian—Ægean, Sir Arthur E. Shipley, 797
- Isopycnometric Analysis, Fusion Mixture for, E. Clarici, 895
- Isostasie und Schweremessung: ihre Bedeutung für geologische Vorgänge, Prof. A. Born, 487
- Isostasy, Dr. J. W. Evans, 487; and Geology, A. C. Lawson, 618
- Isotopes: Dr. F. W. Aston, second edition, 222; les éléments, L'Isotopie et, Mme. P. Curie, 453; The Separation of, by the Ionic Migration Method, J. Kendall and J. F. White, 179
- Italian Theses on Chemistry and Physiology, 66
- Jamaica, An Impression of, and the Panama Canal Zone, Sir James K. Fowler, 594
- Japan: A Severe Earthquake in, 847; Central, Carboniferous Rocks in, I. Haysaka, 278; The Metric System in, 132
- Japanese: Earthquake of 1923, The, Dr. C. Davison, 171; K. Suda, 65; K. Shiratori, 655; *Journal of Mathematics*, Part 1, 776
- Jefferson Physical Laboratory, Contributions from the, and from the Cruft High-Tension Electrical Laboratory of Harvard University for the years 1922 and 1923. Vol. 16, 225
- Jelly-fish, Vitality of, de Beer and Huxley, 62
- Jena University, Dr. W. Hieber appointed director of the department of inorganic chemistry, 320
- Jerusalem, Hebrew University in, The, 681; gift to, by B. Baron, 997
- Jet-wave Accelerometer, The, Dr. J. Hartmann, 872
- Joule Effect, Recent Measurements of the, for CO₂, F. G. Keyes and F. W. Sears, 591
- Julian Day, The Beginning of the, 473
- Jurassic: Echinoderms of Sinai, R. Fourtau, 815; Insects, A New Locality for, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 947
- K Absorption Levels of the Light Atoms, The: A Correction, Dr. H. Robinson, 945
- Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, The, Dr. H. Freundlich, 94
- Kala Azar: Commission, Indian, Lt.-Col. S. R. Christophers, 420; Use of Stibamine in, Dr. Napier, 509
- Kalendar for 1925, Sir Napier Shaw, 61
- Karakorum Mountains, Scientific Exploration in the, 371

- Kashmir, Ancient, A Mystic Poetess of, S. M. Edwardes, 526
 Kelvin Lecture of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, The, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 240, 346, 361
 Kenya: The Vanishing Tribes of: a Description of the Manners and Customs of the Primitive and Interesting Tribes dwelling on the Vast Southern Slopes of Mount Kenya, and their Fast Disappearing Native Methods of Life, Major G. St. J. Orde Browne, 866
 Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens: Display of Plants of Botanical and Educational Interest, 883; Hand-lists of, 990; Postcards of the, 920; Work and Influence of the, 897
 Kidney, The Isolated, The Action of Inorganic Salts on the Secretion of, F. Eicholtz and Prof. E. H. Starling, 357
 Kilauca, Tidal Oscillations in the Lava Pit of, E. W. Brown, 688
 Kimilaroi and White: a Study of Racial Mixture in N.S.W., Prof. G. Taylor and F. Jardine, 555
 King Edward's Hospital Fund, Science Lectures on behalf of, 26
 King's Birthday Honours List, The, 917
 King's College for Women, Household and Social Science Department, Miss Helene Reynard appointed Warden, 997
 Kirstenbosch, National Botanic Garden at, The, 990
 Knowledge, Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of, Prof. N. Kemp Smith, 903
 Kodaikanal Observatory in 1924, The, 921
 La Courtine, The Propagation of Aerial Waves as shown by the Experiments at, C. Maurain, 106
 Lake Dwellings in Europe, The, in the Light of the New Excavations, V. Gordon-Childe, 965
 Lallâ the Prophetess, The Word of: being the Sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddî of Kashmir (Granny Lal), known also as Lalêshwari, Lallâ Yôgîshwari and Lâlîshrî, between 1300 and 1400 A.D. Done into English Verse from the Lallâ-vâkyâni or Lal-Wakhi, and annotated by Sir Richard Carnac Temple, 526
 Lamprey, A Problematical Organ in the, G. R. de Beer, 27
 Land: Economics, Elements of, Dr. R. T. Ely and E. W. Morehouse, 220; Planarium, A New British, E. Percival, 992
 Langley, Dr. S. P., Biographical Byways, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 455
 Lanthanum Thallous Sulphates, F. Zambonini and G. Carobbi, 895
 Lapse Rate, The Measurement of the, by an Optical Method, N. K. Johnson and O. F. T. Roberts, 482
 Latin as the Language for Science, Prof. R. G. Kent, 23
 Latitude: Variation of, H. Kimura, 26; Variations of, averaging by Tenths of a Year in, J. Boccardi, 70
 Lattice Points of a Circle, The, Prof. G. H. Hardy, 400
 Laue Diagrams, The Production of, by Means of Monochromatic X-rays, and the Structure of Mother-of-Pearl, J. H. Shaxby, 250
 Laughter, The Nature of, J. C. Gregory, 903
 Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee, Lord Clinton appointed chairman of the, 775
 Lead: Accumulator: A, incapable of being Sulphated, C. Féry, 35, 64; Isotopes, Band Spectra of, Dr. E. S. Bieler, 980; the Isotopes of, Chemical Studies on, H. Brennan, 359; The Isotopy of, Mlle. Berthe Perrette, 1000; Tubing, Animal Attacks on, G. Loder, Prof. R. Hesse, 548
 League of Nations: Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. Index Bibliographicus: International Catalogue of Sources of Current Bibliographical Information (Periodicals and Institutions). Arranged and edited by M. Godet, 636; The Activities of the, 95
 Leeches from Kashmir, Dr. J. P. Moore, 510
 Leeds: Co-operative Field Naturalists' Club, T. Sheppard elected an honorary life member of the, 849; University: Annual Report for 1923-24, 69; resignation of Prof. T. W. Griffith, 320; award of doctorates to H. Hunter and C. G. K. Sharp, 398; J. Gordon appointed lecturer in bacteriology; Mrs. H. W. Swift appointed an honorary demonstrator in the department of zoology, 515; appointment of Dr. W. H. M. Telling to the chair of medicine, 964; Prof. J. W. Cobb elected Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 997
 Lehmann's so-called Liquid Crystals, Prof. G. Friedel, 274
 Leicester, University College, bequest to, by H. S. Gee, 284
 Leidy, Joseph, Memorial award, to be made to Prof. H. S. Jennings, 812
 Leidy's Acanthocephala, Critical Study of, Dr. H. J. van Cleave, 510
 Lemon Culture, Emulsified Oil-sprays for, W. W. Yothers and J. R. Winston, 655
 Leonardo da Vinci, Fossils and, Dr. P. E. Spielmann, 763
 Leonardo, No. 1, 393
Lepidium sativum watered with Salt Water, Extension of Acquired Character and Facts of Heredity in, P. Lesage, 627
Lepidosiren paradoxa, Studies on, Miss Frances M. Ballantyne, 929
 Libyan Desert, Ancient Rock-sculptures in the, D. Newbold, 315
 Life: and Science, Prof. D. Fraser Harris, 259; and Word, an essay in Psychology, Dr. R. E. Lloyd, 760; Phenomena, Chemical Dynamics of, Prof. O. Meyerhof, 905; The Nature of, Prof. W. J. V. Osterhout, 906; without the Pancreas, E. Hédon, 519
 Light: and Sound: a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools, Profs. W. S. Franklin and B. MacNutt, 11; from the Stars, The Velocity of, M. Salet, 813; reflected by Insects, The Circular Polarisation of the, P. Gaubert, 35; Relation of, to Bird Migration and Developmental Changes, W. Rowan, 494; Stimuli in Plants, Modern Conceptions of, Prof. F. A. F. C. Went, 883; The Biological Action of, D. T. Harris, 445; Prof. L. Hill, 642; The Nature of, and its Measurement, J. W. T. Walsh, 614; The Structure of (Fison Memorial Lecture), Sir J. J. Thomson, 774; the Velocity of, The Effect of the Earth's Rotation on, Sir Joseph Larmor; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 638; Profs. A. A. Michelson and H. G. Gale, 566
 Lighting: in Relation to Public Health, Prof. Janet Howell Clark, 601; of Buildings, The Natural and Artificial, P. J. Waldram, 614; Progress in, 25
 Lightning, C. J. P. Cave, 801; The Sound of, Dr. W. L. Balls, 912
Ligia novæ-zealandiæ in South America, Prof. C. Chilton, 475
 Limbs and Pigment-Cells, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, 154
 Lime, The Association of, with other Oxides of RO-type in Minerals, A. Brammall, 858
 Limonene, The Electrical Double Refraction of, R. de Malleman, 967
 Linear Integral Equations, Prof. W. V. Lovitt, 492
 Linnean Society: election of officers, 956; Dr. N. L. Britton, Prof. G. H. Parker, Prof. F. Raffaele, Prof. C. Schröter, and A. Zahlbruckner elected foreign members of the, 849; gold medal, the, presented to Prof. F. W. Oliver, 956
 Liquid-gas Interface, The Electrical Conditions arising at a, H. W. Gilbert and P. E. Shaw, 822
 Lister Memorial Lecture, the first, Sir W. Watson Cheyne, 810
 Lithium Solutions in Liquid Ammonia, C. A. Kraus and W. C. Johnson, 994
 Liverpool: Marine Biology Committee. L.M.B.C. Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants and Animals. 26: Botryllus, E. Catherine Herdman, 492; University, honorary degrees conferred on Sir J. C. Irvine and Sir Dugald Clerk, 997
 Living Things, The Study of: Prolegomena to a Functional Biology, Dr. E. S. Russell, 218
 Livingstone College, Annual Report of the, 132
 Llandovery: and Associated Rocks of Garth (Breconshire), The, G. Andrew, 624; District (Carmarthenshire), The Geology of the, O. T. Jones, 624; Rocks, The Relations between the, of Llandovery and those of Garth, G. Andrew, 624
 Locomotion, Stevenson's, 955
 Locust Problem and its International Solution, The, P. Vayssièrre, Dr. A. D. Imms, 31
 Logarithmetica Britannica: being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places, A. J. Thompson, Part 9, 111
 Logarithms de Luxe, 111

- London : Fog of January 11-12, 1925, Dr. J. S. Owens, 121; School of Tropical Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, appointment by the, of Dr. G. R. Ross as a Rhodesian research fellow, 346; University: conferment of doctorates, 33, 68; acceptance of a bequest by A. Jubber; the income of the Laura Soames Trust Fund; conferment of the degree of D.Sc., 211; Departmental Committee on, E. Hilton Young appointed chairman of the, 312; J. H. Dible appointed professor of pathology at the London School of Medicine for Women; the title of reader in economics conferred upon Dr. H. Dalton; that of emeritus professor of hygiene upon Prof. H. R. Kenwood, and that of emeritus professor of medicine upon Sir John Rose Bradford; conferment of doctorates; Prof. E. Barclay-Smith and Prof. O. W. Richardson appointed fellows of King's College, 355; award of Keddy Fletcher-Warr studentships to D. C. Harrison and Dr. N. A. V. Piercy, 479; chairs at Bedford College to be entitled the "Hildred Carlile" chairs; award of doctorates, 515; Report of the principal officer for 1924-25, 820; appointments in; the title of emeritus professor conferred on Prof. R. T. Hewlett and Sir Halford Mackinder; conferment of doctorates, 856
- London's : Atmosphere, Dr. J. S. Owens, 688; Sunshine in Winter, The Effect of Pressure Distribution upon, Miss L. D. Sawyer, 481
- Looking into Things, 523
- Loranthus and Eucalyptus, The Symbiosis of, Miss Kerr, 555
- Love in Children and its Aberrations : a book for Parents and Teachers, O. Pfister. Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, 525
- Low Voltage Electric Arc, The Abnormally, Dr. R. Bär, 549
- Lubrication, Boundary, Plane Surfaces and the Limitations of Amontons' Law (Bakerian Lecture), Sir William Hardy and Ida Bircumshaw, 480
- Lumbricus, The Oogenesis of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 979
- Luminous Paints, 779
- Lunar : Diurnal Magnetic Variation at Greenwich and other Observatories, The, Prof. S. Chapman, 517; Eclipse of last August, The, J. Dufay and A. Conder, 277; Map, New, H. P. Wilkins, 921; Seas, Visual Brightness of, G. A. Conti and G. Armellini, 627
- Lyngbya nigra* Ag., Variation in the Hormogones of, W. B. Crow, 553
- Machschen Philosophie : Die Grundgedanken der, mit Erstveröffentlichungen aus seinen wissenschaftlichen Tagebüchern, Prof. H. Dingler, 225
- Madagascar, The Permian Formations of, The Existence of a Reptile with Lacertilian Affinities in, J. Piveteau, 286
- Magic and Medicine, C. Whitehead, 170
- Magnetic : Bridge for testing Straight Specimens, and an Analysis of the Hysteresis Loop of Cobalt-chrome Steel, E. Hughes, 966; Field : Directional Quantification in a, Prof. W. Gerlach, 316; Influence of, on, Blood-vessels, P. P. Lazarev, 687; The Heating Effect of a, Demonstration of, H. Perlitz, 382; Measurements in the Centre of France, L. Eblé, 787; Survey Work in the United States, 171
- Magnets, Permanent, S. Evershed, 514
- Maize in South Africa, E. Parish, 886
- Makedonien, Ethnographie von, Prof. G. Weigand, 528
- Malacon, The Treatment of, Mlle. M. Marquis, P. and G. Urbain, 930
- Malaria : Historical Aspects of, Dr. A. Balfour, 17; Reflections on, Dr. A. Balfour, 625; and Sleeping Sickness, The Problems of, Prof. E. Brumpt, 955
- Malic Acid and the Malates, The Action of Boric Acid on the Rotatory Power of, E. Darmois, 662
- Malonyl Urea, The Localisation in the Organism of the Alkyl Derivatives of, P. Fredet and R. Fabre, 483
- Malthus and his Work, Dr. J. Bonar. Second edition, 406
- Malvern Inlier, The Pre-Cambrian Volcanic Rocks of the, J. I. Platt, 694
- Manchester : Literary and Physical Society, Rev. A. L. Cortie elected president of the, 811; University : appointments in, 997; continuation of grant by Brunner, Mond and Co., Ltd., for physics and chemistry; regulations for the award of the Philip Buckle Research Scholarship; J. C. Oakden appointed assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering, 284; Dr. F. C. Moore appointed professor of systematic medicine, 399; gift from the G.E.C. of the U.S.A.; B. A. McSwiney appointed tutor and secretary to the Faculty of Medicine; B. Thomsett appointed assistant lecturer in electrical engineering; H. E. Martin appointed Whitworth meteorological observer, 211; resignations of H. Lowery and F. Neave, 211
- Manchuria, North, and the Chinese Eastern Railway, 833
- Manganese Steel, On the Hardness of, Prof. C. Benedicks, 230
- Mangroves, The Tanning Qualities of, J. A. Pilgrim, 206
- Man's Evolution, The Rate of, Sir Arthur Keith, 390
- Maori, Printed, A Bibliography of, to 1900, Dr. H. W. Williams, 296
- Marconi International Marine Communication Coy., The Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the, 685
- Margidunum, Excavations at, Dr. F. Oswald, 992
- Marine : Biology at Plymouth, W. de Morgan and others, 687; *Observer* : December, 24; January, 242
- Mars, Observations of, F. Baldet, 34
- Masaryk University, Mathematics at the, 544
- Mathematical : Association, Annual Meeting of the, 139; Laboratory : The, its Scope and Function, Prof. H. Levy, 139; Physics : The Place of Partial Differential Equations in, being a Course of Readership lectures delivered at Patna University in 1921, Prof. G. Prasad, 492
- Mathematics : Egyptian, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 899, 935; University, The Reform of, Dr. H. B. Heywood, 139
- Mathématiques et de physique, Mélanges de, E. Picard, 637
- Medical : Education, Methods and Problems of, Prof. Rosenau, 623; Research : Council, Report of the, for the year 1923-1924, 325; in Great Britain, 325; Uses of Radium, 174
- Medicine : Essays on the History of, presented to Karl Sudhoff on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, November 26, 1923, by Sir T. Clifford Allbutt and others, 372; Magic and, C. Whitehead, 170; Studies in the History of, 372
- Medieval : Science, E. J. Holmyard, 599; Weapon damascened with Tin, A, G. A. Le Roy, 895
- Medullary Radiotherapy, Experiments in, H. Bordier, 519
- Medusæ of the Mediterranean and Adjacent Seas, The, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 395
- Meldola Medal of the Institute of Chemistry, award of the, to Dr. L. J. Harris, 312
- Membrane, The Vibrations of a Stretched, with a Particular Law of Density, E. L. Ince, 214
- Mendel : Gregor Johann, Leben, Werk und Wirkung, Dr. H. Iltis, 827
- Mendeliana, Dr. W. Bateson, 827
- Mental : Defectives, The Elimination of, Major L. Darwin, 838; Imagery, Modern Investigations of, Prof. T. H. Pear, 853
- Mercury : Arc, Luminous Vapour from the, and the Progressive Changes in its Spectrum, Lord Rayleigh, 998; Helide : J. J. Manley, 337; A Correction, J. J. Manley, 947; Line 2536, The Structure of the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 461; Lines, The Origin of the Satellites of, Profs. E. P. Metcalfe and B. Venkatesachar, 15; Oxychlorides, The Direct Formation of the, H. Pélabon, 286; Vapour : Effect of an Alternating Magnetic Field on the Polarisation of the Resonance Radiation of, Prof. E. Fermi and F. Rasetti, 764; Engine, The, Dr. W. L. R. Emmet, 396; in Vacuum Systems, A Substitute for a Liquid Air Trap for, Prof. A. Ll. Hughes and F. E. Poindexter, 979; The Isotopes of, Dr. F. Stumpf, 172
- Meristem Growth in Wounded Potatoes, G. A. C. Herklots, 170
- Mesothorium 2, The Magnetic Spectrum of the High Velocity β -rays of, D. Yovanovitch and J. d'Espine, 35
- Metabolism, Carbohydrate, Herring, Irvine and Macleod, and others, 137
- Metaformaldehyde, Photosynthetic Theory of the Origin of Life and Production of Organic Forms with, A. Herrera, 519

- Metallic Oxides, The Reduction of the, by the Alkaline Cyanides, L. Hackspill and R. Grandadam, 663
- Metallography, Microscopical, Practical, Dr. R. H. Greaves and H. Wrighton, 416
- Metallurgy: and its Influence on Modern Progress, Sir Robert Hadfield, 203; Modern, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 793
- Metal Resources and the Constitution of the Earth, 914
- Metals: Cold-working of, and Hardness, Masing, 396; during Cutting, Flow and Rupture of, Dr. W. Rosenhain and A. C. Sturney, 317; Institute of, The May Lecture of the, Prof. H. A. Lorentz, 684; of the Aluminium Sub-group, K. R. Rao, 966; of the Cerium Group, Double Nitrates of, with Copper and with Cadmium, G. Carobbi, 402; Plastic Extension of, The Heat developed during, W. S. Farren and Prof. G. I. Taylor, 177; Pure, The Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of some, F. H. Schofield, 213; The Abrasion of, Some Experiments on, K. Honda and R. Yamada, 662; The Corrosion of, U. R. Evans, 793; The Science of, Z. Jeffries and R. S. Archer, 793
- Meteor Crater, Arizona, L. F. S. Holland, 475
- Meteorite of Roda, The, A. Lacroix, 286
- Meteorological: Discontinuities and the Atmospherics in the Neighbourhood of Mountain Chains, The Relations between Various, J. Laugeon, 554; Office: Air Ministry, Annual Report of the, 471; The Future of the: C. J. P. Cave, 378; Dr. G. C. Simpson, 226; Reports by Wireless Telegraphy, 884; Research, Swedish, 816; Society, C. J. P. Cave elected president of the, 275
- Meteorology: Agricultural, appointment of a committee on, 204; The Present Position of, and Meteorological Knowledge, C. J. P. Cave, 167
- Meteors, April, The Shower of, W. F. Denning, 686
- Methane: A Critical Potential of, and its Absorption in the Ultra-violet, G. Glocker, 591; The Presence of, in Various Outflows of Gas observed in the Limogne d'Auvergne, 590
- Methyl Alcohol: Pure, H. Hartley and H. R. Raikes, 852; Synthetic, 622; The Electrolysis of the Alkaline Acetates in Solution in, J. Salauze, 590; The Synthesis of, by Reduction of Carbon Monoxide, G. Patart, 106
- Methylalkyl-glycerols, The, R. Delaby and G. Morel, 931
- Methylketole Yellow, B. Oddo, 695
- Metric System, The, in Japan, 132
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, gift to the, by J. D. Rockefeller, junr., 60
- Micellæ, Crystalline, in the Plant Cell Wall, 815
- Michelson-Morley Experiment: Reported New, Prof. Michelson and Dr. L. Silberstein; Sir Oliver Lodge, 433; The, Dr. A. Daniell, 378; Sir Oliver Lodge, 379
- Micro: analysis, Organic, Quantitative, Prof. F. Pregl. Translated by Dr. E. Fyelman, 188; dissection, Prof. R. Chambers, 811; Lepidoptera, the Distribution of, Wegener's Hypothesis and, E. Meyrick, 834; photometer: A Simple, Dr. L. C. Martin, 213; with a Photo-electric Cell, A Self-recording, P. Lambert and D. Chalonge, 663
- Microscope: Lamps, etc., Catalogue of, Ogilvy and Co., 280; The Hahn Goerz Workshop, F. Van Neck, 893; The, in Metallurgy, Sir Robert Hadfield, 684; The, in Science and Industry, A. Chaston Chapman, and others, 691
- Microscopes: Petrological, Swift's Catalogue of, 472; The Crisp Collection of, Dr. R. T. Gunther, 265
- Microseismic Disturbances at Dakar (Senegal), H. Hubert, 106
- Middle and Upper Eocene Floras of South-eastern North America, Dr. E. W. Berry, 819
- Milk: Products, Faults in, The Separation and Identification of the Micro-organisms causing, Miss E. R. Hiscox, 446; The Enumeration and Differentiation of the Various Cellular Elements of, by means of the Microscope, A. T. R. Mattick, 446
- Miller's Recent Experiments, and the Relativity Theory, Dr. L. Silberstein, 798
- Mimosa pudica*, The Conduction of Excitation in the Leaf of, K. Umrath, 403; *spiegazzinii*, Conduction of Excitation in the Leaf of, R. Snow, 553
- Mind and Brain, Prof. J. S. Bolton, 848
- Mineralien, Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographisch-wichtigen, H. Rosenbusch. Band I. Erste Hälfte: Fünfte Auflage, Prof. E. A. Wülfing. Zweite Lief., 148
- Mineralogical and Crystallographical Nomenclature, International Agreement in, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 214
- Minerals, The Recognition of, by their Optical Characters, 148
- Mining: and Metallurgy, Institution of: Sir Thomas H. Holland elected president of the, 652; awards of the, 616; Research Laboratory of the University of Birmingham, Report of the, 477
- Minnow, The Changing Colour of the, L. Abolin, 62
- Mira Ceti, Prof. A. S. Eddington; Dr. F. Pease, 436
- Mirror Arc Lamp, The "Artisol," F. Van Neck, 893
- Mock King at the New Year in Egypt, The, Sir Flinders Petrie, 135
- Modern Science Instruction, Spirit of, O. W. Caldwell, 660
- Moldau and Danube on the Survey Sheet Gmünd, The Geological Structure of the Primitive Rocks between the, L. Waldmann, 627
- Molecular Symmetry in Crystal Structure, J. H. Smith, 334
- Molybdenum and Palladium, On the Reported $K\beta_4$ Line in the X-ray Spectra of, Dr. S. H. Allison, 978
- Momentum, Diffusion of, by Air Currents, A. Mallock, 567
- Money Scales and Weights, T. Sheppard and J. F. Musham, 868
- Monocystis, The Fate of the Cyst of, in the Avian Gut, V. Ignatieff, 572
- Mont Blanc Observatories, The Story of the, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 803
- Monts Dore massif, The Rôle of the Secondary Volcanoes in the, during the Glacial Periods, P. Glangeand, 626
- Moon: The Total Eclipse of the, August 14, 1924, The Photometric Study of, J. Dufay and A. Couder, 322; The Origin of the, The Continents and, Dr. R. H. Rastall, 646; Luminous Intensity of the, Variation of the, during the Total Eclipse of August 14, 1924, G. Armellini-Conti and G. Armellini, 143
- Moorland Plants, Ecology of, Dr. E. M. Delf, 380; Prof. J. H. Priestley, 381
- Mortar Strength, A Problem of Practical Statistics, J. W. Gower, H. W. Leavitt, and W. S. Evans, 590
- "Moseleyum," The Proposed Name for the Undiscovered Element of Atomic Number 43, Prof. I. Masson, 615
- Mosquito Control, 958
- Moth-proofing Wool, A Method of, Prof. H. Maxwell Lefroy, 166
- Motor Ship, The Future of the, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 318
- Mount Wilson, An Ecological Study of the Flora of, Pt. I., P. Brough, J. McLuckie, and A. H. K. Petrie, 179
- Mull, Island of, The Tertiary Igneous Geology of the, E. B. Bailey, 966
- Multiplets, The Intensities of Lines in, Prof. H. N. Russell, 835
- Munich University: Prof. H. Wieland invited to the chair of chemistry in, 856; Prof. W. Gossner invited to the chair of mineralogy and crystallography in, 399
- Muscle: Contraction, Biochemistry of, W. E. Garner, 532; Skeletal, The Electrical Responses and Shape of the Isometric Twitch of, J. F. Fulton, 141; The Electrical Responses of to Repetitive Stimuli, The Influence of Tension upon, J. F. Fulton, 141
- Muscular: Action, A. Mallock, 154; Exercise, Lactic Acid, and the Supply and Utilisation of Oxygen: Prof. A. V. Hill, C. N. H. Long, and H. Lupton, 141; K. Furusawa, Part IX., 357; Pt. X., 822; Skill, Acquiring, Prof. T. H. Pear, 311; Work, The Effects of Posture and Rest in, Miss E. M. Bedale; Dr. H. M. Vernon, 319
- Museum to School, Taking a, 276
- Music, The Philosophy of, Dr. W. Pole. Sixth edition, with an Introduction by E. J. Dent and a Supplementary Essay by Dr. H. Hartridge, 903
- Mussels in Sea-water Pipes, The Control of, Dr. J. Ritchie, 661

- Mustard, White, The Biology of, F. Boas and F. Merkschlager, 886
- Mutation, Prof. R. R. Gates, 499
- Mutations, Transmission of, through Inter-specific Hybridisations, R. Savelli, 627
- Mutual Inductance, The Determination of Resistance in Terms of, A. Campbell, 177
- Mycetozoa or "Polyangida," Jahn, 959
- Mysore, Rainfall in, C. Seshachar, 63
- Myxinoid Fishes, The General Morphology of the, based on a Study of Myxine. F. J. Cole, Part VI., 482
- Naphthalene, the Methyl Derivatives of, The Absorption of Ultra-violet Rays by, H. de Laszlo, 322
- National: Hall of Fame for Engineers, Inventors, and Industrialists, Proposed, in Washington, 435; Illumination Committee of Great Britain, Report of the, 1924, 920; Physical Laboratory, Report for 1924, 581; Union of Scientific Workers, Annual Report of the, 204; Zoological Park, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Dr. A. Wetmore appointed superintendent of the, 132
- Natural: Gas in Alberta, R. T. Elworthy, 618; History: Local, in Great Britain, 281; Museum, the Spring Conversation of the Staff of the, 392; of Disease in Baltimore, Maryland, The, 1797-1920, Dr. W. T. Howard, jun., 659; Science and Religious Beliefs, Dr. J. S. Haldane, 667
- Naturalist's Diary: Leaves from a, with Notes on What to Look for Month by Month, A. R. Horwood, 977
- Naturalists: Great: Impressions of, Reminiscences of Darwin, Huxley, Balfour, Cope, and others, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 184; Reminiscences of, Prof. J. A. Thomson, 184
- Nature: and Mind, Prof. H. J. W. Hetherington, 903; The Dynamic Aspect of, Prof. G. Dawes Hicks, 213
- Near East Colleges, gift to the, C. H. Dodge, 275
- Neodymium Oxide, Notes on, E. L. Nichols, 591
- Neon: Lines, Red, A Peculiarity of some, W. H. J. Childs, 572; The Spark Spectrum of, L. Bloch, E. Bloch, and G. Déjardin, 625; the Spectrum of, The Spontaneous Reversal of the Lines in, H. Buisson and C. Jausseran, 519; Tubes, The Rectification of the Light in, G. Claude, 662
- Nepheline-Syenites in Rajputana, Dr. A. M. Heron, 395
- Netherland Indies, Climate of the, Dr. C. Braak, 655
- Nevin and Clynogfawr (Carnarvonshire), The Petrology of the District between, A. Heard, 401
- Newark Museum, Newark, New Jersey, The Lending Department of the, 580
- Newars, The Culture of the, K. P. Chattopadhyay, 27
- New: South Wales, Two new Hemiptera from, H. M. Hale, 178; World, The: Problems in Political Geography, Dr. I. Bowman. Revised and enlarged edition, 327; Year Honours, The, 58; York: Harbour, Tides and Currents in, H. A. Marmer, 993; The Lepidoptera of, W. T. M. Forbes, 583; Zealand: Archæological Remains in, H. D. Skinner, 206; Plants, The Cultivation of, Dr. L. Cockayne, 44; Region, Bio-geographical Relations of the, W. R. B. Oliver, 822
- Niagara Falls, The Power Possibilities and Preservation of, S. S. Wyer, 346
- Nickel: Adhesion of Deposited, to the Base Metal, E. A. Ollard, 894; and Cobalt: in Animals, The Presence of, G. Bertrand and M. Macheboeuf, 930; in Arable Earth, The General Presence of, G. Bertrand and M. Mokragantz, 250; Transformation of, in the Neighbourhood of the Curie Point, W. Del Regno, 663
- Nicotine in the Plant, The Function of, J. J. Theron and J. V. Cutler, 959
- Nile, The Discharges and Levels of the, and Rains of the Nile Basin in 1919, P. Phillips, 247
- Nitrobenzene, The Electrolysis of, with the Mercury-dropping Cathode. Part I., W. Shikata, 481
- Nitro-derivatives, The Reduction of, by Calcium Hydride, J. F. Durand and S. Houghton, 694
- Nitrogen: Afterglow, The Possibility of reproducing the Electrical Conditions of the, W. H. B. Cameron, 122; -fixation Industry, Recent Developments in the, 465; -fixing Power of Soils, A Method for Estimating the, S. Winogradsky, 625; Nuclei, The Ejection of Protons from, photographed by the Wilson Method, P. M. S. Blackett, 212; Ring Compounds containing a single Hetero-Atom [Nitrogen], The Synthesis of, C. Hollins, 636; Solid, and Argon, On the Luminescence of, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 46; the Spectrum of, Experiments relating to, Prof. T. R. Merton and J. G. Pilley, 517
- Nocturnal Animals, The Vision of, Prof. S. Russ, 306
- North: America: an Historical, Economic, and Regional Geography, Ll. R. Jones and Dr. P. W. Bryan, 327; The Pleistocene Vertebrate Fauna of, Dr. O. P. Hay, 278; American Mammals, G. S. Miller, 27; Atlantic, The Doldrums of the, C. S. Durst, 351; Sea Plaiice Investigations, The, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 969; Star Navigation, L. M. Berkeley, 637
- Norwich Castle Museum, Proposed Celebration of the Centenary of the, 507
- Nuclear Collisions, The Forces concerned in, Drs. H. Pettersson and G. Kirsch, 852
- Nutrition, The Fat Soluble Vitamins and Irradiation in, 889
- Oats, Hybridisation of, W. Robb, 661
- Occultation and Lunar Eclipse, 169
- Oceanic Research, 369
- Oestrous Cycle in Cattle, The, H. S. Murphey, 510
- Oil: and Gas Possibilities in Montana, F. Reeves, 656; -bearing Layer at Gabian (Hérault), Discovery of an, L. Barrabé and P. Viennot, 35; discharged at Sea, Possible Effects on Marine Organisms of, Dr. J. H. Orton, 910
- Onion, The Disease Resistance in the, J. C. Walker, 895
- Oocysts of Coccidæ, The Destruction of the, C. Pérard, 142
- Oorangi, Equipment, etc., of the, 23
- Opal: The Australian, Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, 292; The Gem of the Never Never, T. C. Wollaston, 292
- Open-Hearth Steel Works, The Planning, Erection, and Operation of, H. Hermanns, 416
- Ophthalmic-Optical Manual, W. Swaine, 12
- Optical: Dispersion, The Chemical Significance of, Dr. H. Hunter, 171; Instrument Maker, The, and Scientific Investigation, Prof. A. Barr, 311; Instruments, Foundations of the Theory of, Dr. L. C. Martin, 597; Measuring Instruments: their Construction, Theory, and Use, Dr. L. C. Martin, 77; Dr. J. Weir French, 77; Society, Report of the, 275; election of officers, 276
- Optischen Instrumente, Grundzüge der Theorie der, nach Abbe, S. Czapski und O. Eppenstein. Dritte Auflage. Herausgegeben von H. Erfle und H. Boegehold, 597
- Organic Syntheses, 924
- Orkisz's Comet: (1925 c), Observations of, P. Chofardet, 894; Prof. Banachiewicz and assistants, 921
- Oscillating Discharge, Width of the Lines of the Balmer Series in the, Mlle. M. Hanot, 251
- Osler, Sir William, The Life of. 2 vols., Dr. H. Cushing, 562
- Overhead Power Transmission Lines: Electrical Design of, a Systematic Treatment of Technical and Commercial Factors; with Special Reference to Pressures up to 60,000 Volts and Distances up to 100 Miles, W. T. Taylor and R. E. Neale, 528
- Overvoltage and Surface Forces at the Lead Cathode, S. Glasstone, 481
- Ovidual Glands of the Fowl, The Part played by the Golgi Apparatus in Secretion and its Subsequent Reformation in the Cells of the, Dr. F. W. R. Brambell, 286
- Oxalacetic Ester: The Thermal Decomposition of Derivatives of, a Unimolecular Reaction, D. L. Watson, 322
- Oxford: Early Science at, 212, 248, 285, 321, 356, 400, 445, 480, 516, 552, 589, 624, 660, 693, 785, 821, 857, 892, 928, 965, 998; Dr. R. T. Gunther. Vol. 4: The Philosophical Society, 758; University: The Romanes lecture to be delivered by Sir William Bragg, 140; H. A. L. Fisher elected warden of New College, 211; Annual Report of the Committee for the Lewis Evans collection of scientific instruments, 399; The Romanes lecture, Sir William Bragg, 856; gift by Dr. F. D.

- Drewitt, 927; Annual Report of the Delegates of the University Museum; the Boyle lecture, by Prof. J. Joly; the Halley lecture, by Dr. W. W. Campbell, 997
- Oxidation of the Metals, The Velocity of, and the Structure of Coloured Oxide Films, D. H. Bangham and J. Stafford, 83
- Ox Warble Flies, The, and their Control, R. S. MacDougall, 661
- Oxy-cellulose, Constance Birtwell, D. A. Clibbens, and B. P. Ridge, 317
- Oxygen, The Density of, G. P. Baxter and H. W. Starkweather, 483
- Oysters: Arsenic in, Dr. H. E. Cox, 51; The Cause of the Green Coloration appearing in, G. Ranson, 287
- Painted Lady Butterfly, The Migrations of the, C. B. Williams, 533, 535
- Palaeolithic Man in Central Europe, L'Abbé Breuil, 437
- Palaeontographical Society, election of officers of the, 991
- Palaeozoic Algæ, the late Dr. R. Kidston and Prof. W. H. Lang, 135
- Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. Edited by H. Higgs. New edition. Vol. I., 760
- Paramagnetism and the Electronic Configuration of the Atom, Dr. L. C. Jackson, 980
- Paramecium, The Trichocysts of, J. T. Saunders, 922
- Parathyroid: Gland, The Essential Hormone of the, Prof. J. B. Collip, 761; Glands in Relation to Disease, The, Dr. H. W. C. Vines, 293
- Parenchyma in Geological Time, The Origin of, E. C. Jeffrey, 591
- Paris Academy: of Sciences, prize awards of the, 173; Sir John Russell elected a corresponding member of the, 434
- Paris quadrifolia*, Chromosomes of, B. Lee, 437
- Parthenogenesis, Experimental, A New Method of, and its Application, A. Dalco, 106
- Particles in Suspension, The Diffusion of, J. H. Shaxby, 322
- Pasteur: Day in France, Result of a, 472; Louis, Prof. S. J. Holmes, 416
- Pasteurisation: of Milk, the Lactic Ferments in the, The Mode of Action of Heat on, H. Stassano, 142; The Influence of Various Methods of, by Heating on the Digestibility of the Albumenoid and Mineral Constituents of Milk, E. F. Terroine and H. Spindler, 627
- Patent Office, the British, The Future of, 181
- Patents: Invention and Method, H. E. Potts, 673
- Pathology: Physiology and, The Teaching of, 412; Text-book of, Prof. R. Muir, 412
- Patison, John, of Airdrie, Some Notes on a Neglected Worthy, D. Brownlie, 204
- Pavia, The University Celebrations at, 879
- Pavlov, Ivan Petrovitch, Prof. E. H. Starling, 1
- Pearlite, On the Inner Crystalline Structure of Ferrite and Cementite in, Col. N. T. Belaiew, 786
- Pearls: A New Method of Examining the Interior of, B. Szilard, 483; Coco-nut, Nature and Origin of, Dr. F. W. T. Hunger, 138
- Peas, Sweet, Pollen Development in, Miss J. Latter, 548
- Peat: Deposits, The Ages of, A. C. Forbes; L. H. Tonks, 117; Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 118; W. B. Wright; Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 336; Some Uses of, K. W. Cottrell, 245
- Pedagogy, The Relation of, to Philosophy, Dr. Jessie White, 694
- Pendulum: Corrections employed at the Bureau International de l'Heure (B.I.H.) during 1920-1925, The Equations, of Various Origins, which may affect the, G. Bigourdan, 929; Oscillations, The Electrical Maintenance of, without Physical Contact, J. Villey and P. Vernotte, 787
- Penmaenmawr, The Petrology of, H. C. Sargent, 476
- Penrose's Annual: the Process Year Book and Review of the Graphic Arts, edited by W. Gamble. Vol. 27, 296
- Penta-erythritol Tetranitrate, Crystalline Structure of, I. E. Knaggs, 858
- Periodicities and Predictions, Prof. A. F. Enström, 926
- Peripatus, Spermatogenesis of, Prof. J. B. Gatenby, 381
- Permo-carboniferous Glaciation and the Wegener Hypothesis, Prof. A. P. Coleman; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 602
- Perseus, or, Of Dragons, H. F. S. Stokes, 977
- Perthshire Tectonics: Loch Tummel, Blair Atholl, and Glen Shee, E. B. Bailey, 929
- Peru, Prehistoric Pottery in, A. L. Kroeber and D. D. Strong, 350
- Peruvian Quipus, The, Baron Nordenskiöld, 814
- Petersen Grab, On the Efficiency of the, Dr. J. H. Orton, 156
- Petrol in Motor-cars, The Index of Toxicity and the Utilisation of, Kohn-Abrest, 142
- Petroleum: in the Lost Soldier-Ferris District, Wyoming, A. E. Fath and G. F. Moulton, 207; in Uganda, E. J. Wayland, 815; E. J. Wayland; The Writer of the Note, 980; its Genesis and Geology, Prof. J. Park, 245; Substitutes for, Dr. E. H. Pascoe, 887; Technologists, Institution of, Sir Thomas H. Holland elected president of the, 275; The World's Resources of, Prof. A. W. Nash and H. G. Shatwell, 21
- Petrols, The Ultra-violet Absorption of, F. Vlès and Mlle. M. Gex, 286
- Petromyzon fluviatilis*, Dimensions reached by, and the Phenomenon of Contraction, G. Cotronei, 143
- Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer: Allg. Teil: Cytologie. Band I.: Die Plastiden, Dr. P. N. Schürhoff, 940; Allg. Teil: Cytologie. Band III/2: Die Zellmembran. Prof. C. van Wisselingh, 976
- Phacelia tanacetifolia*, Influence of Light on the Germination of, M. Nicolic, 214
- Phantoms, The Passing of the: a Study of Evolutionary Psychology and Morals, Prof. C. J. Patten, 218
- Pharmacists' Botany, The, Dr. G. B. Rigg, 296
- Phenological Research, International Co-operation in, J. E. Clark, 602
- Phenyl-*p*-nitrocinnamic acid, Ethyl ester of, F. Ranfaldi, 519
- Philippine Earthquakes, Catalogue of, Rev. M. S. Masò, 395
- Phillips, John, Dr. W. E. Collinge, 885
- Philosopher, The Travel Diary of a, Count H. Keyserling. Translated by J. H. Reece, 977
- Philosophical Studies, the Institute of, 991
- Philosophy: and Science, 450; The Scientific Approach to, Selected Essays and Reviews, Prof. H. Wildon Carr, 450
- Phœnix dactylifera* from Cyrenaica, Floral Atrophy in, F. Cavara, 627
- Phosphorus: Chloronitride, H. Rosset, 626; (P III and P IV), The Spectra of Doubly and Trebly Ionised, Miss M. O. Saltmarsh, 517; The Glow of, H. J. Emeléus, 460
- Photo-electric: Cell, The Use of the, for certain Measurements in Industrial Photometry, R. Jouaust and P. Waguët, 251; Cells for Colour-matching, Sir J. E. Petavel, 875
- Photographic: Plate: Estimating the Qualities of a, T. Thorne Baker, 264; The Law of Blackening of the, at Low Densities, E. A. Baker, 214; The Progress of Development of a, L. F. Davidson, 172; Plates, Testing, 352
- Photographies documentaires, Catalogue de, J. Boyer, 472
- Photosynthesis, The Physiology of, Sir J. C. Bose, 44
- Photo-voltaic Elements, The Surface Phenomena in, with a Fluorescent Liquid, A. Grumbach, 787
- Phylogeny as an Independent Science, Prof. V. Franz; E. W. M., 799
- Physical: and Optical Societies' Exhibition of Apparatus, The, 100; and Science, The Ideal Aim of, a Lecture delivered on November 7, 1924, before the University of London, at King's College, Prof. E. W. Hobson, 797; Society of London: election of officers, 348; Prof. W. Wien elected an honorary fellow of the, 312
- Physician, A Great, 562
- Physics: Bibliographies of, issued by the U.S. National Research Council, 920; in the Rubber Industry with Special Reference to Tyre Manufacture, Dr. W. Makower, 774; Institute of, annual report of the, Sir William Bragg elected president, 884
- Physikalischen Gesellschaft, Berlin, the history of the, 241
- Physiological Standardisation, 353

- Physiologie, vergleichenden, Grundriss der, Prof. W. von Buddenbrock. Erster Teil, 938
- Physiology: A Text-book of, Prof. H. E. Roaf, 412; and Pathology, The Teaching of, 412; and "Vital Force," Prof. D. Fraser Harris, 608; during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, Lectures on the History of, Sir Michael Foster. Second impression, 45; for Zoologists, 938
- Physique générale, Travaux pratiques de, Prof. H. Ollivier. Première série, 224
- Phytophthora infestans* of Potatoes, The Physiological Aspect of the Incidence of, E. J. Collins, 106
- Pigmentary Effector System: The, a Review of the Physiology of Colour Response, Dr. L. T. Hogben, 147
- Pigmentation of Animals, The, Prof. J. Barcroft, 679
- Pinhole Photography, B. K. Johnson, 678
- Pitching Folds, The Dissection of, A. H. Cox, 518
- Plagioclases: La Détermination des, dans les coupes minces, 148; Les méthodes de Fédorof et leurs applications à la détermination des, L. Duparc et M. Reinhard, 148
- Plaice: English, Investigations in the North Sea, 1921-1923, J. O. Borley and D. E. Thursby-Pelham, 969; The Mortality of: Dr. W. Wallace, 337, 607; Dr. G. P. Bidder, 495
- Planetary Radiation and Planetary Temperatures, New Measurements of, W. W. Coblentz and C. O. Lamp-land, 590
- Planets, Minor, 134
- Plankton at Cullercoats, Miss Jorgensen, 583
- Plantae Novae Sinenses, Dr. H. Handel-Mazzetti, 996
- Plant: Hunting, The Romance of, Capt. F. K. Ward, 10; Illustrations, New, 351; "Virus" in Vitro, Cultivating a, P. K. Olitsky, 315
- Plants: Flowering, The Biology of, Dr. M. Skene, 9; Sex Transition in, T. Mackawa, 583; The Biology of, Dr. E. J. Salisbury, 9
- Plateau's Spherule, A Kinematographic Study of the Formation of, C. R. Darling, 250
- Platinum and Gold Nuggets, Origin of, Prof. S. F. Zhemchuzhny, 959
- Platygaster, Polyembryony in, R. W. Leiby and C. C. Hill, 617
- Pleistocene: Fossils from San Pedro, California, T. S. Oldroyd, 617; Pliocene and, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 337; Vertebrate Fauna of North America, The, Dr. O. P. Hay, 278
- Pleurotus Eryngii*, The Specificity towards their Supports of the Fungi of the Group of, L. Lutz, 695
- Pliny's Natural History, The Identity of "Alumen" in, K. C. Bailey, 764
- Pliocene and Pleistocene, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 337
- Plotz, Ella Sachs, Foundation, Report of the, 507
- Poetic Expression in Scientific Fields, Plea for, 58
- Poisonous: Plants and Live-stock, Dr. J. Burt-Davy, 438; Substances, An Apparatus for the Investigation of the Effect of, and Mixed Vapours on Catalytic Activity, F. H. Constable, 966
- Polar: Aurora, The, Prof. L. Vegard, 959; Research, gift for, from the Captain Scott Memorial Fund, 683
- Polarisation of Light from the Sky during the Solar Eclipse of January 24, Prof. A. Trowbridge, 260
- Polarised Light, The Selective Photo-chemical Action of, I., Prof. E. C. C. Baly and Dr. Elizabeth Semmens, 821
- Polonium: the α -rays of, The Homogeneity of the Initial Velocities of, Mlle. Irène Curie, 626; The Initial Velocities of α -rays from, Mlle. I. Curie, 887; The Particles of Long Range emitted by, Mlle. Irène Curie and N. Yamada, 967
- Polymers, The Magneto-chemistry of, P. Pascal, 590
- Pontificia Accademia Delle Scienze Nuovi Lincei, Academy Week of the, 849
- Population and Evolution, 406
- Portland Cement, A Hundred Years of, 1824-1924, A. C. Davis, 150
- Positive: Electrical Drift in the Air, The, Dr. W. C. Reynolds; Dr. C. Chree, 531; Flash in Vacuum Discharge Tubes, On the, Prof. R. Whiddington, 358; Rays, Recent Researches in, Prof. W. Wien, 780
- Posture and Rest in Muscular Work, The Effects of, Miss E. M. Bedale; Dr. H. M. Vernon, 319
- Potash-oligoclase from Mt. Erebus, South Victoria Land, and Anorthoclase from Mt. Kenya, East Africa, E. D. Mountain, 858
- Potassium: and Sodium Cyanides, The Purification of, Grandadam, 1000; Chlororuthenates, The, R. Charon-nat, 895; The Spectrum of, excited during its Spontaneous Combination with Chlorine, L. A. Ramdas, 533; Vapour, The Ionisation of, under the Influence of Visible Light, A. Arnulf, 894
- Potato Varieties and their Synonyms, The names of, 614
- Potatoes, Seed, Cutting, Prof. J. H. Priestley and G. C. Johnson, 350
- Poultry, Change of Linkage in, with Age, J. B. S. Haldane and Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 641
- Power: Alcohol from Tuber and Root Crops in Great Britain, 890; Zones, the Mapping of Great Britain into, 469
- Praseodymiferous Chlorovanadinite, Synthetic, G. Carobbi, 895
- Precision Training Gear, Slow Speed, governed from a Distance, P. P. Schilovsky, 213
- Prehistoric: Deposit of Solutré (Saône-et-Loire), New Discoveries in the, C. Depéret, F. Arcelin, and L. Mayet, 141; Man, 151
- Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food, Draft Regulations for the Use of, 301
- Preservatives in Food, 217
- Primitive: Community, The Forces of Law and Order in a, Dr. B. Malinowski, 276; Hunter, The Religion of the, C. Dawson, 958
- Primula: Hybrids, R. J. Chittenden, 893; *vulgaris*, The Pollination of, E. M. Jones, 554
- Probability Integral: An Approximation to the, S. Krichewsky, 49; Approximation to the, W. J. Luyten, 947
- Production, Skill in Relation to, L. A. Legros, 814
- Proof Plane, The Evidence of the, J. Clark, 63
- Prospect Intrusion, The Petrology of the, W. A. Browne, 555
- Proteid Materials, Dry, A New Chemical Reaction of, applicable to Histochemistry, M. Romieu, 627
- Proteins, The Osmotic Pressure of, The Direct Method of measuring the, G. S. Adair, 857
- Protozoa Counts in Soil, The Influence of the Culture Medium on, Mme. J. Francois-Perey, 359
- Protozoology*, Part I., 919
- Protuberances, Remarkable, Observation of, L. d'Azambuja, 358
- Psycho-analysis: and Mother-right, Dr. B. Malinowski, 278; applied to Children, 525; Schools of, 867
- Psychological Tests of Mental Abilities, Prof. A. S. Woodburne, 454
- Psychology: and the Sciences. Edited by Dr. W. Brown, 832; VIIth International Congress of, held at Oxford from July 26 to August 2, 1923. Proceedings and Papers, edited by the President, Prof. C. S. Myers, 414
- Purkinje, J. E., The Physiology Laboratory of, 58
- Pyrex Glass, 688
- Pyrometers, Thermo-electric, List of, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 349
- Pyrophoric Alloys, Dr. N. F. Budgen, 172
- Quadratic Forms, The Minimum System of Two, H. W. Turnbull and J. Williamson, 554
- Quanta, Electric Forces and, Dr. J. H. Jeans, 346, 361
- Quantum: Integrals, The Adiabatic Invariance of the, P. A. M. Dirac, 322; Radiation, Prof. A. Lodge, 838, 947; Sir Oliver Lodge, 798; Theory: A Suggested Explanation of the, L. de Broglie, 549; Chemistry and the, Prof. H. S. Allen, 452; of Band Spectra, an Application of the, to the First Negative Deslandres Group of Carbon, C. M. Blackburn, 590
- Quartz: Spiral Springs of, Dr. K. Sliupas, 943; Prof. C. V. Boys, 944; Studies on, A. Cavinato, 695; The Variation with Temperature of the Intensity of Reflection of X-rays from, and its bearing on the Crystal Structure, R. E. Gibbs, 212
- Queensland Cotton, Ratooned, F. Summers, 171

- Rabbit, Virus Encephalitis in the, S. Flexner, 591
- Rabbits, The Occurrence in, of Linkage in Inheritance between Albinism and Brown Pigmentation, W. E. Castle, 483
- Racial Character, Dr. H. N. Hall ; Dr. Goldenweiser, 474
- Radiation : Absorption of, by the Emitting Atom, M. de Broglie and J. Thibaut, 439 ; Influence of, on Ionisation Equilibrium, Dr. J. Woltjer, Jr., 534 ; The Structure of, E. C. Stoner, 358 ; Theory, Balfour Stewart's Advances in, Sir Joseph Larmor, 159
- Radioactive : Disintegration, The Quantity of Heat given off, in the Form of γ Radiation, during, J. Thibaut, 822 ; Minerals, The Ages of, H. V. Ellsworth, 476 ; Radiations, A Method of Analysis by Absorption of, Mme. J. S. Lattès, 931 ; Springs : in the Region of Velay (Haute-Loire), An Alignment of, A. Baldit, 694 ; The Distribution of, A. Baldet, 923
- Radioactivity : and Geology, Prof. J. Joly, 851 ; of Some Springs of Alpine Stations, The, R. Castagné, 519 ; The Origin of, E. Briner, 1000
- Radio : Communication in Canada, 130 ; -field Intensities, L. W. Austin, 816 ; Frequency, Measurement of, Grace Hazen and Frieda Kenyon, 29 ; -luminescence, Decay and Regeneration of, C. H. Viol, G. D. Kammer, and A. L. Miller, 801 ; Reception on Frame Aerials : A. D. Cowper, 265 ; D. M. Ely, 461 ; Signal : Measurements made during the Solar Eclipse of January 24, 273 ; Strength, Measurement of, Capt. Round and colleagues, 924 ; Signals during the Eclipse of January 24, Direction of, Prof. Merritt, 960 ; Society of Great Britain, acceptance of the presidency of the, by Sir Oliver Lodge, 25 ; Transmission round the Earth, T. L. Eckersley, 942 ; Waves over the Earth, The Propagation of : J. W. Nichols and J. C. Schelleng, 334 ; Prof. E. V. Appleton, 382 ; T. L. Eckersley, 496
- Radiological Research—A History, V. E. Pullin, 274
- "Radiosearch" X-ray Apparatus, Medical Supply Association, Ltd., 314
- Radium : -B and Radium-C : A Preliminary Note on a Direct Determination of the Distribution of Intensity in the Natural β -ray Spectrum of, L. F. Curtiss, 401 ; The Heating Effect of the γ -rays from, C. D. Ellis and W. A. Wooster, 401 ; Content of Some Meteorites, A Method of Measuring the Smallest Quantities of Emanation and its Application to the Determination of the, G. Halledauer, 520 ; Emanation, The Quantitative Measurement of, in the Guard Ring Plate Condenser, L. Siegl, 519 ; in Uranium Minerals containing Tantalum, Niobium, and Titanium, Estimation of, Mme. P. Curie, 322 ; Influence of, on the Catalase of the Liver, A. Maubert, L. Jaloustre, and P. Lemay, 859 ; Medical Uses of, 174
- Railway : Electrification : a Complete Survey of the Economics of the Different Systems of Railway Electrification from the Engineering and Financial Points of View, Prof. H. F. Trewman, 417 ; Transport, A New Method for the Determination of the Working Costs and a Tariff for, Mlle. Thérèse Leroy, 358
- Rainbows : Double, C. O. Bartrum, 16 ; Moving, G. F. Wood, 548
- Rainfall : British, 1923, 491 ; Correlations in Trinidad, W. R. Dunlop, 192, 802 ; of 1924, The, 204
- Ranunculus, A Unique Feature in the Petal of, and its bearing on the Phylogeny and Taxonomy of the Genus, J. Parkin, 893
- Rare : Earth and Alkali Metals : Double Chromates of, G. Carobbi, 403 ; Double Sulphates of, F. Zambonini and G. Carobbi : I. ; II., 402 ; Metals, The Determination and Separation of the, from other Metals. VI., L. Moser and E. Reitschl, 403
- Rat Menace, The, 331
- Rats and How to Destroy Them ; dealing with Rats in a House, Shop, Warehouse, Outbuilding, Yard, Stable, Cow-house, Fowl-house, Pig-sty, Garden, Greenhouse, or Vinery ; by a River, Stream, or Ornamental Water ; on a Ship, Shooting Estate, or Farm ; and in Sewers, M. Hovell, 331
- Ray Society, election of officers, 435
- Rayleigh, Lord, The Life of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 47
- Rayons γ de haute énergie et leur effet photoélectrique, Les, Duc de Broglie, 461
- Reading, University College, proposed royal charter for, Principal W. M. Childs, 892
- Reason and Morals : an Enquiry into the First Principles of Ethics, Dr. I. Levine, 225
- Receipts : The Book of, containing a Veterinary Materia Medica, a Pharmaceutical Formulary, a Photographic Formulary, E. W. Lucas and H. B. Stevens, 760
- Reflectors for the Projectors of Motor-cars, The Verification of, A. Massat, 519
- Reflex Inhibition : Recruitment and some other Features of, E. G. T. Liddell and Sir Charles Sherrington, 445 ; Remarks on Some Aspects of, Sir Charles Sherrington, 445
- Reflexes, Myotatic, Further Observations on, Sir Charles Sherrington and E. G. T. Liddell, 141
- Refraction of the Eye : including Elementary Physiological Optics, Dr. C. Goulden, 375
- Refractive Index of a Mixture, Prof. K. Lichtenecker, 924
- Refractometer, A Marine, with Double Deviation, A. Berget, 590
- Refractory Materials : Fireclays. Analyses and Physical Tests, F. R. Ennos and Dr. A. Scott, 295
- Refrigerator, A Continuous, Munters and Platen, 960
- Rejuvenation : the work of Steinach, Voronoff, and others, N. Haire, 869
- Relativity : and Cosmology, 408 ; Einstein's Theory of, Prof. Max Born. Translated by H. L. Brose, 408 ; Ether and Matter and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 419 ; of Time, The, Prof. F. Severi, 547 ; referred to a Flat Space-Time, C. K. Venkata Row, 261 ; The Theory of, Dr. L. Silberstein. Second edition, 408 ; Theory : D. C. Miller's Recent Experiments and the, Dr. L. Silberstein, 798 ; Ether-drift and the, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 870
- Religion, Science and : Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 795 ; Prof. J. A. Thomson, 667
- Religious Beliefs, Natural Science and, Dr. J. S. Haldane, 667
- Research Committee, The Imperial, 861
- Resin Canals in the Spruce (Piesa), R. B. Thomson and H. B. Sifton, 821
- Resinous Media, Turbid Solid, Some Optical Properties of, C. Chéneveau, 787
- Resonance : Exaggerated, Sir Oliver Lodge, 838 ; Radiation and the Correspondence Principle, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 81 ; Radium from Thallium Vapour, On the, Prof. A. L. Narayan and K. Rangadhama Rao, 534
- Respiration of Submerged Plants, Influence of the Dissolved Oxygen Content of the Water on the, A. Héé and R. Bonnet, 483

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture :

- Bear (Prof. F. E.), Soil Management, 152
- Carver (Prof. T. N.), Elements of Rural Economics, 220
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), The Cultivation of New Zealand Plants, 44
- Cockerham (K. L.), A Manual for Spraying, 375
- Cunningham (A.), Practical Bacteriology : an Introductory Course for Students of Agriculture, 415
- Currier (Prof. E. L.), Prof. N. J. Lennes, and Prof. A. S. Merrill, Farm Accounting, 220
- Drewitt (Dr. F. D.), The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea. Second edition, 189
- Drummie (A. C.), Practical Forestry : from a Workman's Point of View, 375
- Ely (Dr. R. T.), and E. W. Morehouse, Elements of Land Economics, 220
- Gray (Dr. L. C.), Introduction to Agricultural Economics, 220
- Holmes (H. R. J.), A Short System of Farm Costing, 220
- Jones (W. S.), Timbers : their Structure and Identification, 601
- Koehler (A.), The Properties and Uses of Wood, 527
- Miller (Prof. M. F.), The Soil and its Management, 115
- Nuttall (G. Clarke), Trees and How they Grow. New edition, 564

- Orwin (C. S.), Farm Accounts, 220
Record (Prof. S. J.), and C. D. Mell, Timbers of Tropical America, 595
Ward (Capt. F. Kingdon), The Romance of Plant Hunting, 10
Willmott (Ellen), Warley Garden in Spring and Summer. Second edition, 12
Wood (Prof. T. B.), Animal Nutrition, 418; The Chemistry of Crop Production. Second edition, 259

Anthropology and Archæology :

- Browne (Major G. St. J. Orde), The Vanishing Tribes of Kenya : a Description of the Manners and Customs of the Primitive and Interesting Tribes dwelling on the Vast Southern Slopes of Mount Kenya, and their Fast Disappearing Native Methods of Life, 866
Haverfield (Prof. F.), The Roman Occupation of Britain : being Six Ford Lectures delivered by, now revised by George Macdonald, with a Notice of Haverfield's Life and a List of his Writings, 39
Home (G.), Roman York : the Legionary Headquarters and Colonia of Eboracum, 39
Kidder (A. V.), An Introduction to the Study of Southwestern Archæology : with a Preliminary Account of the Excavations at Pecos, 907
Norden (H.), Fresh Tracks in the Belgian Congo : from the Uganda Border to the Mouth of the Congo, 866
Nordenskiöld (E.), The Ethnography of South America seen from Mojos in Bolivia, 601
Obermaier (Prof. H.), Fossil Man in Spain, 151
Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), and W. R. Dawson, Egyptian Mummies, 113
Stokes (H. F. S.), Perseus : or, Of Dragons, 977
Torday (E.), On the Trail of the Bushongo : an Account of a Remarkable and hitherto Unknown African People, their Origin, Art, High Social and Political Organisation and Culture, derived from the Author's Personal Experience amongst them, 866
Weigand (Prof. G.), Ethnographie von Makedonien, 528
Williams (Dr. H. W.), A Bibliography of Printed Maori to 1900, 296
Winstedt (Dr. R. O.), Shaman, Saiva and Sufi : a Study of the Evolution of Malay Magic, 941

Biology :

- Antram (C. B.), Butterflies of India, 115
Bezzi (Prof. M.), The Bombyliidæ of the Ethiopian Region : based on Material in the British Museum (Natural History), 152
Bolton (Dr. H.), Insects from the Coal Measures of Commentry, 977
Bose (Sir Jagadis Chunder), The Physiology of Photosynthesis, 44
von Buddenbrock (Prof. W.), Grundriss der vergleichenden Physiologie. Erster Teil, 938
Carey (M. C.), Stories of the Birds from Myth and Fable, 907
Castle (Prof. W. E.), Genetics and Eugenics : a Text-book for Students of Biology and a Reference Book for Animal and Plant Breeders. Third edition, 489
Chambers (R.), and others, Edited by E. V. Cowdry, General Cytology : a Text-book of Cellular Structure and Function for Students of Biology and Medicine, 185
Champy (Prof. C.), Sexualité et hormones : les caractères sexuels considérés comme phénomènes de développement et dans leurs rapports avec l'hormone sexuelle, 7
Chapman (A.), The Borders and Beyond : Arctic, Cheviot, Tropic, 564
Cheesman (Evelyn), Everyday Doings of Insects ; The Great Little Insect, 414
Correns (Carl), Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungs-wissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften, 1899-1924, 827
Custot (P.), Translated by R. Aldington, Sturly, 976
Dendy (Prof. A.), British Museum (Natural History), British Antarctic (" Terra Nova ") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 6, No. 3 : Porifera. Part I : Non-Antarctic Sponges, 330

- Doncaster (Dr. L.), An Introduction to the Study of Cytology. Second edition, 224
Fitch (W. H.), with additions by W. G. Smith and others, Illustrations of the British Flora : a Series of Wood Engravings, with Dissections, of British Plants. Fifth edition, 415
Frohawke (F. W.), Natural History of British Butterflies : a Complete, Original, Descriptive Account of the Life-History of every Species occurring in the British Islands, together with their Habits, Time of Appearance, and Localities. 2 vols., 975
Gelbrand, Der, *Dytiscus marginalis* L., Bearbeitung einheimischer Tiere, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Korschelt. Erste Monographie, Erster und Zweiter Band, 491
Glück (Prof. H.), Biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen über Wasser- und Sumpfgewächse. Vierter Teil, 635
Haire (N.), Rejuvenation : the Work of Steinach, Voronoff, and others, 869
Hardy (A. C.), The Herring in Relation to its Animate Environment, Part I., 755
Harris (Prof. D. Fraser), Life and Science, 259
Herdman (E. Catherine), Botryllus, L.M.B.C. Memoirs (26), 492
Hogben (Dr. L. T.), The Pigmentary Effector System : a Review of the Physiology of Colour Response, 147
Horwood (A. R.), Leaves from a Naturalist's Diary : with Notes on what to look for Month by Month, 977
Houlbert (Prof. C.), Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne, 80
Hovell (M.), Rats and How to Destroy Them ; dealing with Rats in a House, Shop, Warehouse, Outbuilding, Yard, Stable, Cow-house, Fowl-house, Pig-sty, Garden, Greenhouse, or Vinery ; by a River, Stream, or Ornamental Water ; on a Ship, Shooting Estate, or Farm ; and in Sewers, 331
Iltis (H.), Gregor Johann Mendel : Leben, Werk und Wirkung, 827
Janet (C.), Le Volvox. Trois. mémoire : Ontogénèse de la blastéa volvocéenne. Première partie, 11
Johansen (Dr. A. C.), On the Summer- and Autumn-Spawning Herrings of the North Sea, 755
van Kampen (Prof. P. N.), The Amphibia of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, 12
Koehler (Prof. R.), Les Échinodermes des mers d'Europe. Tome I., 796
Loyd (L. R. W.), The Protection of Birds : an Indictment, 672
Meyerhof (Prof. O.), Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena, 905
Müller (Dr. K.), Das Wildseemoor bei Kaltenbronn im Schwarzwald : ein Naturschutzgebiet, 45
Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Impressions of Great Naturalists : Reminiscences of Darwin, Huxley, Balfour, Cope, and others, 184
Osterhout (Prof. W. J. V.), The Nature of Life, 906
Pearl (Prof. R.), Studies in Human Biology, 671
Pflanzenanatomie, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. K. Linsbauer. Allgemeiner Teil : Cytologie. Band I : Die Plastiden, Dr. P. N. Schürhoff, 940 ; Allg. Teil : Cytologie. Band III/2 : Die Zellmembran, Prof. C. van Wisselingh, 976
Poulton (Ethel M.), The Teaching of Biology in Schools and Training Colleges, 415
Rigg (Dr. G. B.), The Pharmacists' Botany, 296
Russell (Dr. E. S.), The Study of Living Things : Prolegomena to a Functional Biology, 218
Schürhoff (Dr. P. N.), Die Plastiden, 940
Ségué (E.), Les Insectes parasites de l'homme et des animaux domestiques, 189
Shepherd-Walwyn (H. W.), The Spirit of the Wild, 941
Skene (Dr. M.), The Biology of Flowering Plants, 9
Tattersall (Prof. W. M.), Euphausiacea (British Antarctic (" Terra Nova ") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 8, No. 1 : Crustacea. Part 8, 188
Tiere Deutschlands, Biologie der, Herausgegeben von Prof. P. Schulze. Lief. 6, Teil 4 : Turbellaria ; E. Reisinger. Lief. 7, Teil 42 : Hymenoptera I ; H. Bischoff. Teil 49 : Amphibia ; A. Remane.

- Lief. 8, Teil 42: Hymenoptera II.; H. Bischoff.
Lief. 9, Teil 34: Ephemeroptera; G. Ulmer. Teil
50: Reptilia; A. Remane. Lief. 10, Teil 32:
Plecoptera; E. Schoenmund. Teil 40: Coleoptera
I.; H. v. Lengerken, 565
Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), The British Liassic Dragon-flies
(Odonata), 977
Townsend (C. W.), Beach Grass, 225
Wallace (Dr. W.), First Report on Young Herring in
the Southern North Sea and English Channel, Part I.,
with Appendix by J. N. Carruthers, 755
Wilson (Prof. E. B.), The Cell in Development and
Hereditry. Third edition, 669
Wood-Jones (Prof. F.), The Mammals of South Australia,
Part 2, 759; Unscientific Essays, 12
- Chemistry:**
- Alchimiques grecs, Catalogue des manuscrits. 1: Les
Parisini. Décrits par Henri Lebègue. En Appendice,
Les manuscrits des Coeranides et tables générales, par
Marie Delcourt. Les manuscrits des Îles Britanniques.
Décrits par Dorothea Waley Singer, avec la collabora-
tion d'Annie Anderson et William J. Anderson. En
appendice, Les recettes alchimiques de Codex Holk-
hamicus, éditées par Otto Lagercrantz, 257
Alexander (J.), Colloid Chemistry: an Introduction,
with some Practical Applications. Second edition,
634
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, Edited by S. S.
Sadtler, Dr. E. C. Lathrop, and C. A. Mitchell. Vol. 2.
Fifth edition, 114
Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), Spectroscopy. In 2 vols. Third
edition. Vol. 1, 153
Bragg (Sir W. H.), and Prof. W. L. Bragg, X-rays and
Crystal Structure. Fourth edition, 6
British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photo-
grapher's Daily Companion, 1925, Edited by G. E.
Brown, 259
"Chemical Age" Chemical Dictionary, The: Chemical
Terms, 80
Chemie, Handbuch der allgemeinen. Herausgegeben
von Prof. W. Ostwald und Prof. C. Drucker. Band 4:
Das Leitvermögen der Lösungen, Prof. P. Walden.
Teil 1: Allgemeines, Grundlagen der Leitfähigkeits-
messungen, Methoden, Elektrolyte und Lösungsmittel,
Überführungszahlen, Ionenchemie; Teil 2 und 3:
Zahlenwerte des Leitvermögens in wässrigen und
nichtwässrigen Lösungen; Folgerungen, Gesetzmä-
sigkeiten, Anomalien, Anwendungen, 374
Chemistry, Inorganic, A Text-Book of, Edited by
Dr. J. Newton Friend. Vol. 2: The Alkali-Metals
and their Congeners, Dr. A. J. Walker; Vol. 7, Pt. 1:
Oxygen, Dr. J. Newton Friend and Dr. D. F. Twiss,
11
Chemistry, Physical, A Treatise on, a Co-operative
Effect by a Group of Physical Chemists. Edited by
Prof. H. S. Taylor. 2 vols., 294
Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Practical Organic Chemistry. Third
edition, 189
Davis (A. C.), A Hundred Years of Portland Cement,
1824-1924, 150
Duclaux (J.), Les colloïdes. Trois. édition, 634
Dupont (Prof. G.), Distillation du bois, 153
Eastman Kodak Company, Research Laboratory of the,
Abridged Scientific Publications from the, Vol. 6,
1922, 12
Fischer (E.), Herausgegeben von M. Bergmann, Unter-
suchungen über Triphenylmethanfarbstoffe Hydrazine
und Indole, 672
Flecker (O. J.), A School Chemistry, 224
Foster (Prof. W.), A Laboratory Manual in General
Chemistry, 187; Introduction to General Chemistry,
187
Freundlich (Prof. H.), Translated by Prof. G. Barger,
The Elements of Colloidal Chemistry, 634
Groggins (P. H.), Aniline and its Derivatives, 411
Hall (A. J.), Cotton-Cellulose: its Chemistry and
Technology, 757
Hepworth (Dr. H.), Chemical Synthesis: Studies in the
Investigation of Natural Organic Products, 673
Heuser (Prof. E.), Translated by C. J. West and G. J.
Esselen, Jr., Text-book of Cellulose Chemistry: for
Students in Technical Schools and Universities as
well as for Cellulose Experts, 868
Hofmann (Prof. K. A.), Lehrbuch der anorganischen
Chemie. Fünfte Auflage, 115
Hollins (C.), The Synthesis of Nitrogen Ring Compounds
containing a Single Hetero-Atom [Nitrogen], 636
Kent-Jones (D. W.), Modern Cereal Chemistry, 222
Lewis (Prof. W. C. McC.), A System of Physical
Chemistry. Third edition. In 3 vols. Vol. 3:
Quantum Theory, with certain Appendices by J. Rice,
A. M'Keown, and R. O. Griffith, 452
Lucas (A.), Antiques: their Restoration and Preserva-
tion, 45
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), A Comprehensive Treatise on
Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 5, 80
Parrish (P.), The Design and Working of Ammonia
Stills, 79
Parsons (T. R.), Fundamentals of Biochemistry in
relation to Human Physiology. Second edition, 637
Partington (Prof. J. R.), Chemical Thermodynamics:
an Introduction to General Thermodynamics and its
Applications to Chemistry, 153
Pays-Bas, Recueil des travaux chimiques des. Publié
par la Société Chimique Néerlandaise. Tome 44
(4^e Série, T. 6), No. 5, Mai. Numéro jubilaire en
l'honneur du Professeur Bohuslav Brauner, publié
par ses amis et élèves en commémoration de son 70^e
anniversaire, 1855-8 Mai-1925, 975
Pregl (Prof. F.), Translated by Dr. E. Fyfe, Quantitative
Organic Micro-analysis, 188
Spielmann (Dr. P. E.), Bituminous Substances: Scien-
tific Progress of Practical Importance during the last
Fifteen Years, 868; The Constituents of Coal Tar, 411
Stillman (Prof. J. M.), The Story of Early Chemistry, 489
Thomas (Dr. W.), Complex Salts, 332
Vörländer (Prof. D.), Chemische Kristallographie der
Flüssigkeiten: Kurze Anleitung zur Synthese und
Untersuchung polymorpher und kristallin-flüssiger
Substanzen, 6
Walden (Prof. P.), Das Leitvermögen der Lösungen.
Teil 1, 2, 3, 374
Wyckoff (R. W. G.), The Structure of Crystals, 6
- Engineering:**
- Croft (T.), Electrical Machinery and Control Diagrams,
454
Drysdale (Dr. C. V.), and A. C. Jolley, Electrical
Measuring Instruments. Part II., 831
Jolley (L. B. W.), Alternating Current Rectification: a
Mathematical and Practical Treatment from the
Engineering View-point, 417
Leete (F. A.), assisted by G. C. Cheyne, Regulation of
Rivers without Embankments: as Applied in the
Training Works at the Headwaters of the Rangoon
River, Burma (locally known as the Myitmaka
Training Works), 863
Taylor (W. T.), and R. E. Neale, Electrical Design of
Overhead Power Transmission Lines: a Systematic
Treatment of Technical and Commercial Factors;
with Special Reference to Pressures up to 60,000
Volts, and Distances up to 100 Miles, 528
Trewman (Prof. H. F.), Railway Electrification: a Com-
plete Survey of the Economics of the Different
Systems of Railway Electrification from the Engi-
neering and Financial Points of View, 417
Wilson (W.), Small Electric Generating Sets employing
Internal Combustion Engines, 417
- Geography and Travel:**
- Bowman (Dr. I.), The New World: Problems in Political
Geography. Revised edition, 327
Boyson (V. F.), with Notes on the Natural History by
R. Vallentin, The Falkland Islands, 940
British Empire, Historical Atlas of the, 528
Brunhes (J.), Translated by Prof. I. C. Le Comte,
Edited by I. Bowman and Prof. R. E. Dodge, Human
Geography: an Attempt at a Positive Classification—
Principles and Examples, 76

- Dainelli (Dr. G.), Paesi e Genti del Caracorum : Vita di Carovana nel Tibet Occidentale. 2 vols., 371
- Dundas (Anne), Beneath African Glaciers : the Humours, Tragedies, and Demands of an East African Government Station as experienced by an Official's Wife ; with some Personal Views on Native Life and Customs, 453
- Europe. Vol. I. : The Peninsula, Edited by B. C. Wallis (Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, New Issue), 327
- Fairgrieve (J.), Geography and World Power, 327
- Gann (T.), In an Unknown Land, 454
- Jones (Ll. R.), and Dr. P. W. Bryan, North America : an Historical, Economic, and Regional Geography, 327
- Lyman (Prof. C. S.), Edited by F. J. Teggart, Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California, 1845-1850, 418
- Mason (M. H.), The Arctic Forests, 410
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), and F. Allen, Elementary Commercial Geography, 327
- Noice (H.), With Stefansson in the Arctic, 410
- North Manchuria and the Chinese Eastern Railway, 833
- Savile (F.), The High Grass Trail : being the Difficulties and Diversions of Two ; Trekking, and Shooting for Sustenance in dense Bush across British Central Africa, 332
- Shipley (Sir Arthur E.), Islands : West Indian—Ægean, 797
- Statesman's Year Book, The : Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1925, Edited by Sir John Scott Keltie and Dr. M. Epstein, 941
- Wallis (B. C.), Australasia and New Zealand, 833
- Watson (Prof. W. J.), Ross and Cromarty, 492
- Wegener (Prof. A.), Translated by J. G. A. Skerl, The Origin of Continents and Oceans, 255
- Whistler (H.), In the High Himalayas : Sport and Travel in the Rhotang and Baralacha ; with some Notes on the Natural History of that Area, 492

Geology and Mineralogy :

- Born (Prof. A.), Isostasie und Schweremessung : ihre Bedeutung für geologische Vorgänge, 487
- Cole (Dr. G. A. J.), and T. Hallissy, Handbook of the Geology of Ireland, 832
- Davison (Dr. C.), A History of British Earthquakes, 524
- Duparc (L.), et M. Reinhard, (a) Les méthodes de Féodorof et leurs applications à la détermination des plagioclases ; (b) La détermination des plagioclases dans les coupes minces, 148
- Ennos (F. R.), and Dr. A. Scott, Refractory Materials : Fireclays. Analyses and Physical Tests, 295
- Jenny (Dr. H.), Die alpine Faltung : ihre Anordnung in Raum und Zeit, 791
- Kendall (Prof. P. F.), and H. E. Wroot, Geology of Yorkshire : an Illustration of the Evolution of Northern England. 2 vols., 939
- Kossmat (Prof. F.), Geologie der zentralen Balkanhalbinsel : mit einer Übersicht der dinarischen Gebirgsbaus, 791
- Merrill (G. P.), The First One Hundred Years of American Geology, 972
- de Montessus de Ballore (Comte), La Géologie séismologique : les tremblements de terre, 112
- Nölke (Prof. F.), Geotektonische Hypothesen : eine kritische Zusammenstellung, 791
- Rosenbusch (H.), Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographisch-wichtigen Mineralien. Band I. Erste Hälfte : Untersuchungsmethoden. Fünfte, völlig umgestaltete Auflage, von Prof. E. A. Wülfing. Zweite Lief., 148
- Sandberg (Dr. C. G. S.), Geodynamische Probleme. I. : Isostasie und die ursächliche Einheit von Gebirgsbildung und Vulkanismus. Teil 2, A und B, 791

Mathematical and Physical Science :

- Ackeret (J.), Das Rotorschiff und seine physikalischen Grundlagen, 462
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), Isotopes. Second edition, 222

- Astronomie, Probleme der, Festschrift für Hugo v. Seeliger dem Forscher und Lehrer zum Fünfund-siebzigsten Geburtstag, 941
- Back (Dr. E.), und A. Landé, Zeeman-Effekt und Multiplettstruktur der Spektrallinien (Struktur der Materie in Einzeldarstellungen, 1), 559
- Benedicks (Prof. C.), Space and Time : an Experimental Physicist's Conception of these Ideas and of their Alteration, 408
- Bloch (Prof. E.), translated by P. A. Smith, The Kinetic Theory of Gases, 189
- Bohr (Prof. N.), The Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution : Three Essays. Second edition, 559
- Born (Prof. Max) : translated by H. L. Brose, Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 408 ; Vorlesungen über Atom-mechanik (Struktur der Materie in Einzeldarstellungen, 2). Erster Band, 559
- Bragg (Sir William), Concerning the Nature of Things : Six Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 523
- Curie (Mme. P.), L'Isotopie et les éléments isotopes, 453
- Czapski (Dr. S.), und O. Eppenstein, Grundzüge der Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe. Dritte Auflage. Bearbeitet von den wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeitern der Zeissischen Werkstätte : H. Boegehold, O. Eppenstein, H. Erfle, A. König, M. v. Rohr. Herausgegeben von H. Erfle und H. Boegehold, 597
- Dingle (Prof. H.), Modern Astrophysics, 41
- Fabre (J. H.), translated by Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, The Heavens, 188
- Forsyth (Prof. C. H.), An Introduction to the Mathematical Analysis of Statistics, 296
- Franklin (Prof. W. S.), and Prof. B. MacNutt : Electricity and Magnetism : a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools, 11 ; Light and Sound : a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools, 11
- Günther (Dr. P.), Tabellen zur Röntgenspektralanalyse, 565
- Haas (Prof. A.), Atomtheorie in elementarer Darstellung, 295
- Henker (Prof. O.), translated by R. Kanthack, Introduction to the Theory of Spectacles, 258
- Hobson (Prof. E. W.), The Ideal Aim of Physical Science : a Lecture delivered on Nov. 7, 1924, before the University of London, at King's College, 797
- India, Survey of, Auxiliary Tables of the. Fifth edition. Revised and extended by Dr. J. de Graaff Hunter. 3 Parts, 223
- Jefferson Physical Laboratory, Contributions from the, and from the Cruft High-Tension Electrical Laboratory of Harvard University for the years 1922 and 1923. Vol. 16, 225
- Lovitt (Prof. W. V.), Linear Integral Equations, 492
- McMullen (A. P.), revised for the Press, with some additional Matter and a Preface, Elementary Experimental Statics for Schools, by E. W. E. Kempson, 332
- Meshenberg (M. P.), Algebraic Geometry : a First Course, including an Introduction to the Conic Section, 833
- Molesworth (Major F. C.), The Military Uses of Astronomy, 374
- Ollivier (Prof. H.), Travaux pratiques de physique générale : exécutés à l'Institut de Physique de la Faculté des Sciences de Strasbourg en vue du certificat d'études supérieures de physique générale. Première série, 224
- Pannell (J. R.), edited by R. A. Frazer, The Measurement of Fluid Velocity and Pressure, 152
- Picard (E.), Mélanges de mathématiques et de physique, 637
- Prasad (Prof. G.), The Place of Partial Differential Equations in Mathematical Physics : Being a Course of Readership Lectures delivered at Patna University in 1921, 492
- Prescott (Dr. J.), Applied Elasticity, 373
- Procter (Mary), Evenings with the Stars, 115
- Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, The : British Museum 10057 and 10058. Introduction, Transcription, Translation, and Commentary by Prof. T. E. Peet, 899, 935
- Silberstein (Dr. L.), The Theory of Relativity. Second edition, 408
- Swaine (W.), Ophthalmic-Optical Manual, 12

- Thompson (A. J.), *Logarithmetica Britannica*: being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 9, 111
 Tycho Brahe Dani opera omnia. Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer. Tomus VII., Tomus XI., 760
 Warburg (Prof. E.), Über Wärmeleitung und andere ausgleichende Vorgänge, 797

Medical Science :

- Balneologie, Handbuch der, medizinischen Klimatologie und Balneographie. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dietrich und Prof. Kammerer. Band 4, 565
 Bayly (Dr. H. W.), Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment. Second edition, 11
 Clark (Prof. Janet Howell), Lighting in Relation to Public Health, 601
 Cushing (Dr. H.), The Life of Sir William Osler. 2 vols., 562
 Essays on the History of Medicine. Presented to Karl Sudhoff on the occasion of his Seventieth Birthday, November 26, 1923, by Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, and others, 372
 Foster (Sir Michael), Lectures on the History of Physiology during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Second impression, 45
 Fox (Dr. R. F.), Medical Hydrology: Outlines for Practitioners and Students, 375
 Goulden (Dr. C.), Refraction of the Eye: including Elementary Physiological Optics, 375
 Hill (L.), Sunshine and Open Air: their Influence on Health, with special reference to the Alpine Climate, 259
 Jones (W. H. S.), The Doctor's Oath: an Essay in the History of Medicine, 372
 Jordan (E. O.), G. C. Whipple, and C.-E. A. Winslow, A Pioneer of Public Health—William Thompson Sedgwick, 372
 Martindale (Dr. W. H.), and W. W. Westcott, The Extra Pharmacopœia of. Eighteenth edition, in 2 vols. Vol. I., 869
 Muir (Prof. R.), Text-book of Pathology, 412
 Roaf (Prof. H. E.), A Text-book of Physiology, 412
 Sharpey-Schafer (Sir E.), The Endocrine Organs: an Introduction to the Study of Internal Secretion. Second edition, Part I., 293
 Stocks (Dr. P.), assisted by M. N. Karn, Blood Pressure in Early Life: a Statistical Study, 43
 Tropical Medicine, Far Eastern Association of. Transactions of the Fifth Biennial Congress held at Singapore 1923. Edited by the Hon. Dr. A. L. Hoops and Dr. J. W. Scharff, 830
 Vincent (Prof. Swale), An Introduction to the Study of Secretion, 293
 Vines (Dr. H. W. C.), The Parathyroid Glands in Relation to Disease, 293
 Weil (Prof. A.), translated by Dr. J. Gutman, The Internal Secretions: for the use of Students and Physicians, 907

Metallurgy :

- Budgen (Dr. N. F.), Cadmium: its Metallurgy, Properties and Uses, 793
 Evans (U. R.), The Corrosion of Metals, 793
 Greaves (Dr. R. H.), and H. Wrighton, Practical Microscopical Metallography, 416
 Hermanns (H.), The Planning, Erection, and Operation of Modern Open-Hearth Steel Works, 416
 Holslag (C. J.), Arc Welding Handbook, 416
 Jeffries (Z.), and R. S. Archer, The Science of Metals, 793
 Vernon (W. H. J.), First (Experimental) Report to the Atmospheric Corrosion Research Committee (of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association), 417

Meteorology :

- British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, 1916. Part 5: Réseau Mondial, 1916, 528
 British Rainfall, 1923, 491
 Georgii (Prof. W.), Wettervorhersage: die Fortschritte der synoptischen Meteorologie, 636

Miscellaneous :

- Berkeley (L. M.), North Star Navigation, 637
 Bonar (Dr. J.), Malthus and his Work. Second edition, 406
 Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Edited by Dr. D. Patrick and W. Geddie. Vols. 4 and 5, 332
 D'Arcy (Rev. Dr. C. F.), Science and Creation: the Christian Interpretation, 795
 Darrow (F. L.), Masters of Science and Invention, 331
 Gunther (Dr. R. T.), Early Science in Oxford. Vol. 4: The Philosophical Society, 758
 Haskins (Prof. C. H.), Studies in the History of Mediæval Science, 599
 Hinton (M. A. C.), Rivers and Lakes: the Story of their Development, 673
 Holmes (Prof. S. J.), Louis Pasteur, 416
 Keith (Sir Arthur), The Religion of a Darwinist: Conway Memorial Lecture delivered at South Place Institute on March 26, 1925, 667
 Lallâ the Prophetess, The Word of: being the Sayings of Lal Ded or Lal Diddî of Kashmir (Granny Lal), known also as Lalêshwari, Lallâ Yôgishwâri and Lâlîshri, between 1300 and 1400 A.D. Done into English Verse from the Lallâ-vâkyâni or Lal-Wakhi, and annotated by Sir Richard Carnac Temple, 526
 League of Nations: Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. Index Bibliographicus: International Catalogue of Sources of Current Bibliographical Information (Periodicals and Institutions). Arranged and edited by M. Godet, 636
 Lewis (S.), Martin Arrowsmith, 797
 Lucas (E. W.), and H. B. Stevens, The Book of Receipts: containing a Veterinary Materia Medica, a Pharmaceutical Formulary, a Photographic Formulary, etc., 760
 Mathews (Rev. Dr. Shailer), and others, Contributions of Science to Religion, 795
 Morris (Rev. M.), New Light on Genesis: or Creation during Descent in the Scriptures, 795
 Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. Edited by H. Higgs. New edition. Vol. I., 760
 Pearson (Prof. Karl), The Life, Letters, and Labours of Francis Galton. 2 vols., 631
 Potts (H. E.), Patents: Invention and Method, 673
 Prescott (Prof. S. C.), and Prof. C. E. A. Winslow, Elements of Water Bacteriology: with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. Fourth edition, 415
 Reymond (Prof. A.), Histoire des sciences exactes et naturelles dans l'antiquité gréco-romaine: exposé sommaire des écoles et des principes, 673
 Robertson (Principal C. Grant), Sir Thomas H. Holland, Prof. C. H. Desch, Sir Henry Fowler, Prof. F. W. Burstall, Prof. W. Cramp, Humanism and Technology and other Essays, 527
 Russell (B.), What I Believe, 667
 Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-Book of the, 1923-1924, 223
 Setchell (Prof. W. A.), Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Vol. 20: American Samoa. Part 1: Vegetation of Tutuila Island; Part 2: Vegetation of the Samoans; Part 3: Vegetation of Rose Atoll, 600
 Sheppard (T.), and J. F. Musham, Money Scales and Weights, 868
 Slosson (Dr. E. E.), Chats on Science; Keeping up with Science; Notes on recent Progress in the various Sciences for Unscientific Readers, 561
 Subject Index to Periodicals, The, 1921. B-E: Historical, Political, and Economic Sciences; F: Education and Child Welfare, 80
 Technical and Art Schools and Colleges of the United Kingdom, Handbook to the. Second edition, 907
 Thomson (Prof. J. A.), Science and Religion, 667
 Universities of the Empire, The Year-Book of the, 1925. Edited by W. H. Dawson, 833
 Wollaston (T. C.), Opal: the Gem of the Never Never, 292

Philosophy and Psychology :

- Aristotelian Society. Supplementary Vol. 4, 153
 Carr (Prof. H. Wildon), The Scientific Approach to
 Philosophy : Selected Essays and Reviews, 450
 Collingwood (R. G.), Speculum Mentis, or the Map of
 Knowledge, 79
 Dingler (Prof. H.), Die Grundgedanken der Machschen
 Philosophie : mit Erstveröffentlichungen aus seinen
 wissenschaftlichen Tagebüchern, 225
 Gregory (J. C.), The Nature of Laughter, 903
 Griffiths (Prof. C. H.), Fundamentals of Vocational
 Psychology, 869
 Hollingworth (Prof. L. S.), Special Talents and Defects :
 their Significance for Education, 414
 Keyserling (Count H.), translated by J. H. Reece, The
 Travel Diary of a Philosopher. 2 vols., 977
 Levine (Dr. I.), Reason and Morals : an Enquiry into
 the First Principles of Ethics, 225
 Lloyd (Dr. R. E.), Life and Word : an Essay in Psycho-
 logy, 760
 Marshall (H. Rutgers), The Beautiful, 903
 More (P. E.), Hellenistic Philosophies (The Greek
 Tradition from the Death of Socrates to the Council
 of Chalcedon, 399 B.C. to A.D. 451, Vol. 2), 189
 Morgan (Prof. J. J. B.), The Psychology of the Un-
 adjusted School Child, 869
 Northridge (Dr. W. L.), Modern Theories of the Un-
 conscious, 903
 Patten (Prof. C. J.), The Passing of the Phantoms :
 a Study of Evolutionary Psychology and Morals, 218
 Pear (Prof. T. H.), Skill in Work and Play, 907
 Pfister (O.), translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, Love
 in Children and its Aberrations : a Book for Parents
 and Teachers, 525
 Pole (Dr. W.), sixth edition, with an Introduction by
 E. J. Dent, and a Supplementary Essay by Dr. H.
 Hartridge, The Philosophy of Music, 903
 Psychology : and the Sciences, Edited by Dr. W. Brown,
 832 ; VIIth International Congress of, held at Oxford
 from July 26 to August 2, 1923, under the Presidency
 of Charles S. Myers. Proceedings and Papers, edited
 by the President, 414
 Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Tantalus : or the Future of Man,
 218
 Smith (Prof. N. Kemp), Prolegomena to an Idealist
 Theory of Knowledge, 903
 Sullivan (Dr. W. C.), Crime and Insanity, 414
 Wittels (Dr. F.), translated by Eden and Cedar Paul,
 Sigmund Freud : his Personality, his Teaching, and
 his School, 867
 Woodburne (Prof. A. S.), Psychological Tests of Mental
 Abilities, 454

Technology :

- Gordon (G. F. C.), Clockmaking, Past and Present.
 With which is incorporated the more important
 portions of "Clocks, Watches and Bells," by the
 late Lord Grimthorpe, relating to Turret Clocks and
 Gravity Escapements, 418
 Higgins (S. H.), A History of Bleaching, 491
 Martin (Dr. L. C.), Optical Measuring Instruments, their
 Construction, Theory, and Use, 77
 Penrose's Annual : the Process Year Book and Review
 of the Graphic Arts. Edited by W. Gamble. Vol.
 27, 296
 Searle (A. B.), Sands and Crushed Rocks. 2 vols., 78
 Smith (W. H.), Graphic Statistics in Management, 454
- Rhamnucoside : A New Glucoside, M. Bridel and C.
 Charaux, 695 ; The Products of the Ferment Hydro-
 lysis of, Primeverose and Rhamniogenol, M. Bridel
 and C. Charaux, 859
Rhammus cathartica, An Unstable Glucosidic Complex in
 the Bark of the Stem of, M. Bridel and C. Charaux, 627
 Rhind Mathematical Papyrus : The British Museum 10057
 and 10058. Introduction, Transcription, Translation,
 and Commentary by Prof. T. E. Peet, 899, 935
Rhizosphæva Kalkhaffi causing Disease of Spruce Firs,
 M. Wilson, 661

- Rhobell Fawr District (Merionethshire), The Geology of
 the, A. K. Wells, 286
 Rhodesia : Human Remains from Ancient Gold Mines in,
 Sir Arthur Keith, 62 ; Stone Implements in, The
 Sequence of Types in, N. Jones, 777 ; Southern, The
 Geology of, H. B. Maufe, 584 ; Weather in, 245
 Rhodium, On the Density of, Sir Thomas Kirke Rose, 662
 Rhododendrons : from Kweichow, China, 993 ; Silver
 Leaf on, A. D. Cotton, 316
 Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, Dr. H. A. Wilson re-
 appointed professor of physics at the, 928
 Richards, Ellen, Research Grant, award of the, to Miss
 Katherine MacFarland Chamberlain, 811
 Rickets, The Pathogeny of, L. Blum, M. Delaville, and
 van Caulaert, 250
 River Regulation, Dr. Brysson Cunningham, 863
 Rivers : and Lakes, the Story of their Development,
 M. A. C. Hinton, 673 ; without Embankments,
 Regulation of, as applied in the Training Works at the
 Headwaters of the Rangoon River, Burma (locally
 known as the Myitmaka Training Works), F. A.
 Leete, assisted by G. C. Cheyne, 863
 Roads, An Automatic Method of Drawing, A. de Cavarlay
 and D. Desacres, 626
 Robert the Bruce : King of Scotland, The Skull of,
 Prof. Karl Pearson, 303 ; The Skull and Ancestry of,
 Sir Arthur Keith, 303 ; The Skull of, Prof. Karl
 Pearson, 571 ; Sir Arthur Keith, 572
 Rock Salt, Photo-electric Conductivity in, Drs. B. Gudden
 and R. Pohl, 923
 Rocks, The Natural and Artificial Permanent Magnetisa-
 tion of, F. Loewinson-Lessing and V. Mitkewitch, 663
 Roda, The Meteorite of, A. Lacroix, 286
 Roman : Britain, 39 ; York : the Legionary Headquarters
 and Colonia of Eboracum, G. Home, 39
 Röntgen Rays, Action of the, on Cholesterol, A. F. Roffo, 323
 Röntgenspektralanalyse, Tabellen zur, Dr. P. Günther, 565
 Rose Shoots, Dying-back of, W. J. Dowson, 394
 Ross and Cromarty, Prof. W. J. Watson, 492
 Ross Barrier, The, C. S. Wright, 175
 Rotating Disc, The, P. Franklin, 823
 Rotation, Very High Speeds of, The Realisation of,
 E. Henriot and E. Huguenard, 930
 Rotatory Dispersion, 171
 Rotorschiff, Das, und seine physikalischen Grundlagen,
 J. Ackeret, 462
 Rotor Ship, The, and Aeronautics, Prof. L. Bairstow, 462
 Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, gift to the, by
 D. Webster, 882
 Royal : Academy Exhibition, The, 878 ; Asiatic Society,
 presentation of the gold medal of the, to Prof. A. H.
 Sayce, 809 ; Astronomical Society, Dr. J. H. Jeans
 elected president of the, 275 ; College of Surgeons of
 England, award of the honorary medal of the, to
 R. H. Burne, 97 ; Geographical Society : award of
 medals of the, 545 ; election of officers, 956 ; Institu-
 tion, new honorary members of the, 1016 ; Meteorolo-
 gical Society, 657 ; Microscopical Society, election
 of officers and council, 242 ; Military Academy,
 Dr. W. Makower appointed professor of science in
 the, 176 ; Astronomical Society, award of the gold
 medal of the, to Sir Frank Dyson, 168 ; Society :
 Conversazione, The, 819 ; Early Activities of the,
 T. E. James, 145 ; Early Science at the, 34, 69, 105,
 140 ; Experiments of, from the Steeple of Old St.
 Paul's, 310 ; On the Life Statistics of Fellows of the,
 Sir Arthur Schuster, 389, 400 ; Publication grant,
 proposed increased provision for the, 275 ; recom-
 mended candidates for fellowship of the, 310 ; sale
 of early printed books by the, 504, 683 ; of Arts,
 award of the Albert medal to Sir David Prain, 957 ;
 of Edinburgh, award of the Gunning Victoria Jubilee
 prize to Sir J. J. Thomson and the Makdougall-
 Brisbane prize to Prof. H. S. Allen, 775
 Rural Economics, Elements of, Prof. T. N. Carver, 220
 Russia : Science in, 397 ; The Soviet Government of, and
 the Protection of the European Bison, etc., 349
 Russian Academy of Sciences : Dr. L. A. Bauer elected a
 corresponding member of the, 312 ; Prof. F. Soddy
 elected a corresponding member of the, 545 ; Prof. H.
 Fajans nominated a corresponding member of the, 856

- Sahara, Eastern, The Stone Age in the, Capt. M. Prevost and Dr. L. Mayet, 509
- Sahl's Hæmometer, A New Standard Solution for, A. K. J. Koumans, 946
- St. Andrews University: W. W. McClelland appointed Bell professor of education; Prof. A. E. Taylor appointed Gifford lecturer for 1926-27, 479; forthcoming conferment of honorary degrees, 515; Prof. D. Jack appointed an assistant in the department of Natural Philosophy, 891
- St. George Expedition, The, 133
- St. Paul's, Old, Experiments of the Royal Society from the Steeple of, 310
- St. Piran's Year Book for 1924, 444
- Sainte-Gertrude, Holland, Recent Excavations at the Neolithic Site of, Nina F. Layard, 859
- Salamander, A Neotenous, from Japan, M. Sasaki, 654
- Salmo salar*, The Relation of Sea Growth to the Spawning Frequency in, W. L. Calderwood, 482
- Salps and the Herring Fishery, Prof. W. C. McIntosh, 911
- Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, Work of the, 772
- Salts: Complex, Dr. W. Thomas, 332; Organic, Electrolysis of some, D. A. Fairweather, 246
- Samoa, American, Parts 1, 2, 3, Prof. W. A. Setchell, 600
- San Blas Indians, The, A. F. Loomis, 992
- Sand-hills, The Pressure of, F. M. Exner, 35
- Sands: and Crushed Rocks, A. B. Searle, 2 vols., 78; and their Uses, 78; Industrial, Catalogue of, A. L. Curtis, 133
- Sanocrysin for the Treatment of Consumption, Prof. Møllgaard, 272
- Sarmad, The Life of, A. Wali, 107
- Scarlet Fever, Researches on, G. F. Dick and Gladys H. Dick, 504
- Schädlingskunde, Anzeiger für*, Heft I., 652
- Schain: Comet (1925a) found independently, The, C. Sola, 822; and Reid (1925b) Comets, Observations of the, Mlle. O. Jasse; P. Chofardet, 787
- Science: and Administration in East Africa, 37; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 753; and Creation: the Christian Interpretation, Rev. Dr. C. F. D'Arcy, 795; and Invention, Masters of, F. L. Darrow, 331; and Philosophy, L. J. Russell, 70; and Religion, Rev. J. C. Hardwick, 795; Prof. J. A. Thomson, 667; and the Community, 4; Dr. G. Martin, 122; and the Instrument Industry, 209; Chats on, Dr. E. E. Slosson, 561; for the Public, 561; Forthcoming Books of, 440; in Russia, 397; Keeping up with: Notes on Recent Progress in the Various Sciences for Unscientific Readers. Edited by Dr. E. E. Slosson, 561; Masters' Association, Annual Meeting of the, 102; Mediæval Studies in the History of, Prof. C. H. Haskins, 599; Men of, and Power in the State, Dr. A. D. Little, 4; Philosophy and, 450; Seventeenth-Century, Prof. I. Irvine, 758; The Civilised World's Debt to, President Coolidge and C. E. Hughes, 239; to Religion, Contributions of, Rev. S. Mathews and others, 795
- Sciences exactes et naturelles dans l'antiquité gréco-romaine, Histoire des, exposé sommaire des écoles et des principes, Prof. A. Reymond, 673
- Scientific: and Industrial Research, Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for, Dr. J. H. Jeans and Sir W. H. Ellis appointed members of the, 274; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-book of the, 1923-1924, 223; and Technical Books, Recent: January 31, Suppt. v; February 28, Suppt. iii; March 28, Suppt. iii; April 25, Suppt. v; May 30, Suppt. v; Apparatus, Second-hand, Catalogue of, C. Baker, 991; Research, Provision for, in the Estimates, 846; Worthies: Ivan Petrovitch Pavlov, Prof. E. H. Starling, 1
- "Scientist," The word, or its Substitute: Sir Herbert Maxwell; Prof. R. A. Fessenden, 50; Prof. H. E. Armstrong; J. W. Williamson, 85
- Scientists' Reference Book and Diary, The, 26
- Scorpions, the Oogenesis of, Cell Inclusions in, V. Nath, 249
- Scotland, Sheet 44, Mull, of the one-inch Geological Survey of, 472
- Scottish Anthropometry, Prof. R. W. Reid and J. H. Mulligan, 687
- Scylla serrata* Forskal in the Upper Tertiary Beds of Hathab, Bhavanagar, Kathiawar, H. C. Das-Gupta, 931
- Sea-bathing, Action of, on the Reaction of the Blood, A. Rabbero, 627
- Seals and Penguins, Protection of, by the French Government, 96
- Seasonal Forecasting, The Problem of, C. L. Robertson, 245
- Sea Tides, Deep, Method of measuring, Prof. R. W. Wood, 497
- Seaweed, Yeasts, Fats, and Alcohol from, Prof. Nadson and others, 63
- Secretion, An Introduction to the Study of, Prof. Swale Vincent, 293
- Sedgwick, William Thompson, A Pioneer of Public Health, Prof. R. O. Jordan, G. C. Whipple, and C.-E. A. Winslow, 372
- Seeds and Bacteria, Symbiosis of, Dr. G. J. Fowler and Miss R. K. Christie, 438
- Segre's Figure in Space of Four Dimensions, A Transformation of, H. F. Baker, 357
- Seismic Foci, Depth of, Dr. S. K. Banerji, 618
- Seismology, The U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey to investigate and report on, 615
- Seismometry, Absolute, a New Method, Prof. P. Kirkpatrick, 530
- Selenium: and Tellurium, Separation of, V. Lenher and C. H. Kao, 960; Photo-electric Emission of, W. Del Regno, 143
- Self: -diffusion in Solid Metals, Prof. G. Hevesy and Mrs. A. Obrutsheva, 674; -sterile Plants, A New Interpretation of the Hereditary Behaviour of, E. M. East and A. J. Mangelsdorf, 823
- Sense Data, The Theory of, Dr. H. H. Plaskett, 350
- Serbian Gypsies, Physical Characters of, Dr. V. Lebzelter, 547
- Series Spectra of Two-valence-electron Systems and of Three-valence-electron Systems, I. S. Bowen and Prof. R. A. Millikan, 422
- Setekh, The God, R. O. Faulkner, 654
- Sex: Determination, Dr. F. A. E. Crew, 574; Differentiation in the Chick, Minoura; A. W. Greenwood, 654; Ratios in Africa, Capt. L. W. G. Malcolm, 583
- Sexualité et hormones: les caractères sexuels considérés comme phénomènes de développement et dans leurs rapports avec l'hormone sexuelle, Prof. C. Champy, 7
- Sexuality and Hormones, 7
- Shadows in Lighting Problems, Effect of, J. W. T. Walsh, 242
- Shaman, Saiva and Sufi: a Study of the Evolution of Malay Magic, Dr. R. O. Winstedt, 941
- Shantung, Cretaceous Fauna and Flora of, H. C. Tan, 63
- Sheep, Black, F. W. Dry, 351
- Silica: of Plants, The, D. R. Nanji and W. S. Shaw, 208; Ware, Fused, 470
- Silky Oaks, The Knowledge of the, M. B. Welch, 555
- Silver: and Carbon, Atomic Weights of, Dr. G. Dean, 246; between Lead and Zinc, The Partition of, W. A. Naish, 894; Halides, Magnetic Properties of, A. Garrison, 994; the Anomalous Reflection of, The Effect of Temperature on, M. de Sélincourt, 213
- Simplexes doubly incident with a Quadric, On, R. Vaidyanathaswamy, 358
- Sind and Baluchistan, Stratigraphy and Palæontology of The Laki Series of Parts of, W. L. F. Nuttall, 929
- Single Spark Photography and its Application to some Problems in Ballistics, P. P. Quayle, 765
- Skeletal Muscles, Extensible Elastic Sinews in, J. Schaffer, 931
- Skill in Work and Play, Prof. T. H. Pear, 907
- Sleeping Sickness, An International Campaign against, 985
- Smectic Bodies and X-rays, E. Friedel, 358
- Smoke Abatement League, The, 133; Papers read at a Conference of, 581
- Snails, Reversed Symmetry in, Capt. C. Diver, Prof. A. E. Boycott and Miss S. Garstang, 814
- Soap: -bubbles, The Bursting of, in a Uniform Electric Field, Profs. C. T. R. Wilson and G. I. Taylor, 70; Solutions, Prof. J. W. McBain and G. M. Langdon, 994

- Soaps and the Theory of Colloids, Prof. J. W. McBain, 805
- Sodium Peroxide, Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Ltd., 393
- Soil : Acidity, The Interaction between Silica and Electrolytes in its Relation to Theories of, Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, 157; Algæ in Pure Culture, A Study of the Physiology of certain, Mrs. Muriel Roach, 624; Apparatus for the Examination of, Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd., 243; in France, A Supposed Sinking of the, C. Lallemant, 694; Management, Prof. F. E. Bear, 152; The, and its Management, Prof. M. F. Miller, 115
- Soils, The Liming and Chalking of, Dr. J. A. Voelcker, Dr. J. A. Hanley, and E. M. Crowther, 855
- Solar : Constant : of Radiation, C. G. Abbot to lead an Expedition for the Study of the, 772; Values, Provisional, Dr. C. G. Abbot and Colleagues, 957; Eclipse of January 24: The, 97, 169, 473; and Wireless Signals, The, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 260; Polarisation of Light from the Sky during the, Prof. A. Trowbridge, 260; Radio Signal Measurements made during the, 273
- Solenoidal Coils, The Alternating-current Resistance of, S. Butterworth, 177
- Solid Nitrogen, Luminescence of, and the Auroral Spectrum, Prof. L. Vegard, 837
- Solubility at High Pressures, E. Cohen and J. C. van der Bosch, 511
- Solutré, Further Excavations at, Depéret, Arcelin, and Mayet, 394
- Solutrean Art, D. A. E. Garrod, 498
- Solvay, Institut International de Chimie, 817
- Somerset Oil-shales, H. G. Shatwell, A. W. Nash, and J. I. Graham, 63
- Sound : Production by Insects, F. E. Lutz, 437; W. S. Bristowe, 640; Waves in the Soil, The Propagation of, Barré and Schnell, 931
- Sounds in Water, The Sensibility of Circular Diaphragms for the Reception of, J. H. Powell, 178
- South : Africa, The Historical Succession of Cultural Impacts upon, Prof. R. A. Dart, 425; African Museum, Report of the, K. H. Barnard, 885; America, The Ethnography of, seen from Mojos in Bolivia, Baron E. Nordenskiöld, 601; American Fungi, C. Spegazzini, 438; Australia, The Mammals of, Dr. F. Wood-Jones, Part 2, 759; -eastern : Asia, The Mountain Structure and Geographical Relations of, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 203; Union of Scientific Societies : Annual Congress of the, 652, 995
- Soviet Union Review*, The, 772
- Space and Time : an Experimental Physicist's Conception of these Ideas and of their Alteration, Prof. C. Benedicks, 408
- Spark : Ignition, J. D. Morgan, 352; Photography, Single, and its Application to some Problems in Ballistics, P. P. Quayle, 765; Spectra, On the Excitation of, S. Werner, 191
- Species, The Origin of, as revealed by Vertebrate Palæontology, Dr. H. F. Osborn, 925, 961
- Spectacles, Theory of, Introduction to the, Prof. O. Henker, Translated by R. Kanthack, 258
- Spectra : and Atomic Constitution : The Theory of, Three Essays, Prof. N. Bohr. Second edition, 559; The Periodic Structural Regularities in, as related to the Periodic Law of the Chemical Elements, W. F. Meggers, 591
- Spectral : Frequencies in the Region between Light and X-rays, M. F. Holweck, 618; Lines : Forbidden, Excitation of, Dr. P. D. Foote, Dr. T. Takamine, and R. L. Chenault, 265; Electrically Broadened, The Experimental Control of, M. C. Johnson, 966
- Spectroheliograph, A New Application of the, Royds, 436
- Spectrohelioscope, The, Prof. G. E. Hale, 50
- Spectrophotometric Measurement of P_{H_2} , F. Vlès, 554
- Spectroscopes, etc., A. Hilger's Catalogue of, 243
- Spectroscopic : Binaries, The Nature of, Dr. O. Struve, 314; Parallaxes : Rev. H. Macklin, 921; of 520 Stars of Types F to M, W. B. Rimmer, 546
- Spectroscopy, Prof. E. C. C. Baly. 2 vols. Third edition, Vol. 1, 153
- Speculum Mentis, or the Map of Knowledge, R. G. Collingwood, 79
- Sphagnum, Acidity produced in Salt Solutions by, Dr. M. Skene and Gladys L. Stuart, 605
- Spider, A Luminous, B. Brown, 981
- Spirilli, The Chemio-therapy of the, Prof. G. Castelli, 66
- Spirit of the Wild, The, H. W. Shephard-Walwyn, 941
- Spirogyra ? Under what Form do the Tannins exist in, E. Michel-Durand, 483
- Spirophyta, The Etiology and Structure of the, E. Chatton and A. Lwoff, 323
- Spleen : in Fishes, The Influence of Life in Salt Water on the Development of the, Mlle. France Gueylard, 71; The Function of the, Prof. J. Barcroft and others, 397
- Sponge-spicules : An Orthogenetic Series of Growth Forms in certain Tetraxonid, Prof. A. Dendy, 285; The Origin of : Prof. A. Dendy, 190, 459; Dr. G. P. Bidder, 298
- Sponges from the Southern Seas, Some, 330
- Spray Fluids, The Physics of, R. M. Woodman, 439
- Spraying, A Manual for, K. L. Cockerham, 375
- Sprengel Pump, Notes concerning the, J. J. Manley, 553
- Starch and other Cell-contents, W. S. Iljin, 959
- Star Clusters, Open, Absorption of Light in, Dr. P. ten Bruggencate, 61
- Stark Effect in Metallic Arcs, Prof. N. Nagaoka and Y. Sugiura, 476
- Stars : Distribution of, with Respect to Magnitude and Galactic Latitude, A New Determination of the, F. H. Seares and Prof. P. J. van Rhijn, 948; Evenings with the, Mary Procter, 115; Fundamental, The New Washington Catalogue of, Prof. W. S. Eichelberger, 582; in Full Daylight, The Photography of the, M. Hamy, 589; Morning, Interesting Group of, W. F. Denning, 97; The Age of the, E. Condon, 823; The Ages and Masses of the : T. Schumann; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 120; Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 229; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 297; E. Condon, 420; the non-Magellanic O-type, The Frequency Distribution on Apparent Magnitude of, E. B. Wilson and W. J. Luyten, 823; The Radial Velocities of, The Determination of, M. Hamy, 446; Variable, with Continuous Variation and Ritz's Hypothesis, C. Nordmann and C. Le Morvan, 34
- Statesman's Year Book, The, 1925, Edited by Sir John Scott Keltie and Dr. M. Epstein, 941
- Statics, Elementary Experimental, for Schools, A. P. McMullen. Revised for the Press, with some additional matter, by E. W. E. Kempson, 332
- Statistics, The Mathematical Analysis of, An Introduction to, Prof. C. H. Forsyth, 296
- Statue-Menhir from Tramin, South Tyrol, A, Dr. O. Menghin, 687
- Steam Plants, The Limiting Possibilities in, Prof. A. L. Mellanby and W. Kerr, 585
- Steamship, The Evolution of the, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 167; to Motor-ships, Conversion of, Eng. Lt.-Comdr. L. J. Le Mesurier, 688
- Steel after Reheating, The Influence of Tempering on the Mechanical Properties of, L. Guillet and A. Portevin, 447
- Steels : Fatigue Strength of, Aitchison and Johnson, 994; Forging Temperature of, Prof. K. Honda, 280
- Stefansson in the Arctic, With, H. Noice, 410
- Stellar Energy : The Source of : Prof. A. S. Eddington, 419; Dr. J. H. Jeans, 494; Spectra, Broadening, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 508; Spectrophotometry, J. Baillaud, 134; Statistics. III, W. J. Luyten, 823
- Stibamine, Use of, in Kala Azar, Dr. Napier, 509
- Stimuli in Plants, Transmission of, Sir J. C. Bose, 49; R. Snow, 82; Prof. H. H. Dixon, 421; Sir J. C. Bose, 457
- Stock Poisoning in the Northern Territory, J. Ewart, 287
- Stone Decay and Preservation of Buildings, Prof. A. P. Laurie, 554, 779
- Stonehenge : The Orientation of, E. H. Stone, 800; The supposed Blue Stone Trilithon, E. H. Stone, 84
- Stoney Indians of the Bow River, Alberta, The, L. H. D. Buxton, 518
- Striated Discharge, The Theory of, Prof. A. Günther-Schulze, 549
- Stringed Instruments, The Rational Mounting of, A. Broca, 519

- Stroboscope, An Experiment with a, Prof. G. R. Paranjpe, 265
- Structures in the Sea, Deterioration of, 244
- Sturgeon, William, and the Centenary of the Electromagnet, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 847
- Sturly, P. Custot, translated by R. Aldington, 976
- Subject Index to Periodicals, The, 1921. B-E: Historical, Political, and Economic Sciences. F: Education and Child Welfare, 80
- Submarine: Illumination, The Photo-electric Measurement of, Dr. H. H. Poole, 929; Measurements of Gravity, Dr. F. A. V. Meinesz, 550
- Substance, The Permanence of, Sir Joseph Larmor, 231
- Succinea ovalis*, Say., Spermatogenesis of, C. P. Hickman, 86
- "Sucking-fish," The Adhesive Apparatus of the, Dr. Sunder Lal Hora; Major R. B. S. Sewell, 48
- Suez Canal, The Biology of the, H. Munro Fox, 262
- Sugar: Industry in Great Britain, 352; The Hydrolysis Constant of, H. Colin and Mlle. A. Chaudun, 250
- Sugars from the Point of View of the Organic Chemist, Sir James C. Irvine, 347
- Sulphide Fog produced by Bacteria, M. L. Dundon and J. I. Crabtree, 585
- Sulphuric Acid: Manufacture, 396; The Action of Dilute, upon Fields of Cereals, E. Rabate, 71; The Reduction of, to Hydrogen Sulphide, A. Vila, 35
- Sulphur Vapour, The Absorption Spectrum of, as depending on the Constitution of the Molecules, Dr. V. Henri and C. Teves, 35
- Summer Time Bill, The, 434, 545
- Sun: and Stars, Atmospheres of the, Convection Currents in the, C. E. St. John and H. D. Babcock, 26; Observations of the, J. Guillaume, 34, 250, 626; The, and Atmospheric Electricity, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 279; The Eclipse of the, of January 24, 1925, E. Esclançon; J. Guillaume and Mlle. M. Block, 358
- Sunlight, Natural and Artificial, in Health and Disease, Dr. Saleeby, 956
- Sunshine and Open Air: their Influence on Health, with Special Reference to the Alpine Climate, Dr. L. Hill, 259
- Sunspots: and Temperature, A. H. Wallis, 135; Terrestrial Magnetism, and Atmospheric Electricity, The Relations between, Dr. C. Chree, 982
- Surface: Abrasion as a Potential Cause of Localised Corrosion, U. R. Evans, 662; Films, The Kinetic Theory of, R. K. Schofield and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 999; Tension of Liquids, A Stroboscopic Method of Determining, Prof. P. N. Ghosh and D. Banerji, 230
- Survival, A Curious, Sir Oliver Lodge, 678
- Suspensions, The Effect of Light on the Settling of, C. G. T. Morison, 786
- Swedes and Turnips, The Improvement of, by Breeding, J. M. F. Drummond and F. W. Sansome, 661
- Swedish Oceanography, 395
- Sweetening Compounds, Synthetic, G. M. Dyson, 99
- Sydney University, Dr. M. W. MacCallum appointed administrative officer of, 105
- Syphilis, The Mode of Action of Bismuth in, C. Levaditi and A. Girard, 447
- Syrian Arc, The, Dr. E. Krenkel; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 514
- Tactile Sensory Reflex, The, F. Allen and A. Hollenberg, 854
- Talents and Defects: Special, their Significance for Education, Prof. Leta S. Hollingworth, 414
- Talking Film, The, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 163
- Tanganyika Territory: Department of Agriculture of the, Report of the, 435; The Dinosaur Region in, C. W. Hobley, 573; Sir Sidney F. Harmer, 638
- Tantalus: or the Future of Man, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 218
- Tapeworm, A New Proliferating Larval, B. Schwartz, 958
- Tartaric Acid, Variations of the Rotatory Power of, as a Function of the P_H , F. Vlès and E. Vellingier, 626
- Tasmanians, The Status of the, among Stone Age Peoples, H. Balfour, 858
- Taungs Skull: Prof. R. Dart, 469; Prof. W. J. Sollas, 908; Some Notes on the, Dr. R. Broom, 569
- Teaching in English Schools, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 140
- Technical: and Art Schools and Colleges of the United Kingdom, Handbook to the, 907; and other forms of Education, and Industry and Commerce, Lord Emmott and J. W. Murray, 356
- Telephony and Teletyping, Automatic, Dr. A. Russell, 103
- Teletyping, Automatic Telephony and, Dr. A. Russell, 103
- Television: Apparatus, Demonstration of, Dr. E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 613; Wireless, Demonstration of, J. L. Baird, 505
- Temnocephaloidea, Critical Notes on the, Prof. W. A. Haswell, 179
- Tempel Comet (2), 957
- Température: de l'air, Expression analytique des variations de la, H. Philippot, 995; Distribution in a Transformer in which Heat is generated at a Uniform Rate, The, J. D. Cockcroft, 966; Incubator, A Multiple, C. H. Williams and T. W. Kirkpatrick, 654; in the Lower Atmosphere, On the Changes of, by Eddy Conduction and otherwise, Prof. S. Chapman, 481
- Temperatures, World, The Calculation of, 995
- Templeton's Drawings of Lichens and Fungi, Miss A. Lorrain Smith, 518
- Tennessee Legislature, The, and the teaching of Evolution, 810
- Tension, Regions of, evidenced by Joints, Slipfaults, and Dykes, Dr. J. W. Evans, 482
- Teredo, The Boring Mechanism of, R. C. Miller, 62
- Termites from the Australian Region: Descriptions of New Species and hitherto Undescribed Castes, G. F. Hill, 556
- Ternary Mixtures, Solution of, The Critical Temperature of, A. Boutaric and G. Corbet, 106
- Tertiary: Floras, 819; Man in England, J. Reid Moir, 278
- Tervalent Thallium and Rare-earth Metals, Isomorphism between, F. Zambonina and G. Carobbi, 519
- Tetanus, The After-action of, The Relation between the Durations of the Isometric Twitch and of, J. F. Fulton, 141
- Tetrahedral System, The, C. Lallemand, 250; L. Lecornu, 34
- Textile Institute, a Royal Charter granted to the, 472
- Texture and Structure, P. J. Holmquist, 548
- Thallium: Vapour, The Absorption of the Green Line of, K. R. Rao, 322; The Monoclinic Double Sulphates containing, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 786; Vapour, On the Resonance Radiation from, Prof. A. L. Narayan and K. Rangadhama Rao, 534
- Theodolite Observations without Field Illumination, E. A. Reeves, 136
- Thermal: Diffusion Measurements, T. L. Ibbs, 213; Syndicate, Ltd., Catalogue of the, 470; Waters, The Fauna of, C. T. Brues, 483
- Thermionic Phenomenon, The Action of Light on the, E. Henriot and R. Moens, 590
- Thermopiles in the Large Scale Manufacture of Gases, Dr. P. Gmelin, 439
- Thermostat for High Temperatures, A. D. Stockdale, 402
- Thin Films on Metals, The Colours due to, U. R. Evans, 177
- Things: Concerning the Nature of, Six Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, Sir William Bragg, 523
- Thompson gold medal of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, award of the, to Dr. J. M. Clarke, 919
- Thomson Effect, The, in Copper, Iron, and Carbon Steels, J. Young, 553
- Thorium: Active Deposit of, The Long Range Particles emitted by the, N. Yamada, 1000; A New Determination of the Ratio of the Velocities of the two Groups of α -rays emitted by the Active Deposit of, S. Rosenblum, 930; B+C, The High-velocity β -rays of, The Magnetic Spectrum of, D. K. Yovanovitch and J. d'Espine, 322; Disintegration Products, High Energy γ -ray from, D. H. Black, 226
- Thought, Evolution of, An Oxford Sketch of the, F. S. Marvin, 79
- Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne, Prof. C. Houlbert. Tome I., 80
- Tibetan Proverbs, A Collection of, J. van Manen, 178
- Tidal: Constants, Harmonic, Dr. A. T. Doodson, 136; Oscillations in the Lava Pit of Kilauea, E. W. Brown, 688
- Tide Predictor, A, installed at Bidston Observatory, 434

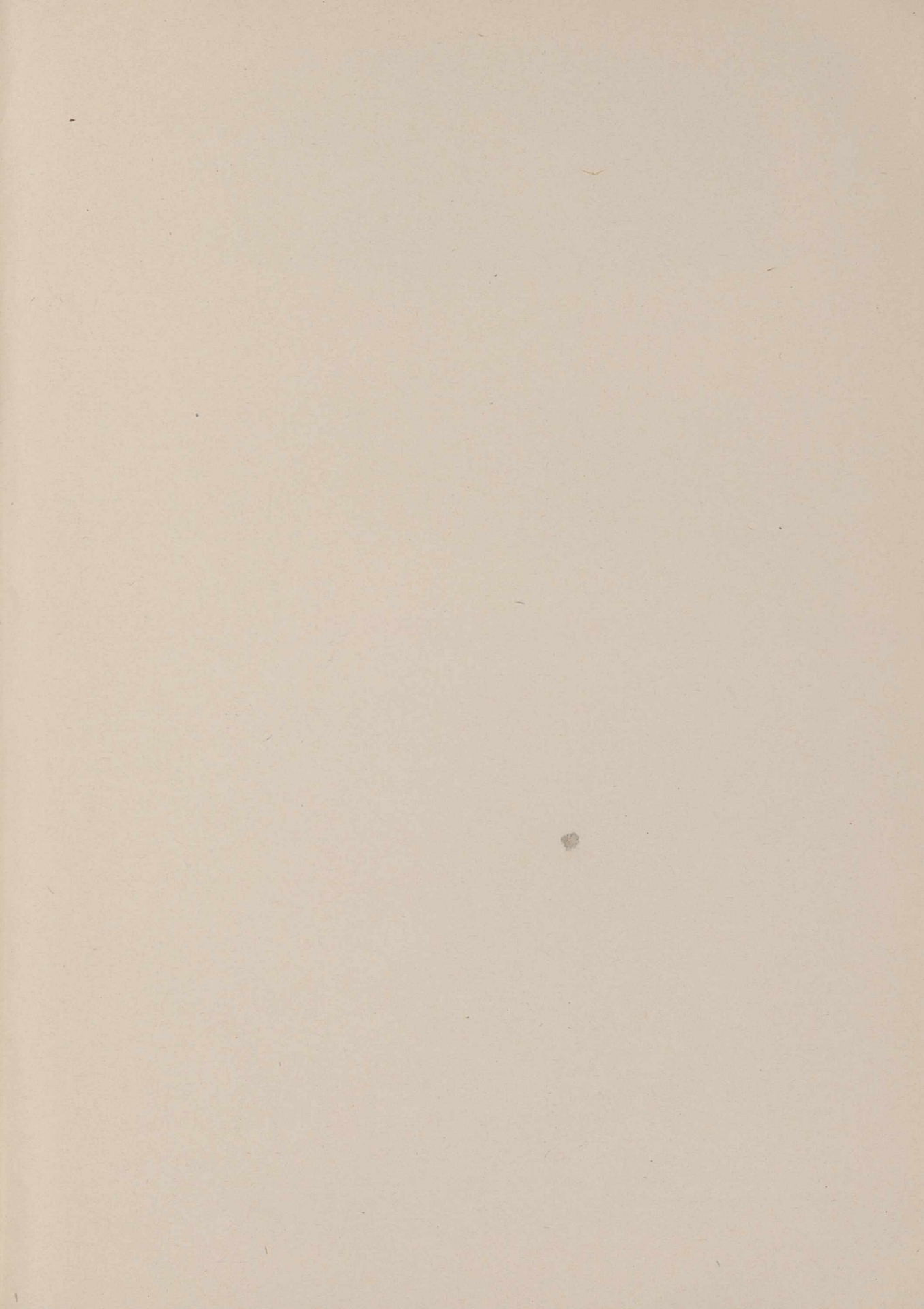
- Tides, Deep Sea, Method of Measuring, Dr. H. Pettersson, 639
- Tiere: Bearbeitung einheimischer, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Korschelt. Erste Monographie: Der Gelbrand *Dytiscus marginalis* L., Erster und Zweiter Band, 491; Deutschlands, Biologie der, Herausgegeben von Prof. P. Schulze. Lief. 6, Teil 4, Lief. 7, Teil 42, Teil 49, Lief. 8, Teil 42, Lief. 9, Teil 34, Teil 50, Lief. 10, Teil 32, Teil 40, 565
- Timbers: of Tropical America, Prof. S. J. Record and C. D. Mell, 595; their Structure and Identification, W. S. Jones, 601; Tropical, A. L. Howard, 595
- Time, A New Instrument for the Determination of, and of Latitude, E. Paloque, 106
- Tissue Cultures: Nuclear Activity in, R. J. Ludford, 893; of Foetal and Adult Lung, Growth, Phagocytosis and other Phenomena in, H. M. Carleton, 249
- Tmesipteris Tannensis* Bernh., The Nucleolus of, J. S. Yeates, 822
- Tohoku Imperial University, opening of the Biological Institute, etc., of the, 507
- Tokyo, Imperial University Library, gift to, by J. D. Rockefeller, 132
- Tornado in Annapolis, Missouri, 471
- Toxins into Anatoxins, The Agents of Transformation of the, A. Berthelot and G. Ramon, 359
- Transit Instrument, The Oldest, Dr. G. E. Hale, 686
- Transvaal, The Arborescent Flora of the, The Tropical Element in, Dr. J. Burt-Davy, 518
- Trees: and How they Grow, G. Clarke Nuttall. New edition, 564; and Plants, Factors influencing-Growth in, Prof. D. T. MacDougal, Dr. F. Shreve, Prof. H. Nakashima, 550
- Trichromatic Mixture Data, Transformation of, J. Guild, 213
- Trinidad, Rainfall Correlations in, W. R. Dunlop, 192, 802
- Triode, The Oscillating Circuit of a, Experiments on the Effects of Resistance in, J. H. Vincent and A. L. Beak, 400
- Triphenylmethanfarbstoffe Hydrazine und Indole, Untersuchungen über, Prof. E. Fischer, Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Bergmann, 672
- Triton (*Molge vulgaris*), The Meiotic Phase in, C. E. Walker, 285
- Trombididæ found on Lizards, Species of Mites of the family, S. Hirst, 624
- Tropical: Agriculture: Imperial College of, 183, 211; Scientific Officers in, 449; Cyclones, Precautions against, S. S. Visher, 584; Medicine in the Far East, Dr. H. H. Scott, 830; Plantation Industry, On the Training of Scientific Officers for, Prof. J. B. Farmer, 450; Timbers, A. L. Howard, 595
- Tropics, Health in the, 593
- Trouton's Quotient at the Absolute Zero of Temperature, N. Perrakis, 554
- Tsetse-flies, Eliminating, from British Possessions in Africa, 954; The Control of, Dr. W. A. Lamborn, 475
- Tsetse-fly: Investigations, Co-ordination of Effort in, Prof. W. Yorke, 954; Menace in Tropical Africa, The, Major A. G. Church, 160; The Control of the, C. F. M. Swynnerton, 338
- T-square, A Novel, Axene Ltd., 439
- Tuberculin, Chemical Studies on, J. H. Mueller, 590
- Tuberculina maxima* in Scotland, The Occurrence of, and its Effect on the Blister Rust of the Weymouth Pine, M. Wilson, 661
- Tuberculous Infection, The Application of the Microscope to the Detection of, L. J. Meanwell, 446
- Tulipa, The Cytology of the Genus, W. C. F. Newton, 822
- Tungsten: On the Spark Spectrum of, in a Helium Vacuum Arc, Prof. H. B. Lemon, 802; The Spark Spectrum of, in the Schumann Region, L. and E. Bloch, 286
- Tuning Fork, the Frequency of a, A Method of Determining, Prof. J. B. Seth, 641
- Tut-ankh-Amen, The Tomb of, from Ante-Room to Burial Chamber, H. Carter, 918
- Tychonis Brahe Dani opera omnia, Edidit I. L. E. Dreyer, Tomus VII., 760
- Tyuyamunite from the Tyuya-muyun Radium Mine in Fergana, P. N. Chirvinsky, 214
- Udder, The Structure of the, Normal and Abnormal, N. Wright, 446
- Uganda, Petroleum in, E. J. Wayland; The Writer of the Note, 980
- Ultra-: Centrifuge, The, Svedberg and Rinde, 208; Violet Radiation, Dosage with, Dr. H. D. H. Drone, 945; Light in Man, The Photo-electric Effect produced by, J. Saidman, 590; Radiations and Antirachite Substances, Prof. J. C. Drummond and T. A. Webster, 837; Rays, Germicidal Action of, W. W. Coblentz and H. R. Fulton, 814
- Umbiliculus pendulinus*, Free Maltose in the Fresh Tubercles of, M. Bridel, 35
- Unadjusted School Child, The Psychology of the, Dr. J. J. B. Morgan, 869
- Unconscious, Modern Theories of the, Dr. W. L. Northridge, 903
- Underground Waters, Origins of, Prof. G. Timeus, 851
- Union Observatory, Circular 62, 349
- Universal Language, The Need for a, E. Heron-Allen, 159; Dr. N. R. Campbell, 381
- Universe, The Fate of the Energy of the, a Tangled Skein, 405
- Universities: and University Colleges in the British Isles, The Parliamentary Grant for, 356; Benefactions to, British and American, 629; Bureau of the British Empire, The Interchange Committee of the, 444; of Australia, Great Britain, and the U.S.A., the Government of the, 105; of the Empire, The Year-Book of the, 1925. Edited by W. H. Dawson, 833; The, and International Relations, 521, 557
- University: College Committee, Report for the year ending February 28, 1925, 623; Grants in Great Britain, 825; Ideals, Prof. A. F. Barker, 785; System in Great Britain, the Evolution of the, Prof. A. Mair, 69
- Unknown Land, In an, T. Gann, 454
- Unscientific Essays, Prof. F. Wood-Jones, 12
- Upper Air: Circulation of the Atlantic, E. W. Barlow, 655; International Commission for the Investigation of the, Lt.-Col. E. Gold, 781; Velocity of, C. D. Stewart, 852
- Ur, Excavations at, 132, 613
- Urea: New Synthesis of, Dr. K. C. Bailey, 317; Series, The Mechanism of Reactions in the, T. L. Davis, 591
- Urinary Elimination of Alkaloids derived from Isoquinoline and especially Hydrastine, E. Bayle and R. Fabre, 555
- Urine, The Secretion of, as studied on the Isolated Kidney, Prof. E. H. Starling and Dr. E. B. Verney, 357
- Uruguay, the Marbles of, The Presence of Fossilised Organic Bodies in, M. Lugeon, 358
- U.S.A.: Adult Education in the, 104; and Canada, Earthquake in, 347; Coastal Surveys, Report on, 511; Educational Research in the, 928; Magnetic Survey Work in the, 171; National Academy of Sciences, Hon. Sir Charles Parsons, Prof. A. S. Eddington, Prof. A. Engler, Prof. N. Bohr, C. P. E. Schneider, and Prof. H. Speman elected foreign members of the, 849; National Committee to initiate, direct, and co-ordinate research in, 928; National Museum, Report of the, 1924, 920; Naval Observatory, Washington, Report of the, 205; Racial Psychology in the, Dr. Bertha M. Luckey, 617; Ordnance, Maj.-Gen. C. C. Williams, 656; Statistical Survey of Education, 1921-22, 928; State Education in, 248; as a Neighbour—Manners of Life and Thought, Sir Robert A. Falconer, 892; The Protection of Wild Life in the, 131
- Vacation Courses, Summer, in England and Wales, 623
- Vaccination of Cattle against Bovine Infectious Abortion, L. F. Huddleson, 814
- Vector: Analysis, a General, with Applications to Electrodynamical Theory, H. T. Flint, 517; -trolley Apparatus, A., E. J. Atkinson, 280
- Vedic Ritual, The Cousin in, A. M. Hocart, 617
- Velléda, The Constancy of the Yield of the Cold Spring, of the Royal Thermal Establishment, C. Jacquet, 663

- Velocities in Hydraulics, Some Methods of Measuring, L. Escande and M. Ricaud, 250
- Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment, Dr. H. W. Bayly. Second edition, 11
- Venus, The Diameter of, G. Struve, J. Dick, and A. Kühl, 314
- Verse, The Nature of, Ppl. Egerton Smith, 15
- Vibrations and Waves and what they Signify, Sir Oliver Lodge, 131
- Vicia Faba*, Relation between the Development, Structure, and Functioning of the Nodules on, as influenced by the Presence or Absence of Boron in the Nutrient Medium, Dr. W. Brenchley and H. G. Thornton, 249
- Victoria, The Vine in, A. V. Lyon, 851
- Vine, Alkaline Chlorosis of the, U. Pratonlongo, 895
- Violet: Sweet, Leaf Homologies in the, Stamens and Carpels, P. Bugnon, 823
- Viscosities of Liquids and their Molecular Weights, On the Relation between the, D. B. Macleod, 494
- Viscosity: Measurements with Glass, V. H. Stott, Edith Irvine, and D. Turner, 321; of Fluids, The Variation of the, as a Function of the Volume, J. Dubief, 822
- Viscous: Fluid Motion, Instability of, Major A. R. Low, 299; Capt. D. Brunt, 300; Fluids, The Similitude of, L. Escande and M. Ricaud, 930; Liquids, The Flow of, round an Obstacle, C. Camichel, L. Escande, and M. Ricaud, 999
- Vision of Nocturnal Animals, The, Prof. S. Russ, 306
- Visual: Education Departments in Educational Institutions, 552; Spectro-photometry, An Equipment for, J. Guild, 213
- "Vital Force," Physiology and, Prof. D. Fraser Harris, 608
- Vitamin: A: The Identity of, the Comparative Effects of Human and Cow's Milk, H. Pringle, 787; -B Deficiency, Effects of, on Reproduction, A. S. Parkes and Prof. J. C. Drummond, 285; C, The Nature of the Anti-scorbutic Principle known as, N. Bezssonoff, 663
- Vocational Psychology, Fundamentals of, Prof. C. H. Griffitts, 869
- Volcanic Activity in Kilauea, Dr. T. A. Jaggar, 655
- Volcano Research Association, Work of the, 313
- Vole from Montenegro, A, discovered in December 1921 by Dr. V. Martino, M. A. C. Hinton, 893
- Volvox, Le, C. Janet. Trois. mémoire: Ontogénèse de la blastéa volvocéenne. Première partie, 11
- Walworth Women's Welfare Centre, Report of the, 23
- Warley Garden in Spring and Summer, Allen Willmott. Second edition, 12
- Wärmeleitung, Über, und andere ausgleichende Vorgänge, Prof. E. Warburg, 797
- Wasps, a brochure on, 544
- Wasser- und Sumpfgewächse, Biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen über, Prof. H. Glück. Vierter Teil, 635
- Water: and Sulphuric Acid Vapours, The Partial Pressures of, over Concentrated Solutions of Sulphuric Acid at High Temperatures, J. S. Thomas and W. F. Barker, 71; Bacteriology: Elements of, with Special Reference to Sanitary Water Analysis, Profs. S. C. Prescott and C. E. A. Winslow. Fourth edition, 415; Discharge through Sluices, Measurement of, Dr. H. E. Hurst and D. A. F. Watt, 924; of Ponds, Seasonal Changes in the, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and G. T. Harris, 315; On some Physical Properties of, D. B. Macleod, 894; Plants, 635; Supply of Egypt and the Sudan, The, 247; The Determination of the Viscosity Coefficient of, in Absolute Value, Le Roux, 662; Vapour, the so-called Ultraviolet Bands of, The Structure of, G. H. Dieke, 194
- Waterspouts, Formation of, C. S. Durst, 676
- Wave Resistance, Studies in: the Effect of Parallel-Middle Body, Prof. T. H. Havelock, 517
- Waves at an approximately Horizontal Surface of Discontinuity in the Atmosphere, A. H. R. Goldie, 787
- Weather: Abnormal, Spells of, W. I. Milham, 923; and Solar Phenomena, Periodicity in, H. W. Clough, 853; Forecaster, A Pocket, Negretti and Zambra, 134; of 1924, The, 59; Summer, 955
- Wegener Hypothesis, Permo-Carboniferous Glaciation and the, Prof. A. P. Coleman; Prof. J. W. Gregory, 602
- Wegener's Hypothesis and the Distribution of Micro-Lepidoptera, E. Meyrick, 834
- Weigert-Pal Method, On the Mounting in Series of Specimens stained by the, Dr. C. Da Fano, 786
- Weighing in the Eighth Century, Accuracy of, 963
- Weights and Balances, The Testing of, 849
- Welsh Journal of Agriculture*, The, 434
- Wessex, The University for, Proposal for, 856
- Western Australia, *Uintacrinus* in the Chalk of, T. H. Withers, 351
- West of Scotland Agricultural College, Major K. W. Braid appointed professor of agricultural botany in the, 820
- Wettervorhersage: die Fortschritte der synoptischen Meteorologie, Prof. W. Georgii, 636
- Whale, The Blue: G. S. Miller, 283; Sir Sidney Harmer, 958
- Whales, Beaked, Sir Sidney Harmer, 958
- What I Believe, Bertrand Russell, 667
- Wheat: Hybrids, Chromosomes of, A. E. Watkins, 279; Offal, The Nitrogenous Materials of, Mme. L. Randooin, J. Alquier, Mlles. Asselin and Charles, 106; Production, World, 442
- White Light Interference Fringes with a Thick Glass Plate in One Path, W. N. Birchby, 179
- Whitney, Eli, Centenary of the Death of, 88
- Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, F. J. Harlow appointed principal of the, 140
- Wildseemoor bei Kaltenbrunn im Schwarzwald: Das, ein Naturschutzgebiet, Dr. K. Müller, 45
- Willis Island, Temperature Records at, Capt. E. Kidson, 584
- Willows, Bark Scorch of, Mrs. N. L. Alcock, 135
- Wilmer Institute for Ophthalmological Research at Johns Hopkins University, Establishment of the, 275
- Wind: Direction, Cloud and Visibility, L. H. G. Dines and P. I. Mulholland, 207; Short-period Variations of the, N. K. Johnson, 263; Visible, Catherine O. Stevens, 764
- "Windolite," 471
- Winnipeg, The Scientific Club of, award of the research prize of, to Miss Mollie Weinberg, 685
- Wireless: Signal Strength Measurements made during the Solar Eclipse of January 24, 1925, Prof. E. V. Appleton and M. A. F. Barnett, 625; Signals, The Solar Eclipse of January 24 and, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 260; Telegraphy and Signalling Bill: The, 273, 310, 504; Postponement of the, 849; Short Waves in, The Propagation of, Lardry, 1000; Time-signals, Vernier, S. K. Banerji; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 912; Waves: at the Earth's Surface, Determination of the Directions of the Forces in, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose and R. H. Barfield, 177; from the Upper Atmosphere, Local Reflection of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and M. A. F. Barnett, 333; The Propagation of, of Short Wavelength round the World, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 123
- Wolf Periodic Comet, The New, Prof. M. Wolf; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 69
- Wolf's Comet, 134
- Wolf's Cometary Object of December 22, Dr. A. Kahrstedt, 97
- Wood, The Properties and Uses of, A. Koehler, 527
- Wool: Classing and Sorting, Touch and Sight *v.* The Microscope in, Prof. A. F. Barker, 226; Production, Genetics and, Prof. A. F. Barker, 687
- Words, Meanings, and Styles, 253, 289
- X-radiation, Scattered, Total Intensity of, O. K. DeFoe and W. W. Nipper, 607
- X-radiations, Superposed, The Coherence of, Prof. C. G. Barkla and Gladys I. Mackenzie, 942; The Absorption of Superposed, W. H. Watson, 554
- X-ray Absorption Band Heads of Nickel and of Zinc, The, Dr. W. Walter, 317; Apparatus, Catalogue of, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 885; Laws in the Field of Optics, The Significance of the Discovery of, Dr. R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen, 823; Spectroscope, Quantitative Analysis with the, R. Glocker and W. Frohnmeyer, 619

- X-rays : and Crystal Structure, Sir W. H. Bragg and Prof. W. L. Bragg. Fourth edition, 6 ; Anomalous Dispersion in the Field of, Dr. E. Hjalmar and Prof. M. Siegbahn, 85 ; from Molybdenum and Tungsten Targets, On Scattered Radiation due to, S. K. Allison and W. Duane, 590 ; Investigation of the Properties of their Films by, Sir William Bragg, 131 ; Spectroscopic Evidence of β -Transformation of, Dr. S. R. Khastgir and W. H. Watson, 605 ; Spectrum of Scattered, The Effect of a Surrounding Box on the, A. H. Compton and J. A. Bearden, 823 ; The Absorption of, E. C. Stoner and L. H. Martin, 213 ; The Fatty Acids and the Dicarboxylic Acids by Means of the, J. J. Trillat, 930 ; The Investigation of the Properties of Thin Films by means of, Sir William Bragg, 266 ; The Quantum Theory of the Reflection of, W. Duane, 895 ; The Relative Intensities of Fluorescent and Scattered, G. L. Clark and W. Duane, 895
- Year, The 13-Month, 813
- Yeasts : The, a Chapter in Microscopical Science, A. Chaston Chapman, 357, 839
- Yorkshire : G. W. Lamplugh, 939 ; Geology of, an Illustration of the Evolution of Northern England, Prof. P. F. Kendall and H. E. Wroot. 2 vols., 939 ; Summer School of Geography, The, 660
- Young's Modulus, The Variation of, at High Temperatures, J. P. Andrews, 589
- Zādoē, of St. Thomas' Monastery in India (about A.D. 363), etc., H. Hosten, 107
- Zeemaneffekt und Multiplettstruktur der Spektrallinien, Dr. E. Back und Prof. A. Landé, 559
- Zeeman Triplet on a Quantum Basis, On the generally accepted Explanation of the, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 978
- Zinc Oxide Industry, Dr. N. F. Budgen, 511 ; Plated Steel, The Brittleness of, H. Sutton, 894 ; Salts, The Anti-coagulating Action of, A. Lumière and H. Couturier, 930
- Zircon, Blue, from Siam and its Behaviour to Becquerel Rays, H. Michel and K. Przibram, 695
- Zirconium : and Hafnium : Oxides, Prof. G. Hevesy and V. Berglund, 29 ; The Atomic Weights of, Prof. G. Hevesy, 335 ; Ores, Prof. G. Hevesy and V. T. Jantzen, 779
- Zoological Society of London, Progress of the, 169

Supplements should be bound with the numbers in which they appear.

Printed in Great Britain by R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, Edinburgh.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1925.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Scientific Worthies. XLIII.—IVAN PETROVITCH PAVLOV. By Prof. E. H. Starling, C.M.G., F.R.S.	1
Science and the Community	4
The Study of Crystals. By Prof. T. M. Lowry, F.R.S.	6
Sexuality and Hormones. By J. S. H.	7
The Biology of Plants. By Dr. E. J. Salisbury	9
Our Bookshelf	10
Letters to the Editor :—	
Effective Wave-lengths of γ -Rays.—Prof. J. A. Gray	13
Specific and Latent Heats of Iron and Steel.—A. Mallock, F.R.S.	14
An Endotrophic Fungus in the Coniferæ.—Dr. M. C. Rayner	14
The Nature of Verse.—Principal Egerton Smith	15
The Origin of the Satellites of Mercury Lines.—Prof. E. P. Metcalfe and Prof. B. Venkatesachar	15
Chemical Combination of Helium.—Dr. E. H. Boomer	16
Double Rainbows.—C. O. Bartrum	16
Historical Aspects of Malaria. By Dr. Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G.	17
Fuel Oil Resources of the Future. By H. B. Milner	21
Current Topics and Events	23
Our Astronomical Column	26
Research Items	27
Cloud Forms	30
The Locust Problem and its International Solution. By Dr. A. D. Imms	31
Fields of Progress in Chemistry	32
The International Critical Tables	32
University and Educational Intelligence	33
Early Science at the Royal Society	34
Societies and Academies	34
Official Publications Received	36
Diary of Societies	36

Scientific Worthies.

XLIII.—IVAN PETROVITCH PAVLOV.

THE eminent physiologist, whose portrait is published to-day in continuation of the NATURE series of Scientific Worthies, was born on September 14, 1849, in the district of Rjäsan in Russia. He was the son of the village priest. After receiving some education at a theological seminary, he determined to devote himself to science and entered the University of St. Petersburg. On the completion of his course in general science, he took the medical course at the Military Medical Academy, receiving his qualification to practise in 1879. At that time Botkin, the clinician, maintained several younger men as scientific assistants to carry on research in connexion with his wards, and Pavlov, after qualification, became his assistant, with special charge of the work involving animal experimentation. In 1883 he obtained the M.D. of St. Petersburg, and in 1884 was appointed privat-dozent in physiology. Immediately afterwards, he went for two years to Germany to work under Ludwig and under Heidenhain. In 1890 the Institute of Experimental Medicine was built at the cost of Prince Oldenburg, von Anrep being appointed its first director, and in 1891 Pavlov became director of the physiological department of the Institute. In 1897 he was called to the professorship of physiology in the Military Medical Academy, without, however, giving up his post in the Institute of Experimental Medicine, and in 1907 he became one of the four scientific members of the St. Petersburg Academy and obtained in this way another laboratory under his charge. His work from this time forward, therefore, was carried on in three laboratories, his own personal experiments, however, being confined to the Institute of Experimental Medicine, the other two laboratories being in charge of assistants, though the work at all three places was inspired directly by Pavlov and subject to his continual oversight and criticism.

Editorial and Publishing Offices :

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor.
Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.
Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.

Pavlov married quite young, his wife being a teacher in a school and herself the daughter of a village priest. He has had four children, one of whom is a well-known physicist who has worked in Cambridge under Sir Joseph Thomson and is now professor of physics in Leningrad.

Pavlov's scientific work falls easily into three well-defined chapters, though there is a certain leading idea which has guided him throughout and characterises all the researches for which he has been responsible. He set himself from the beginning to elaborate the analytic method of research. Each function of the body has to be studied in relation to other functions as well as to external conditions, and the exact part played by each condition determined by artificial removal or arousal of the condition *while keeping the other conditions constant*. Up to Pavlov's time the necessity for this last precaution had not been properly appreciated or systematically carried out. Physiologists had been content to study functions in isolated organs or in animals in a profoundly abnormal condition, either through the action of anæsthetics or under the effects of discomfort or pain. Pavlov realised that these disturbing factors, namely, anæsthetics, pain and discomfort, must be eliminated before the part played by excitation of a nerve, for example, under normal conditions could be appreciated, or proper value given to the results of operative procedure.

We see the beginning of these ideas in the first chapter of Pavlov's scientific activities, those connected with the physiology of the circulation. The first papers published by him in German appeared in 1878-1879 and dealt with the normal regulation of the blood pressure in the dog. In these experiments, Pavlov trained a dog to allow the insertion of a cannula in a small superficial artery on the inner side of the knee-joint and to remain quiet while the blood pressure was recorded. In such an animal he was able to study the effects of digestion as well as of drinking large quantities of fluid in the form of broth. He found that neither of these procedures produced any change in blood pressure amounting to more than about 10 mm. of mercury. In 1887 he published two papers on the efferent nerves of the heart, the first based on work carried out in St. Petersburg, while in the second paper he described the results of testing his previous findings with the use of Stolnikow's apparatus for measuring the output of the isolated heart. This research was carried out while he was studying in Ludwig's laboratory.

The work, however, for which Pavlov is best known is that connected with the physiology of digestion. Here the introduction of new methods devised to fulfil the conditions laid down by him at the beginning of his career enabled him to rewrite this chapter in

physiology. At the present time our whole idea of the course of digestion is based upon Pavlov's discoveries. This work would have been impossible but for Pavlov's marvellous skill as an operator. Already in 1879 he had published three papers on the pancreatic secretion, and one of these described a new method which he had elaborated for making a pancreatic fistula, but from 1888 to 1900 all his activities were devoted to the problems of digestion. In 1888 he showed that the vagus nerve was the secretory nerve to the pancreas, and also was able to explain why previous observers had failed to obtain any results from stimulating this nerve. In 1889 one of his pupils published a preliminary note in the *Centralblatt für Physiologie* on the secretion of the gastric juice.

It is in this note that we first find a description of Pavlov's method for obtaining pure gastric juice. The animal was provided with fistulous openings into the stomach and also into the œsophagus. Such an animal had to be kept alive and in good condition by the introduction of food through the lower end of the œsophagus or directly into the stomach. It was essential, according to the rules laid down by Pavlov, that the animal should be kept in good condition, free from pain or even from discomfort. After such an operation these objects can only be attained by devoting extreme care to feeding the animals. At that time there were no proper facilities for the care of animals, and this work could not be entrusted to an ordinary laboratory attendant. Pavlov, therefore, after operating on his dogs, took them home, and here in his small flat they were looked after by his wife, with the children.

The success of Pavlov's experiments was entirely due to the devoted care which was given to the animals. In a dog provided with an œsophageal and a gastric fistula Pavlov found that, within a few minutes of giving the animal food, there was a copious flow of juice through the gastric fistula. This was known as "sham feeding," and the secretion was proved by him to be due to the effect of appetite and was therefore named by him "psychical secretion." It could be aroused not only by eating but also by the mere sight of food, though it ceased as soon as the animal realised that the food was not going to be given to it. Pavlov proved also that the efferent channel for the psychical reflex was by the vagus nerves and that the secretion was stopped by section of the vagus nerves and was aroused by artificial stimulation of the peripheral end of a cut vagus nerve.

From 1892 to 1897 a whole array of papers on the physiology of digestion appeared in the *Archives des Sciences Biologiques*, so that Pavlov's discoveries became known to his colleagues in other countries. In 1897 a collected account of his work was brought out in German

and in French under the title "Die Arbeit der Verdauungsdrüsen." A little time later an English translation appeared from the German edition by Prof. W. H. Thompson. In 1904 Pavlov was awarded the Nobel Prize for medicine for his work on the physiology of digestion. By this time, however, Pavlov's methods had become widely known through the agency of his pupils, many of whom had acquired sufficient operative skill to carry out the difficult operations which had previously depended on Pavlov himself, so that the work could be continued on the lines laid down in Pavlov's laboratory. At the date of the award of the Nobel Prize, Pavlov had practically given up a direct personal interest in the subject of digestion and had taken up another subject.

Hitherto, our methods of investigating the functions of the cerebral hemispheres have been extremely unsatisfactory. We may study the effects of removal or excitation of definite areas in the cortex, but the results of such experiments have given rise to conflicting opinions as to their significance. We know, for example, that in most mammals all the apparatus necessary for immediate motor reactions is contained in the parts below the hemispheres, and it is difficult to judge from the presence or absence of a response to some sensory stimulation after removal of portions of the cortex whether the cortical deficiency is really responsible for the effects, if any, observed. More stress has been laid, therefore, on observations on man, where lesions have been produced in the cortex by disease or injury. Here, however, there is a tendency to abandon the pure physiological method, and in our arguments we are apt to jump continually from the objective to the subjective method and vice versa.

Physiology is the objective examination and analysis of the behaviour of an animal under all manner of conditions. Up to the time when Pavlov began his researches, we lacked such objective physiological methods as would do for the analysis of the functions of the cortex the same services that had been rendered by physiological method in the hands of Sherrington for the analysis of the spinal reflex functions, or which have recently been used by Magnus and others in the investigation of the manner in which equilibrium is maintained or restored. We know that the cerebral cortex is what has been called the educatable part of the central nervous system: it is responsible for reactions which have been learnt in the course of the individual's existence. In the higher animals, especially in man, these learnt reactions overlie and take precedence of most of the immediate reflexes carried out by the spinal cord and brain stem, so that almost the whole of a man's behaviour throughout his adult life is carried out by a series of reactions to the environment for which the cortex is primarily responsible. An analysis

of the manner in which this complex never-ending series of reactions is built up so as to form an individual with his peculiar reactions, must begin with the simplest.

Pavlov conceived the ingenious idea of using the appetite reactions, with which his previous twenty years' work had made him so familiar, as an objective sign of cortical reactions. It is well known that introducing acid or other gustatory substances into the mouth of a dog evokes a flow of saliva, and the intensity of the reaction can be measured by providing the animal with a salivary fistula and counting the drops or measuring the amount of saliva which is secreted in response to a given stimulus. Such a reaction is called by Pavlov an *unconditioned reflex*. If, however, some other kind of stimulus, for example, ringing a bell, be associated for some time—weeks or even days—with the presentation of food or the introduction of acid into the mouth, the associated stimulus after a time is sufficient to evoke a flow of saliva without the presentation of food. This reaction was called by Pavlov a *conditioned reflex*. It is dependent on the laying down—the "education"—of new paths in the cortex. This method of establishing new reflexes has been used by him for investigating the higher functions of the cortex, the conditioned salivary reflex being employed as the unit sign of cerebral activity, just as the movements of flexion or extension of a limb have been used as a test for spinal function. Instead of studying the physiology of the eye, the ear, and other superficial organs, in its purely subjective aspect, we can use any of these sense organs for the establishment of a conditioned reflex or reflexes. We can proceed, untrammelled by psychological preconceptions, to study the behaviour of animals in its highest aspect by purely objective methods.

A preliminary account of his researches was given by Prof. Pavlov in the Huxley Lecture which he delivered at Charing Cross Hospital on October 1, 1906. Since that time a very large number of researches carried out by this method have been published by Pavlov and his pupils, but almost entirely in Russian, so that they are very little known, except in broadest outline, in Great Britain and other countries. It is satisfactory to learn that he is now engaged in writing a collected account of these researches which, when translated, will make them available for the instruction of physiologists, as well as psychologists, throughout the world, and will enable us to attack by this new method and with a greater hope of success the function of the cerebral hemispheres, which is indeed the capital question in the physiology of man.

Pavlov was elected a foreign member of the Royal Society in 1907 and was awarded the Copley Medal in 1915.

E. H. STARLING.

Science and the Community.

IN an address delivered in connexion with the recent celebration of the centenary of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, and published in the Journal of the Institute for November, Dr. A. D. Little directs attention to the curious anomaly that although all the distinctive features of modern civilisation are due to discoveries made by scientific men, yet in no country in the world is the governing and directing power in their hands. It is an interesting but very familiar fact. Dr. Little, in his own engaging and energetic style, is only saying over again something that has been said by various eminent men of science for very many years. It is a fact that not more than 100,000 men throughout the world are creatively engaged in the advancement of science, and yet a list of those features of our modern civilisation which distinguish it from the middle ages would show that they are dependent upon these men and could not continue without them. Nevertheless, the opinions of scientific workers are not asked on the direction of the civilisation that their kind have built up, nor are their services considered worthy of any special reward.

At first sight this state of affairs appears to be fantastic. Dr. Little vividly illustrates the astonishing disparity between service and award in a modern community:

"It is incomparably more profitable to draw The Gumps for a comic supplement than to write 'The Origin of Species.' There is more money in chewing gum than in relativity. Lobsters and limousines are acquired far more rapidly by the skilful thrower of custard pies in a moving-picture studio than by the no less skilful demonstrator of the projection of electrons. The gate receipts of an international prize fight would support a university faculty for a year."

All this is, of course, quite true, but the implications are a little doubtful. Is it suggested that Einstein should be paid more than the custard-pie expert, or that the expert's income should be reduced below the level of that of a professor of physics? The custard-pie expert is paid directly by the public; for the amusement he gives them they pay him an immense income. But the professor of physics does not amuse them; for the most part he bores them, and they are in no position to understand that his work is of real importance to their lives and to the lives of their children.

It seems that Dr. Little is really finding fault with the cultural level of modern communities. We may look forward to a Utopia where the proletariat would rather attend a lecture on the tensor calculus

than see a comedy by Charlie Chaplin, but we must admit that that time is not yet. A more pertinent comparison would be between the salaries of scientific men and of other public servants, since the value of the work in these cases is not directly assessed by the public.

The implicit claim in the passage we have quoted, that scientific men should be rewarded with gigantic salaries, is probably not intended by Dr. Little, although the confused feeling which gives rise to it is often apparent in discussions on this subject. The money value of work done is, with nearly every kind of work, extremely difficult to assess. Indeed, the problem is probably best defined in the case of the custard-pie expert, since, if a million people (including men of science) are willing to pay a shilling for his performance, it seems that the monetary value of that performance is one million shillings. But who could possibly have assessed the monetary value of Gilbert's experiments in magnetism, or of Euler's researches on elliptic integrals? And what is the *monetary* value of the theory of relativity which, so far, has had no direct influence whatever on the life of the community? But although we think the scientific man is wrong to envy the income of the successful cinema actor, it is true that science has now sufficiently proved its value to enable the scientific man justly to insist on rewards that shall enable him to keep in good health, prosecute his work in proper conditions, and encourage him to produce and rear children. It is established that he and his offspring are a very desirable social asset; and the real injustice and stupidity of those in power are shown in the fact that even these minimum demands are not properly met.

Dr. Little also complains that scientific men are not admitted to positions of power in the community. In spite of the fact that some of them, particularly during the War, have shown themselves possessed of great administrative abilities, scientific men are not invited to co-operate in the task of government. Yet, seeing how much the modern community is dependent upon their labours, it would seem only natural that they should be given a voice in the direction of affairs. But here again we are met by a demand that requires careful consideration. For good or ill, democracy is the prevalent form of government, and, as Dr. Little says:

"An electorate, which regards itself as free, listens to the broadcast noise of manufactured demonstrations and is blind to the obvious mechanics of synthetic bedlam. The result is too often government by gullibility, propaganda, catchwords, and slogans, instead of government by law based on facts, principles, intelligence, and good will."

These are the conditions which result in the appointment of our leaders, and we may take it that the fittest survive. It is not likely that the men who can swim successfully through this welter will have much knowledge of, or reverence for, the scientific attitude of mind. It is too much to expect that they will demonstrate to the whole world their own incompetence by handing over their business to larger and better-trained intelligences. Once more, what is required is a higher cultural level on the part of the public, a general recognition of the value of the scientific mind in all departments of public life. But here we are hampered by the fact that we have no clear evidence that the majority of scientific men would be of any particular use in the conduct of affairs. It is not wise to make claims that cannot be substantiated, and the views of scientific men, taken as a whole, on political questions seem indistinguishable from the views of an equal number of ordinary citizens. With the majority of scientific men their habit of cautious weighing of evidence, their ingenuity in reducing a problem to its essentials, their lack of prejudice in coming to results, do not noticeably extend to their political opinions. They read newspapers as uncritically as does any other kind of educated man, and far more uncritically than the most insignificant Fleet Street journalist. There is no evidence that the views of the Royal Society on international politics are worthy of any special consideration.

While, however, it is true that scientific men, as a whole, rank with the rest of the community in these questions, it may be that there are branches of science in existence which could make valuable contributions to the actual problems of government. This is obviously true of problems which involve technical processes. A general scheme of electrification, for example, should obviously be committed to men of science. Questions concerned with national defence, also, should be, and largely are, in the hands of scientific men. But Dr. Little thinks that men of science could make still more fundamental contributions. He refers us to psychology, and apparently thinks that its findings could already be profitably applied to the general problems of government. This may be true, although it seems likely that the science of psychology should be further developed before any body of legislators should be encouraged to attempt striking improvements by its aid. Undoubtedly science can already furnish much besides "practical applications," but chiefly, we suggest, in giving problems a new orientation and by suggesting new methods of attacking them.

There is another aspect of the general question, an aspect that Dr. Little has not touched upon. Granted that some scientific men possess great administrative

ability and that they could play a very effective part in solving problems now left to the politicians, do we want to use our scientific men as administrators? In the United States they are already employed in that way to a greater extent than is customary in Europe; but whatever the benefit to the American community, it is not clear that science in the United States has benefited by it.

Mr. Bertrand Russell has recently given it as his opinion that, in the United States, Einstein would probably have been made the administrator of a large university and, as a consequence, would never have had the leisure necessary to develop his generalised theory of relativity. Would that have been a gain? Was it a gain that Newton should have become an industrious and conscientious Master of the Mint, seeing that he produced no more original work in science for the rest of his life? Newton's work in science certainly saved the labours of two or three generations of scientific men. It is difficult to say when the theory of relativity would have been hit upon if Einstein had devoted his time to other things.

It is not at all clear that a scientific man, as soon as he has proved himself to be of great value to science, should be immediately called upon to do something else, even though the something else should be of more immediate practical utility. Dr. Little informs us that American men of science are not in Congress. Well, they are presumably in their laboratories, which may ultimately be a better thing for the world. Nevertheless, it is desirable that so valuable a group should have a means of making the weight of its opinions effective in government.

The true issue is that the scientific contribution should be worthily employed. It should no longer be left to random and sometimes base exploitation. This means that scientific men must come into the arena, and take a greater part than they have yet taken in impressing their ideals, as well as their ideas, on the public. It would not be a bad thing if scientific men developed a "class-consciousness." If scientific ideals are to gain any hold on the community it must be by vigorous propaganda, not by annual laments at the paucity of government grants. There should be lecturing campaigns and periodicals devoted solely to this end. As it is, the writers quoted by Dr. Little are able to say, with some show of justice, that science touches only the fringe of life, that it has no bearing on the centre of life at all. In a democracy one must appeal to the people. Science has a spirit as well as a body, and it is its spirit, even more than its body, which is the potential saviour of mankind.

The Study of Crystals.

- (1) *X-rays and Crystal Structure*. By Sir W. H. Bragg and Prof. W. L. Bragg. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. Pp. xi + 322 + 8 plates. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1924.) 21s. net.
- (2) *The Structure of Crystals*. By Ralph W. G. Wyckoff. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Pp. 462. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1924.) 6 dollars.
- (3) *Chemische Kristallographie der Flüssigkeiten: Kurze Anleitung zur Synthese und Untersuchung polymorpher und kristallin-flüssiger Substanzen*. Von Prof. Dr. D. Vörländer. Pp. 90 + 30 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1924.) 12 marks.

IT is only about twelve years ago since the study of the crystalline state was the most neglected of all the branches of physical chemistry, so much so that a student who was full of learning about ions and about osmotic pressure would probably be unable to define a centre of symmetry or to describe the meaning of hemihedrism, unless he happened incidentally to have been also a student of mineralogy. The marvellous changes which have taken place in recent years have been due almost exclusively to the new methods of studying crystals by means of X-rays, which were discovered by Laue in 1912, and developed without delay by the Braggs. Some fifty-seven papers on the subject were already published in the year 1913, and it was only the diversion of scientific energy to other ends during the War period that kept the output for several years below thirty papers per annum. Since then, as Dr. Wyckoff's bibliography shows, the output has increased to such an extent that on the average two new papers on the subject are now being issued every week.

(1) In the midst of all this activity it is only fitting that a fourth revised and enlarged edition of the book on "X-rays and Crystal Structure," first issued in January 1915, should appear. It is remarkable that, in spite of the great developments that have taken place, this book still retains the charming simplicity of style which enables Sir William Bragg in his lectures to persuade even the simple and the unlearned that learning is both possible and pleasant, even when the subject to be learnt is the science of crystallography. The contents of the book are, however, changed almost beyond recognition, not merely by the inclusion of new matter, but also by the introduction of new types of investigation. Foremost amongst these is the application of X-rays to the study of the structure of organic crystals, where the method only indicates directly the spacing and orientation of the *molecules*, leaving the

positions of the *atoms* to be deduced from a blending of stereochemistry with crystallography. In this difficult field caution is obviously needed; but not that type of caution which leads to pessimism, or to a refusal to undertake experimental investigations on the ground that the methods available are wholly inadequate to the task. It is, however, in strict agreement with the facts of chemistry that Bragg regards the diamond as the prototype of all saturated carbon compounds of the "aliphatic" series, and "graphite" as a prototype of the bewildering "aromatic" series, where a latent unsaturation lies concealed beneath a superficial appearance of saturation, like a bankrupt hiding his financial necessities from all but his most intimate friends.

Having thus secured, by the X-ray analysis of diamond and of graphite, a direct foothold in carbon-chemistry, Sir William Bragg and his colleagues have attacked a series of problems of increasing difficulty; and if the results of their investigations have not the same adamantine certainty as in the case of the elements and their simplest compounds, they have been in the highest degree useful to chemists, stimulating them into activity of thought and investigation by means of new conceptions of "chemistry in space," and by the presentation of new problems. It is indeed refreshing to see elementary sulphur treated with the organic compounds and to realise that it has after all most of the characteristics of such compounds, and to see the familiar tetrahedral model of the carbon atom used, with a sound basis of experimental fact, to explain the arrangement of the silicon atoms in quartz. Chemists would be ungrateful if they failed to welcome such intrusions from the most helpful and sympathetic amongst their physical colleagues.

(2) Dr. Wyckoff's book, although addressed to chemists, as one of a series of monographs prepared for their edification at the request of the American Chemical Society, is much inferior in its power of appeal, since no attempt is made to present the story in an easy or simplified form. Even on the first page the reader is presented with a definition of a screw axis of symmetry, of which the familiar rotational axis is treated as a special case, in direct opposition to the humane method of teaching which consists in leading up from the known to the unknown; and already on the fifth page he finds himself entering a thick forest of point groups, beginning with "Point group $1C(C_1)$ [Hemihedral class]." No apology is therefore needed for the statement that the book would be hard reading for a chemist who had already studied crystallography, or for the advice that a reader who is ignorant of crystallography would do well to buy an introductory text-book on the subject, and master it before tackling

Dr. Wyckoff's monograph. The book is, in fact, suitable as a guide to a research worker taking up the study of the subject, and it will be welcomed by the more mature workers in this field on account of the complete bibliography which it contains; but it is quite unsuitable for the general reader, who would find it more profitable to allow the Braggs to explain to him the methods and results of the new processes of analysis.

This does not mean that the book is of no value to the chemist; but rather that he must chew hard in order to extract small scraps of nourishment from this very strong meat. Thus it is interesting to be told that in the alums "three of the oxygen atoms in the sulphate group are geometrically alike but different from the fourth, and that the water molecules fall into two groups of six each," since this agrees with the distribution that one would picture in a double sulphate of a univalent and a trivalent metal. Still more fascinating is the statement that, in the ammonia alums, the only arrangement of the four hydrogen atoms which is consistent with the crystal symmetry is a linear one with a nitrogen atom in the centre of two pairs of hydrogens. Since this is chemically improbable (not to say impossible), it is suggested that "the ammonium group functions crystallographically as well as chemically as a single entity, and that its hydrogen atoms need not therefore occupy positions which conform to the demands of the crystal symmetry. This hypothesis probably cannot be directly tested either optically or with X-rays because it is unlikely that the hydrogen nuclei are centres of electron motions" (p. 363). It is, however, noteworthy that, in Morgan and Bragg's analysis of the crystal structure of basic beryllium acetate, the univalent methyl groups are placed with their carbon-to-carbon bonds in the line of the axes of *two-fold* symmetry, in spite of the fact that the three hydrogens of the methyl group demand instead an axis of *three-fold* symmetry. It looks, therefore, as if, in the theory of crystal structure, hydrogen again occupies a unique position, and requires to be treated differently from all other elements.

Dr. Wyckoff devotes a chapter to "Incomplete Crystalline and Non-crystalline Diffraction Phenomena," in the course of which he refers to the so-called "liquid crystals." It is now clear that these queer anisotropic liquids cannot be assigned to any known or theoretically possible class of crystals; but since they also have been subjected to analysis by X-rays, it will not be entirely out of place to include in this review a brief notice of a monograph of ninety pages by Prof. Vörländer (3), whose name has been associated, during a period of nearly twenty years, with work on the chemical aspects of this fascinating subject. So long ago as 1906-7, Vörländer showed the import-

ance of a linear structure of the molecule for the development of anisotropy in the liquid state, and proved that in derivatives of benzene the substituents must be in the *para* position in order to produce this effect, which disappears in the case of the isomeric *ortho* and *meta* compounds.

The present monograph, under the somewhat misleading title of "Chemical Crystallography of Liquids," proceeds along similar lines, the fundamental proposition that anisotropy in liquids implies a linear molecular structure being applied as a test of the molecular form of a large variety of compounds. It is shown, for example, that where a normal propyl and a normal butyl derivative of *p*-azoxycinnamic acid have a range of stability in the anisotropic state of 1112° and 103° respectively, the *iso*-propyl and *iso*-amyl derivatives, with branched chains, have a range of only 35° and 42° respectively. It is, therefore, definite evidence of the zigzagging of a hydrocarbon chain that a single CH_2 group between two aromatic nuclei prevents the development of anisotropy in the liquid, whereas this phenomenon is developed strongly when there are two CH_2 groups, and appears again in a less striking degree when the number of CH_2 groups is increased to four. Since the author claims to have laid down rules which have led to the preparation of 2000 compounds of this type, he is obviously in a very good position to discuss the origin of the phenomenon. It is also desirable to direct attention to the exceptional skill which the author has shown in securing photographic reproductions (unfortunately only in black and white) of his observations. This skill was already manifest in his earliest papers in the *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie*, and he has certainly not lost it in the intervening years, since the monograph now under review includes a series of sixty-one beautiful photomicrographs, which would by themselves fully justify the purchase of the book.

T. M. LOWRY.

Sexuality and Hormones.

Sexualité et hormones: les caractères sexuels considérés comme phénomènes de développement et dans leurs rapports avec l'hormone sexuelle. Par Prof. Ch. Champy. Pp. 376+7 planches. (Paris: Gaston Doin, 1924.) 30 francs.

PROF. CHAMPY is one of the most versatile and rapid of biological workers. Tissue-culture; amphibian metamorphosis; the mode of action of hormones; the theory of sex; growth;—he has touched on and illuminated all these fields within the last few years. In the present volume he presents a thesis, based on various aspects of this work, which

is of considerable importance. Perhaps the best way to show its importance will be to set down a series of the established facts on which it is based, letting them tell their own story, and then criticising some of the more theoretical part of Champy's interpretation.

As everybody knows, the majority of secondary sexual epigamic characters arise in development by the more rapid growth, at one period or other, of some rudiment common to both sexes. This may take place once and for all, or regress and recur seasonally. Some years ago Pézard very thoroughly analysed the influence of the testis upon the growth of the fowl's comb, and found that whereas the comb of the capon grew proportionately to the rest of the body, that of the bird possessing a testis grew disproportionately. The former type of growth he christened *isogonic*, the latter *heterogonic*. After a certain period of heterogonic growth, however, equilibrium is attained, and growth becomes again isogonic, but at a new level.

In various lower forms of life, however, heterogonic growth continues permanently. This is true, for example, for the claws of male fiddler-crabs. Thus, the large male fiddler has, not only absolutely, but also relatively, larger claws than the small one. Here, by the way, the morphologist meets with a stumbling-block. The male fiddler-crab has *no* fixed form. Its form, in respect of the proportions of its parts, is only a function of its absolute size.

Next point: in many insects, in spite of the fact that no moulting or growth occurs after the imago stage is reached, a similar phenomenon is found; the absolutely larger individuals possess relatively larger sexual characters. This is true of the ordinary male stag-beetle, and to a remarkable degree of the Hercules and Goliath beetles. Champy rightly concludes, like his predecessors, that the definitive visible effect is due to a continuous process of growth—the accumulation at a heterogonic rate of some substance responsible for the production of the particular organ.

Secondary sexual characters, however, are not the only ones to show heterogonic growth. That is also found, for example, in the limbs of frog-tadpoles; and here, further, the rate of growth is quantitatively related to the amount of thyroid hormone present.

Then, as Lameere in France, and Geoffrey Smith in England, pointed out, the phenomenon extends beyond the limits of the single species. Within a group such as the stag-beetles, the larger *species* on the whole have relatively larger sexual characters than the smaller.

Here we clearly have a mechanistic explanation of much of "orthogenetic" evolution. Granted this particular mode of development for certain organs in a given group, then these organs will tend to become

relatively larger in larger species, unless counter-measures are taken. If the course of phylogenetic evolution of the group happens to have run from small to large size, then the organs in question will show an apparently determinate evolution, although the only determinism will, as a matter of fact, be that involved in the single type of developmental machinery possessed by the whole group. This appears actually to have occurred among mammals with the horns of the Titanotheres and the antlers of the Cervidæ.

Champy also points out that the details of the heterogonic organ are usually specific, varying from species to species; while, on the other hand, the type of growth is common to all members of the group. This would imply a fundamental growth mechanism, with different individual genes embroidering the resultant organ in various ways in various species. There is also the fact that highly adaptive sexual characters, such as certain copulatory organs, ovipositors, etc., do not show heterogony, but are of fixed relative size. This we take as an adaptation, in that size-variation would interfere with nicely specialised function.

Finally, the author gives the results of some interesting experiments he has made on the growth of seasonally recurrent secondary sex-characters in Amphibia in relation to their nutritive condition. In brief, he introduces us to the following conception: for organs like the glands in the male frog's thumb-pad, or the crest of male newts, there are two limiting factors involved—first, the testis-hormone; secondly, the nutritive condition of the animal. The hormone is necessary for the appearance of the organ, but is efficacious even in very small quantities (*e.g.* when produced by small regenerated nodules of testes after attempted castration); anything above a small threshold-value exerts a constant influence. The actual effect produced when excess gonad-hormone is present, however, depends on the excess of nutriment present. Very fat frogs with a bare minimum of testes retain thumb-glands of maximal size, while unoperated but emaciated frogs show great reduction of the glands, which are sometimes not to be distinguished from those of full castrates. In practice, therefore, nutritive condition is the effective limiting factor. These considerations, as Champy justly points out, vitiate many of the castration experiments that have been carried out on amphibians.

As regards general considerations, it remains to mention two points not touched on by Champy. One concerns the quantitative side of heterogonic growth. Champy gives here some suggestive figures, but far too few to establish any assured law of growth. The reviewer has recently taken the matter up in fiddler-

crabs, and finds that, if y = weight of the male's large chela, w = total weight of the crab, then $\log y = \log b + k \log (w - y)$, where $k > 1$.¹ This gives us a first firm step into the details of the process.

In the second place, there is the whole problem of what we may call *minus-heterogony*. In the cases which have so far been considered, we have *plus-heterogony*—organs grow faster than the body as a whole. But if the growth-rate of an organ were slower than that of the rest of the body, it would become relatively smaller as the animal becomes bigger. Very little attention has been paid to this problem. There seems, however, little doubt that the "degeneration" of the male elements in the female accessory reproductive system, and vice versa, will be found to be not a phenomenon of true degeneration, but of depressed relative growth-rate. It is usually not realised what an enormous difference in end-result is accomplished by a small but constant difference in relative growth-rate. In the fiddler-crabs above cited, the male chela grows about $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as fast as the rest of the body, and increases from 2 to 65 per cent. of the weight of the rest of the body during growth to a total weight of only $3\frac{1}{2}$ grams. With a growth-rate of two-thirds the rest of the body, an organ would be negligibly small in a mammal weighing 100 grams at birth. The same is probably true of very many vestigial organs, which would account for their rudiments usually being relatively much larger in the embryo than in the adult. Putting it in another way, we may say that the biologically simplest way of altering the relative size of an organ in the adult seems to be by altering its relative growth-rate during development. The study of quantitative relations during development will thus develop into one of the keystones of biology, throwing light both upon the mode of action of genetic factors and upon the appearance of adult characters. It will stand in the same relation to morphology as does physical chemistry to ordinary inorganic chemistry.

We may conclude by a few detailed criticisms. Prof. Champy has given us that irritating thing, a book without an index. That is a vice more prevalent in France than in Britain; but custom does not make it any more excusable. He has unaccountably failed to make any reference to Geoffrey Smith, whose work, published so long ago as 1905, was one of the earliest and most penetrating contributions to the subject of heterogonic growth. He states that he has been unable to find any case of heterogony in a female secondary sex-character—a statement later qualified in the postscript, where he mentions the elytra of the females of two genera of beetles. The type of growth

is, however, common in crabs, where it appears to be universal for the abdomen and abdominal appendages of the females. As regards another point, there seems no reason for abandoning Pézard's term *heterogonic* and substituting *disharmonic* for this type of growth.

The drawings are often rather sketchy, and some of the series of insects not quite so convincing as one would wish; while the section on the respective rôles of spermatogenic and interstitial tissues in producing the testicular hormone has no real connexion with the rest of the book.

However, there is no doubt that the book is extremely stimulating, and presents a large number of facts, many of them new, in a way which should excite interest and promote research in an almost untouched and very important field of biology. We have no hesitation in recommending it to the notice of systematists, morphologists, and experimenters alike.

J. S. H.

The Biology of Plants.

The Biology of Flowering Plants. By Dr. Macgregor Skene. (Biological Handbooks Series.) Pp. xi + 523 + 8 plates. (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1924.) 16s. net.

THE title of Dr. Skene's book can be interpreted in various ways and, at its widest, would embrace the entire field of botany; this could only be dealt with in the most superficial manner in the compass of a single book. Here, however, Dr. Skene has restricted himself to a consideration of the relation of the individual to its environment in the sense usually connoted by the term autecology, more particularly as regards those aspects which might be included under applied physiology. In his treatment the author has succeeded in incorporating much of the physiological work of recent years, and in a very readable manner points to its bearing on the life of the plant in Nature. The exposition is in general clear, and if the author has at times failed to steer a middle course between the Scylla of technical expression and the Charybdis of obscurity, he has at least avoided the shoals of ambiguity and misconception.

An elementary account of the soil and its function in relation to the supply of water and mineral salts is the occasion of reference to recent work on the hydrogen-ion concentration of the soil solution, the work of Weaver, Cannon, and others on root systems, and a much too brief reference to the soil organisms. The chapter on assimilation and transpiration rightly occupies a considerable section of the book. The present position of our knowledge respecting the function and regulatory action of the stomata is clearly

¹ See NATURE, December 20, p. 895.

summarised. There can, indeed, be little doubt that the *primary* function of the stomata is not the regulation of the passage of water vapour but of the gaseous exchanges involved in respiration and assimilation. This is well shown by the fact that stomatal movement is chiefly determined by changes in illumination and by the observations of Lloyd that the maximum aperture of the stomata is maintained between 8 A.M. and 1 P.M., whereas the maximum period of transpiration begins two hours later and ends an hour earlier. The high osmotic pressure attained by the guard cells in bright light probably ensures their maximum efficiency at a time when the demand for carbon dioxide is greatest, but also involves the well-known fact that the stomata may remain open whilst the rate of transpiration is excessive and the leaf actually wilts. As automatic checks to transpiration the stomata may then fail just when most needed.

The account of assimilation deals with the conditions governing the process, particularly with the results of Blackman, Willstätter and Stoll, Lundegardh, Briggs, and so on. In this connexion one may perhaps demur to the acceptance of Lundegardh's interpretation that shade leaves are less efficient in respect of diffusion than sun leaves, since the results he obtained are more probably due to the more efficient use of radiant energy by the shade leaf than the sun leaf. Comparisons on the basis of leaf area are manifestly misleading, but those in which equal weights of fresh leaf have been compared show that shade leaves are often much more efficient than sun leaves in low intensities of light and slightly so in bright light. These results, even allowing for the difference in respiration rates, are scarcely compatible with Lundegardh's assumption of slower diffusion in the shade leaf. The mechanism is possibly connected with the higher proportion of green pigments which the chlorophyll of shade leaves contains and in many cases to a higher chlorophyll content, but other factors are probably involved of which we are at present ignorant.

The succeeding chapter treats of the special modes of nutrition as exemplified in saprophytism, parasitism, and the various mycorrhizal relations. This is followed by an account of the mechanical requirements of plants as shown by their gross anatomical features and morphological modifications. Reproduction and methods of dispersal, which form the subject of the next chapter, and development, which is the final section, scarcely receive adequate treatment. The work concludes with a bibliography of more than six hundred titles of papers cited in the text, and two indices which might more conveniently have been combined.

In a work covering so large a field the treatment is

naturally uneven. The subject of galls, for example, is dismissed in half a page, whilst seed dispersal occupies barely ten pages of type, and the author is clearly more at home in the physiological than in the more morphological aspects of his subject. The pages are nevertheless full of interest, and it is certainly a book which students will find most helpful as indicating the trend of certain aspects of modern botanical thought.

E. J. SALISBURY.

Our Bookshelf.

The Romance of Plant Hunting. By Capt. F. Kingdon Ward. Pp. xi+275+8 plates. (London: E. Arnold and Co., 1924.) 12s. 6d. net.

CAPTAIN KINGDON WARD has written a book of considerable interest both to the lover of plants and also to the geographer and traveller, since he is able to show not only the interest which attaches to plant collecting, but also the many difficulties which the good plant collector must overcome in order to be successful. Botanists and keen gardeners are likely to be more interested in his book than the public at large since he naturally has to refer to so many plants by their Latin names. The general reader, however, is amply compensated by the fine set of pictures both of general scenes and particular plants with which the book is illustrated.

The volume is the outcome of three separate journeys in China before the War and of three undertaken during 1919, 1921-22, though the last is the one most drawn upon in the narrative. There is a good map at the end of the volume which enables the reader to follow the author in his wanderings. Those who have received seeds collected by Capt. Kingdon Ward realise that he is a really good collector as his seeds have germinated with remarkable success and he also has the keen eye for plants of interest. Whether they may happen to be "first class" in the idea of the nurseryman or not, they are certainly of value to the botanist.

Capt. Kingdon Ward tries to pretend he is not a botanist and in some ways perhaps he is not, but his early training at Cambridge, with which the writer had something to do, and his inherited tastes from his distinguished father, have given him a love for flowers and a keen interest in the remarkable play on form and structure to be met with in the vegetable kingdom. With the author's second chapter we are not wholly in accord and one would have wished that some things in it had been omitted, but this does not detract from the really interesting and, as he rightly terms it, the romantic side of plant collecting.

The chapters when the author is on the march must be read in full to be appreciated, and no review can cover the ground sufficiently to make the reading of the book unnecessary. There is much to be found in the pages beyond the mere hunting for special plants, and much of value is recorded as to the geology and geography of the regions visited. Capt. Kingdon Ward is a true naturalist and very little escapes his keen eye. The book is enlivened by interesting particulars about the various peoples with whom he came in contact;

nor is the humorous side of his travelling experiences forgotten, though no doubt at the time the humour was not always evident. We feel sure that when the good plants introduced by Capt. Kingdon Ward become better known, his name will rank high in the list of distinguished plant collectors to whom British horticulture owes so much.

Light and Sound : a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools. By Prof. William S. Franklin and Prof. Barry MacNutt. Pp. vi+310. (Lancaster, Pa.: Franklin and Charles; London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1924.) 5s. net.

Electricity and Magnetism : a Text-book for Colleges and Technical Schools. By Prof. William S. Franklin and Prof. Barry MacNutt. Pp. xvi+294. (Lancaster, Pa.: Franklin and Charles; London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1924.) 5s. net.

THE two volumes under notice are revised versions of previous editions, and are said to be suitable "for colleges and technical schools." As regards scope it is somewhat difficult to place them, for according to English standards it is curiously uneven. There are many excursions into topics of a more advanced character than is usual in books of this size (and price), but the treatment is mainly non-mathematical, and has a strong practical or engineering flavour. Nevertheless, it is usually so lucid as to repay perusal by the average "pure science" student. The sections dealing with lens imperfections and alternating current are particularly good. On the other hand, the methods given for simple lens calculations might be expected to drive even the engineering student, for whose benefit they have presumably been "simplified," to graphical methods for safety. On the whole, however, if the general viewpoint is acceptable, there will be little to criticise in matters of detail, which are usually accurate and up-to-date. An exception, albeit a trifling one, is the statement that "the most accurate wave-length measurements are made by means of the Michelson interferometer." To the English reader the frequent occurrence of such units as "abohms," "stathenries," and the like will at first be a little disquieting, but he may eventually find in their obvious convenience some compensation for their exotic appearance.

Le Volvox. Par Charles Janet. Troisième mémoire : *Ontogénèse de la blastéa volvocéenne.* Première partie. Pp. 179+planches 5-21. (Macon: Protat frères, 1923.) n.p.

IN this third memoir M. Janet approaches the problem of the ontogenesis of the *Volvox blastéa* (cœnobium). He confines himself to the methods of cell bipartition, but in later works he proposes to discuss variations in the process and special cases. The memoir is an able attack on an exceedingly intricate and difficult problem and contains a wealth of minute detail. The author starts by pointing out the primitiveness of the *Volvox* cell and how, in his opinion, these blastéas are in large measure representative of the primitive animal cell groups. He then goes on to describe the apparatus by means of which he separates out the minute organisms, and having pointed out the fundamental units of the cell he considers the homologies between the blastéas of plants and animals. Thereafter he examines

the divisions of the cells of *Janetosphaera aurea* (Ehrbg.) Shaw, in greater detail. It can be well understood that in such an involved study a comprehensive scheme of terms is required; these the author has supplied as well as formulæ for expressing symbolically the type of generation and the mode of reproduction of the organism under study. Assisted by 21 excellent plates containing many figures and diagrams, he traces the various divisions and shows that after bipartitions resulting in 1024 cells, the cells of *J. aurea*, having reached their minimum limits and used up all available reserves, cease to divide and enter into a new phase—the flagellate stage. Throughout, the work is one where questions regarding evolution in the plant world are always kept to the front, for the author's knowledge of plant and animal life permits him to make useful comparisons.

A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend. (Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.) Vol. 2: *The Alkali-Metals and their Congeners.* By Dr. A. Jamieson Walker. Pp. xxvi+379. 20s. net. Vol. 7, Part 1: *Oxygen.* By Dr. J. Newton Friend and Dr. Douglas F. Twiss. Pp. xxvi+370. 18s. net. (London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1924.)

THE two new sections of Dr. Friend's "Inorganic Chemistry" deal with (1) hydrogen, the alkali metals, the ammonium-compounds, and the coinage-group of metals, and (2) oxygen, water, and hydrogen peroxide. The style of the book is now so well established, and so well known, that it is difficult to comment usefully on the individual sections as they appear. The parts now issued appear to be very complete in the information supplied; and the expansion of the section on oxygen to a volume of 350 pages has made it possible to include a much larger number of analytical data than it is now fashionable to quote in a text-book, as well as to deal in unusual fulness with modern work on combustion. By contrast, the volume on the metals of Group I. appears to be somewhat abbreviated, since the three metals of the coinage-group are disposed of in little more than 100 pages. Illustrations are also used less freely, being limited to a few solubility diagrams, etc., and two line-drawings, thirteen in all. The section on oxygen, on the other hand, is illustrated with some fifty diagrams, and a full-page plate showing the photographs by Burgess and Wheeler of flames near the lower limit of inflammation of methane in air. The homologues of oxygen (sulphur, selenium, and tellurium) are postponed to a later section of Vol. VII., whilst the remaining elements of Group VI. will form a separate Part III.

Venereal Disease: its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment. By Hugh Wansey Bayly. Second edition. Pp. xvii+176. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1924.) 7s. 6d. net.

VENEREAL disease, like all infectious maladies, is to be considered from two aspects, those of prevention and treatment. The importance of the former certainly has full recognition in Dr. Wansey Bayly's book, the preface of which is devoted mainly to a defence of the policy of the Society for the Prevention of Venereal Disease. In the first section of the book the author

puts forward a scheme whereby he considers that syphilis could be almost entirely eliminated in a generation. Briefly, it consists in compulsory notification to a special Medical Officer of Health, who visits the victim, ascertains from whom the disease was contracted, and traces that individual. Infected persons are given the choice between treatment at a hospital and attendance on a physician of their own selection. Heavy penalties are attached to the doctor who fails to notify, and to the individual who conveys disease to another before being certified free from infection. Such a scheme might, however, defeat its own ends by driving the patient to abstain from treatment altogether or to obtain it secretly and illicitly at the hands of quacks.

The sections on symptoms and treatment, which comprise the greater part of the book, are clear, concise and fully up-to-date. For the student and general practitioner who have not the time to devote to large text-books, there could not be a better guide.

Abridged Scientific Publications from the Research Laboratory of the Eastman Kodak Company. Vol. 6, 1922. Pp. 238+vii. (Rochester, N.Y.: Eastman Kodak Co., 1923.) n.p.

OWING to the increasing number of communications from the Eastman Kodak Laboratory, it has been decided to issue a volume of abridgments every year. The present volume deals with the papers that were published in 1922, many of which were referred to in our columns when they first appeared. These abridgments are not mere statements of the subjects dealt with, but are the papers themselves, shortened somewhat by the omission of some of the details that are not necessary to the understanding of the work done and its results. Those specially interested will naturally consult the original publication for fuller particulars and especially for more complete data. The 30 papers included in the volume are classified under the headings of physical and photographic optics; inorganic, organic, physical, and colloid chemistry; photographic theory, and practical photography. The character of the work done is now so well known that it is not necessary to enlarge upon it, except to say that several new instruments are described that have been constructed to enable investigations to be carried further than has hitherto been possible.

The Amphibia of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. By Prof. Dr. P. N. van Kampen. Pp. xii+304. (Leyden: E. J. Brill, Ltd., 1923.) n.p.

THE Malay Archipelago, consisting as it does of a large number of islands separated in many cases from one another by very deep sea, has yielded many very interesting problems in the science of the geographical distribution of animals. Nothing perhaps could afford more useful information in the attempt to solve these problems than a thorough knowledge of that essentially terrestrial and freshwater group, the Amphibia.

Prof. van Kampen, of the University of Leyden, has therefore rendered great service by preparing for the use of students a critical study of the 254 species that are known to occur in the Dutch archipelago together with New Guinea, the Bismarck archipelago and the Solomon Islands. The descriptions of the species are mainly technical in character, but so far as possible

an account of the tadpoles and some notes on habit are included. There is a useful synopsis of characters at the head of each family and genus, and there are a few excellent illustrations.

Ophthalmic-Optical Manual. By William Swaine. Pp. v+152. (London: The Hatton Press, Ltd., n.d.) 5s. net.

WE welcome the appearance of this little volume, because there is a real need for a practical handbook on the main essentials of sight-testing. In this book the subject is treated in a scientific manner seldom adopted in text-books of this nature. The more recent developments of sight-testing are considered; of particular interest are the corrections required to flat trial-case refraction values when toric and similar lenses are to be used. This was first pointed out by the author and is as yet scarcely appreciated by the average optician. The unit planes of such lenses are in quite different positions (relative to the eye) from those of the standard trial case lens, and consequently the refraction values for such lenses have to be materially altered. In addition, a number of very useful tables have been included, and these, together with an exhaustive index, make it a valuable reference book.

Warley Garden in Spring and Summer. By Ellen Willmott. Second edition. Pp. ii+41 plates. (London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 1924.) 10s. 6d. net.

THIS series of beautiful pictures of a famous garden would have been of some general interest had they been accompanied by a plan of the Warley Garden and some particulars about the plants that are in cultivation there. As it is, they are merely a collection of pictures, some of which are of no great merit. Among the best are the Alpine primroses, Plate 5, and the Nankeen lilies, Plate 31, but had the actual names of the plants depicted been given, in these and other cases, the volume would have been of far greater value to those interested in gardens.

It is to be regretted that a garden, which has so much charm and is owned by a lady who is so fitted to describe it, is merely illustrated in this series of pictures and all that is of real value is left unrecorded.

Unscientific Essays. By Prof. Frederic Wood Jones. Pp. 208. (London: E. Arnold and Co., 1924.) 6s. net.

A MAN is largely known to his friends by his hobbies, and clearly our author's hobby is to sit and reflect, occasionally feeling himself stimulated to jot down what he feels or has seen. He has a broad experience of the wild, both on sea and land, almost unexplored coral reefs of Malay and deserts of Australia. He liked the natives with whom he came into contact, and frequently he has blended folk-lore into his themes, this being perhaps the most interesting feature of his book. He tells us the crab's secret, and of course he caught a sea-serpent, his account of which we first saw repeated in the daily press with references to his official position as a professor of anatomy. As such, journalists apparently supposed him to have no lighter moments; his essays are just the thing for our ease.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Effective Wave-lengths of γ -Rays.

ONE of the difficulties in explaining the results of experiments on γ -rays is our lack of knowledge of the variation of intensity with wave-length in the spectrum of the γ -rays. This has led to the use of "effective" wave-lengths (two, in general, being needed because scattering and absorption coefficients vary with the wave-lengths in different manners), and values have been used, which, although incorrect, apparently help to explain the experimental results. For example, I have pointed out at two scientific meetings (American Physical Society, December 1922, and the British Association, Toronto, August 1924), that if we assume, as has been done by several physicists, that the effective wave-length of the γ -rays is about 0.02 Å.U., the secondary β -rays produced in light elements by the hard γ -rays of radium-C possess far too much energy to be recoil electrons (for the properties of which see a paper by Compton and Hubbard, *Physical Review*, 4, p. 439, 1924). Experimental evidence indicates that these β -rays are not photoelectrons. If they are recoil electrons, the effective wave-length of the γ -rays must be taken as about 0.008 Å.U. in order that we may account, on the quantum theory of scattering, for their observed energy. This result, which was first obtained by a comparison of the relative penetrating powers of the secondary β -rays and the β -rays of radium-E, has led, among other things, to a consideration of the following questions.

1. What proportion of the atoms of an element emitting one or more types of monochromatic γ -rays contributes, on disintegration, to such γ -rays?
2. Is a knowledge of the wave-lengths and relative intensities of the lines in the spectrum of γ -rays sufficient to enable us to determine effective wave-lengths and, with theoretical aid, to interpret the results of scattering and absorption experiments?
3. Is the energy of the secondary β -rays which have been called recoil electrons greater than that given by the quantum theory of scattering?
4. Are the γ -rays of thorium-D always more penetrating than those of radium-C, no matter what the thickness of the absorbing material used?

I am not prepared to answer questions 3 and 4 and cannot give a complete answer to the other two. The simplest case to examine is radium-D. In the course of his fundamental experiments on the line spectra of γ -rays, Ellis (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.* 21, p. 121, 1922) has shown that radium-D probably emits "hard" γ -rays of wave-length 0.264 Å.U., part of these rays being absorbed in producing the L and M spectra of radium-D, the "soft" rays, of average wave-length 1.06 Å.U. By a comparison of the total ionisations they produce, I find that the energy of the soft rays = $\frac{1}{2}$ that of the hard rays, and as the energy of a hard ray = $1.06/0.264$ or 4 times that of a soft ray (if such expressions may be used), it follows that out of every three hard rays emitted by the nuclei of radium-D atoms, two are absorbed in the atoms in which they are produced. The internal atomic absorption coefficient of the hard rays, assuming them to produce the soft rays in the way mentioned, is therefore 0.67 as compared with an external coefficient of about 3×10^{-21} . Ellis and Skinner have directed

attention to the very high values of these internal absorption coefficients. It may be worth while pointing out, in connexion with experiments on the scattering of X-rays, that such a high internal coefficient of absorption is not observed with β -rays.

The energy of the unabsorbed hard γ -rays has been found by ionisation measurements to be $1/150$ that of the β -rays of radium-E in equilibrium with the radium-D. Taking the average energy of such a β -ray to correspond to 467,000 volts, of a hard γ -ray to 46,700 volts, a simple calculation shows that only one in every five radium-D atoms emits a γ -ray on disintegration. Radium-D apparently does not emit "white" γ -rays or rays which give a continuous spectrum and so we have fairly complete knowledge about it, but this is not the case with most of the other elements emitting γ -rays.

In a recent paper, Ellis (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.* 22, p. 369, 1924) publishes a table giving some of the lines in the spectrum of the hard γ -rays of radium-C, extending from 0.0453 Å.U. to 0.00557 Å.U. What appears to be the most intense line has a wave-length 0.00867 Å.U., a value not very far from that given above. Such tables, however, even if we knew the relative intensities of the lines, do not enable us to find effective wave-lengths of γ -rays, unless we are certain that only a negligible proportion of the radiation is white. That a large part of the γ -radiation of thorium-D is white, is indicated by the following evidence, to which Ellis (*Roy. Soc. Proc. A*, 101, p. 1, 1922) has directed attention. The lowest wave-length found by him so far in the line spectrum of these rays is about 0.014 Å.U., and yet they should have a lower average wave-length than the γ -rays of radium-C, as they are more penetrating (see question 4 above), hence the probability of white radiation of very small average wave-length. In the case of radium-C there is not sufficient evidence, so far as I am aware of it, to come to a definite conclusion about the presence or otherwise of white radiation. The following results have been arrived at.

1. If the secondary β -rays, produced in light elements by the hard γ -rays of radium-C, are recoil electrons, with energy given by the quantum theory of scattering (see question 1 above), the effective wave-length of the γ -rays must be much smaller than that usually accepted. Without going into details, I may state that one can prove from this result that no theory, as at present developed, can account for the properties of scattered γ -radiation.

2. With certain reasonable assumptions, it has been found that the internal atomic absorption coefficient of the hard γ -rays of radium-D is 0.67 as compared with an external coefficient of about 3×10^{-21} , and that on disintegrating, one out of every five atoms of radium-D emits a γ -ray.

3. The number of atoms of an element emitting one or more types of monochromatic γ -rays may be only a small fraction of the total number disintegrating and a large part of the γ -ray energy emitted may be due to white radiation.

4. A knowledge of the wave-lengths and relative intensities of the lines in the spectrum of the γ -rays is not, in itself, sufficient to enable one to determine effective wave-lengths, which can be used to interpret the results of experiments on γ -rays.

I think it may fairly be said that it is very difficult to explain the results of experiments on γ -rays of very small wave-length. Definite answers to questions 3 and 4 would help very much. There is not space here to give fully my own opinions, which I must reserve for a communication elsewhere.

J. A. GRAY.

Queen's University,
Kingston, Ont., December 6.

Specific and Latent Heats of Iron and Steel.

IN PREVIOUS letters to NATURE (April 19 and September 20) I gave the results of some experiments on the rate of contraction of heated iron and steel wires, partly commercial steels, and partly of steels formed by heating nearly pure iron in graphite for periods lasting from one to five hours. It was found that even the five hours' heating in graphite did not complete, or even nearly complete, the conversion of iron into steel. A similar and more recent series of trials has now been carried out in which the graphite was replaced by wood-charcoal, from which it appears that the action of the latter is far more rapid than graphite, so much so, indeed, that a wire heated in charcoal for a single minute gives a cooling curve notably different from that of the pure iron.

Some of the results are shown in the accompanying diagram (Fig. 1), where the curves refer to nearly pure iron (4 parts in 10,000 of carbon) and to the same iron after remaining in wood-charcoal at a cherry-red heat for two and a half, five, ten, and twenty minutes, one hour, three hours, and four hours respectively. The greater part of the variation of form occurs in the first half-hour's heating, and the difference between the three-hour and four-hour curves is comparatively small.

In all cases the cooling curves well above and well below the critical temperature (*i.e.* from melting point down to about 800° C. and from 400° C. down to ordinary temperatures) are identical, but the presence of carbon prolongs the time required for the metal to change from the high to the low temperature state.

While this change is proceeding, latent heat is being evolved; and whether the wire rises in temperature and expands (showing what has been called "recalescence") during this process depends on whether the rate of evolution of heat exceeds, or falls short of, the rate at which heat is being lost by radiation and convection.

It has been shown, by experiments previously described in NATURE, that the coefficient of thermal expansion for iron and steel undergoes no discontinuous change at any temperature to which the metal was subjected. Assuming for the present purpose that the coefficient is constant, it will be seen, since the loss of temperature in cooling is proportional to the excess of temperature above the surrounding space, and since also the time taken to cool through a given number of degrees is proportional to the specific heat, that therefore the area contained between the cooling curves and the axis (*i.e.* extension in terms of time) is proportional to the total quantity of heat yielded in the cooling process.

Thus, from the results exhibited in Fig. 1, it appears that:

(1) The greater the carbon content of the metal, the longer is the time required to complete the change from the high to the low temperature state, and the lower is the temperature at which the conversion ends.

(2) The greater the carbon content, the less is the total heat necessary to raise the metal from ordinary temperature to anything above 400° C.

(3) The effective specific heat changes continuously while the change of state is in progress, but the change is more and more rapid as the carbon content diminishes, becoming probably instantaneous, or nearly so, for pure iron.

(4) The terminal specific heats (namely, from above 850° and below 400° C.) are very nearly in the ratio of one to three.

All the phenomena presented in the tempering of steel are connected with the change of state, and it seems likely that useful information might be derived

from records of the contraction which occurs in cooling if made under standard conditions.

It is worth notice that in all the experiments I have made, a small permanent increase of length has

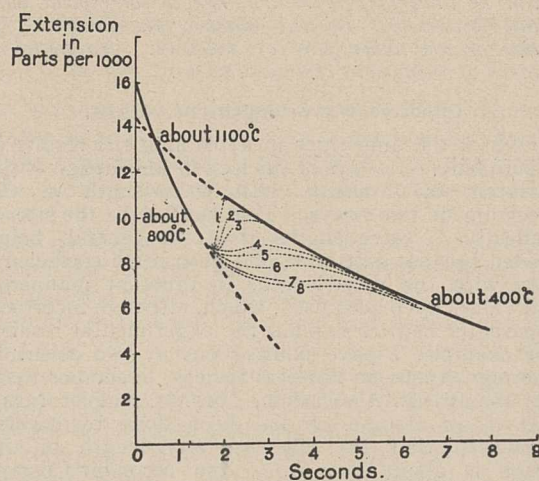


FIG. 1.—Curves showing the contraction of iron and steel wires after heating (by an electric current) in an atmosphere of nitrogen. The iron was produced by the reaction between iron sesquioxide and aluminium. Analysis showed that the metal contained about 4 parts of carbon in 10,000. A small ingot of this iron was drawn into wire of 0.02 in. diameter, and lengths of this wire were heated to a cherry red in wood-charcoal for times specified below. The ordinates of the curves give the extension of the wires at the times indicated by the abscissæ. Approximate temperatures are indicated.

Curve.	Time of heating in charcoal.
1	0 minutes.
2	2½ "
3	5 "
4	10 "
5	20 "
6	60 "
7	180 "
8	240 "

occurred at each successive heating when the iron was nearly pure, but that when the carbon content reaches a certain limit this change vanishes, and is replaced by a small permanent contraction when that limit is exceeded.

A. MALLOCK.

9 Baring Crescent, Exeter,
December 6.

An Endotrophic Fungus in the Coniferæ.

IN A COMMUNICATION to NATURE of December 13, Prof. F. J. Lewis directs attention to the discovery of intercellular mycelium in the shoot tissues of *Picea canadensis* and other conifers, and also in roots and shoots of *Ledum palustre* and *Vaccinium Vitis-idaei*. Referring to the two last-named species, Prof. Lewis writes: "an examination of the root and stem of *Ledum palustre* and *Vaccinium Vitis-idaea* from this district has been made, and an endotrophic [endotrophic] fungus has been found similar to that described by Rayner (*Annals of Botany*, 1915) in European material."

The fact that endotrophic mycorrhiza occurs in the roots of these plants has long been known and calls for no comment. A full account of the mycorrhiza of *V. corymbosum* was given by Coville in 1911 for American material.

In the paper cited by Prof. Lewis, the present writer described the wide distribution of mycelium throughout the shoot tissues of *Calluna* and recorded the fact of ovarian infection—implying a like distribution of the fungus—in *Ledum palustre* and *Vaccinium*

Vitis-idaei. A paper now in the press, recording the regular and extensive digestion of mycelium in the mycorrhiza cells of *Calluna*, contributes additional details respecting the distribution of mycelium in the shoot of *Ling* and supplies final experimental proof of the identity of the fungus (in the vegetative shoots as in the fruits) with that found in the (root) mycorrhiza.

In view of the conclusions published by Stahl in 1900, the genus *Vaccinium* is of special interest. In a paper shortly to be published, an account will be given of experimental researches on *Vaccinium* spp. extending over a number of years and evidence supplied that the relation between fungus and vascular plant is even more intimate in this genus than in *Calluna*. That roots of *Vaccinium* are infected by mycelium of the endophyte when growing in sterilised soil was overlooked by Stahl,—as more recently by Christoph in the case of *Calluna*,—because the formation of typical mycorrhiza is partially inhibited in the roots of both these species when growing in a sterilised medium. Under these conditions, the demonstration of mycelium in the mycorrhiza cells demands a more careful technique than was bestowed upon it by either of these observers.

The interesting observations on conifers contributed by Prof. Lewis confirm the view long held by the present writer, that the distinction between ectotrophic and endotrophic mycorrhizas is one of degree of infection only. Many of the so-called ectotrophic forms yield evidence of the presence of intercellular mycelium when a suitable technique is employed. This view receives further confirmation from the recent extensive researches of Melin ("Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Konstitution und Ökologie der Mykorrhizen von *Pinus silvestris* L. und *Picea Abies* (L.) Karst," *Sonderabd. aus myk. Untersuch. und Berichte*, Bd. II., 1923, Stockholm).

At the same time, it must be pointed out that the presence of mycelium throughout the shoot tissues does not in itself constitute a proof of identity with the mycorrhizal fungus of the same plant. Experimental proof of such identity has been obtained for *Calluna* and *Vaccinium*, but it is perhaps rash to assume, by analogy, that the same is true for *Picea canadensis* and other conifers.

Prof. Lewis's allusion to "symbiosis" raises the question of the exact significance to be attached to this term. In my opinion the term "symbiosis" can be correctly applied to the relationship between flowering plant and fungus in mycorrhiza plants if it is used as originally defined by de Bary. Its use when *mutualism* is implied is justified only if supported by experimental evidence. Each case requires investigation on its merits.

M. C. RAYNER.

The Nature of Verse.

THE experimental results reported by Prof. Scripture in *NATURE* of October 11, p. 534, are of course to be accepted as accurate, but they do not lead inevitably to his conclusions. He is dealing only with "the physical nature of verse," with verse "as it comes from the speaker" and passes to the hearer. Of this he gives a faithful and valuable account; but it is wrong to draw conclusions as to the nature of verse from an inquiry into only one aspect of it.

To express the rhythmical effect of verse Prof. Scripture uses a concept—that of the centroid—which deserves fuller recognition. He states that "The simplest English poetical line consists of a quantity of speech-sound distributed so as to produce

an effect equivalent to that of a certain number of points of emphasis at definite intervals." Few will take exception to this, so far as it goes; but he draws the conclusion that verse is "purely a matter of rhythm; it has no metre. The usual scheme of prosody with feet, syllables, iambus, trochee, etc., is a fantastic fabric of fancy without the faintest foundation in fact."

A certain amount of poetical work makes no claim to be metrical, but apart from this it is untrue, even on Prof. Scripture's evidence, that verse "has no metre." If the centroids recur at definite intervals then they may be said to mark out measures, bars, or feet, the "point of emphasis" marking either the beginning or the end of the foot. There is no need for the feet to be conterminous with syllables, or to be cut off one from another as if the speech sound were not continuous, or to show any simple or indeed any fixed internal ratio between their parts. Prof. Scripture may object that this is not the usual scheme of prosody, with feet, syllables, etc., that he is attacking. But we may believe in metre without supporting the orthodox prosody of mid-Victorian days. That scarcely needs slaying thrice, although modern metricians who no longer accept it find the old schemes and terminology convenient to use for rough and ready purposes.

A more important point is that Prof. Scripture takes no account of the fact that the physical rhythm is the external manifestation of a psychological rhythm. One of his examples illustrates this. Whoever read the line from "Hamlet" for him to record evidently felt "is" to be more important than "that," and the record accordingly shows the arrangement of centroids to be

To be or not to be: that is the question.

But many, if not most, readers would place the point of emphasis on "that"—

To be or not to be: that is the question:

the record showing a different arrangement of centroids.

The nature of the sound rhythm depends on the nature of the mental rhythm with which it corresponds (or perhaps we may find that they are mutually dependent). Consequently, experimental methods, however accurately carried out, can by themselves reach no finality. "The first step in the study of verse," says Prof. Scripture, "must be the purely physical one of registering and analysing the air-vibrations." But even if this is so, it is not all. We have also to inquire why the vibrations come to be arranged in that particular way. The problem of metre is not a merely phonetic problem, for the effect of verse depends not merely on some stimulation of the senses, but on something that is a matter for apprehension on a higher or more complex level than mere sensation, on the recognition of some sort of recurrence.

EGERTON SMITH.

Krishnagar College, Bengal.

November 17.

The Origin of the Satellites of Mercury Lines.

INTEREST in the complex structure of the important lines in the arc spectrum of mercury has been revived by the suggestion of Nagaoka, Sugiura, and Mishima (*NATURE*, March 29, 1924) that the satellites are due to isotopes of mercury. The suggestion is based on the agreement of the wave-lengths calculated according to a hypothetical formula (similar to Kratzer's formula for the spectrum of hydrogen chloride) with

the measured wave-lengths. On the other hand, Ruark, Mohler, and Chenault attribute the fine structure of the lines to "transitions between components of complex spectral levels" (NATURE, Oct. 18, 1924). They are satisfied that in the great majority of cases it can be proved that fine structures are not due to isotopy.

There are two conditions which must be satisfied by lines arising from isotopes: (1) the intensities of the several isotope lines in the radiation from a thin layer must be in the ratio of the concentrations of the respective isotopes; (2) the radiation from the end of a long column should be distinguished by the equalisation of the brightness of corresponding lines when the column is sufficiently long for the lines to be "saturated." We have directed attention to this point in a recent paper (Proc. Roy. Soc. 105, p. 527, 1924).

The application of the first test is difficult, but the second is possible in some cases. In the case of 5461 \AA all the satellites approximately satisfy the second condition, with the exception of one, namely, $-.024 \text{ \AA}$. In the long column radiation the satellite $-.024 \text{ \AA}$ is the brightest line of the group, and all the others are so nearly of equal brightness among themselves that the distinction, based on difference of intensity, between "main line" and "satellite" is lost. It appears to us that if the components of this group are to be attributed to the isotopes of mercury, the line $-.024 \text{ \AA}$ must be excluded from the list. It appears, however, from the note of Nagaoka and his co-workers that they include this line in the isotopic group of 11 satellites, which, together with the main line, make up the whole group of 12 constituting 5461 \AA .

In the case of the two yellow lines 5791 \AA and 5769 \AA , these authors state that the observed wave-lengths of the satellites of 5791 \AA agree with the calculated wave-lengths, whereas there is no agreement in the case of 5769 \AA . We, however, find that the side components of 5769 \AA can be reversed on a continuous background, and that in long column radiation they approach the main line in brightness, whereas in the case of 5790 \AA , we have been able to reverse the main line only, and the ratio of emission to absorption is greater for the satellites than for the main line. Thus the components of 5769 \AA appear to satisfy the second condition we have mentioned above, while those of 5971 \AA do not.

E. P. METCALFE.

B. VENKATESACHAR.

Central College, Bangalore,
University of Mysore,
November 27.

Chemical Combination of Helium.

THE views of Franck on the existence of a metastable form of helium capable of forming chemical compounds have led me, at the suggestion of Sir Ernest Rutherford, to search for such compounds. The experiments carried out during the past year indicate the existence of helium compounds of a different type from the mercury helide described by J. J. Manley in NATURE of December 13, p. 861.

I have examined mixtures of helium with the vapours of mercury, iodine, sulphur, and phosphorus under the influence of electron bombardment and in the presence of surfaces cooled by liquid air. I find the helium disappears almost completely at a rate much greater than that observed under the ordinary conditions in a discharge tube. Solid substances, which I believe to be compounds of helium, were

condensed on the cold surface together with an excess of the other element used.

Numerous experiments were carried out which showed that the effect was not due to mechanical occlusion or adsorption. In the absence of a cold surface, a slow and very slight disappearance occurred, and the helium could only be recovered by heating the apparatus to 300°C . Experiments showed that this absorption or mechanical occlusion of helium in condensed vapours was very slight.

The substances obtained have a vapour pressure of the order of 0.005 mm. of mercury at -185°C . On allowing them to warm up, they decompose very suddenly at definite temperatures, and the original amount of helium is recovered. In the cases of mercury and iodine, this temperature is approximately -70°C . and for sulphur and phosphorus -125°C . The only disappearance of helium above these temperatures was of the order to be expected from the experiments described in the preceding paragraph. In appearance, the compounds of mercury and iodine are not like the pure elements, but at the temperature of decomposition the appearance changes to that of ordinary deposits. In the case of phosphorus, when the reaction is allowed to proceed, the deposit is yellow, but, if no reaction occurs, red phosphorus is obtained as might be expected since the vapour passes over a hot filament.

Preliminary determinations of the velocity of reaction have been carried out, and further work on this point is in progress, as well as experiments which it is hoped will determine the composition of the products.

E. H. BOOMER.

Cavendish Laboratory,
Cambridge,
December 16.

Double Rainbows.

WHEN the source of light is at a practically infinite distance, as in the case of the sun, the position of the bow is determined only by the positions of the source and of the observer's eye. When, therefore, a bow is seen double, there must be two effective sources. The phenomenon described by Mr. Deodhar in NATURE of December 13, p. 860, cannot be explained as due to two parallel rain showers. Moreover, his laboratory experiment with a source of light near to the observer would be likely to mislead him, for the conditions brought about by the near approach of the source are greatly and strangely modified (see NATURE, Vol. 105, May 27, 1920, p. 389).

Two bows of the same radius but about two centres, one above the other, have been observed by the writer, the lower cast by the sun and the upper by the image of the sun reflected in a surface of water. In the case described by Mr. Deodhar the sun was low and rising, and if the upper bow were due to a reflected image the two bows would gradually separate and not approach one another as he observed them to do.

Mr. Deodhar does not state in his letter whether he looked round to observe the sun at the moment. Perhaps he would have seen a second source of light, such as a small patch of brilliantly illuminated cloud near to and approaching the sun. Another explanation that may be suggested is the duplicating of the sun's image by mirage or some other form of abnormal atmospheric refraction. The low altitude of the sun would favour this latter explanation.

C. O. BARTRUM.

32 Willoughby Road, Hampstead,
December 15.

Historical Aspects of Malaria.¹

By Dr. ANDREW BALFOUR, C.B., C.M.G.

MALARIA AS A DESTROYER.

DESPITE all the knowledge gained by able and devoted men, despite the application of that knowledge in certain places, despite heavy expenditure, malaria remains one of the great killing and crippling diseases of the world. Let us consider some of the ancient records and see what they have to tell us. First of all, however, it seems fitting, in the centenary year of Byron's death, to recall the last lines from his "Destruction of Sennacherib"—

And the might of the Gentile, unmote by the sword,
Hath melted like snow in the glance of the Lord.

It is of interest to note that Genovese, an Italian author who recently wrote an informative paper on "La malaria castrense"—that is to say, malaria in camps and incidentally in armies—is inclined to attribute the destruction of the Assyrian host to malaria. It is of course impossible to be certain, but Palestine, then as now, was an intensely malarious country, and it is conceivable that a severe outbreak of malaria decimated the Assyrian army. If so the poet unwittingly approached the truth when he wrote :

For the Angel of Death spread his wings on the blast—

though, as only the female mosquito attacks man, her wings would have been nearer the mark. The rapidity with which the destruction was accomplished as recorded in the Book of Kings is against malaria, but we need not take too *literally* the single night in which it is said that a hundred fourscore and five thousand perished.

Although it is impossible to speak with certainty, there is little doubt that ancient Egypt was heavily plagued by malaria. We know that it was a country full of great marshes, the remains of some of which persist to the present day, and the following passage from Deuteronomy has been cited as evidence of the existence of paludism: "The Lord shall smite thee with a consumption and with a fever and with an inflammation and *with an extreme burning* and with the sword and with blasting and with mildew; and they shall pursue thee until thou perish."

It is not, however, until we turn to ancient Greece that we obtain anything like a true picture of malaria and its ravages. In "Malaria and Greek History," which Mr. W. H. S. Jones, of Cambridge, inspired by Sir Ronald Ross, wrote and published in 1909, it is claimed that malaria was the cause of Grecian decadence. Mr. Jones speaks of the malaria blight which fell upon many fertile districts of Greece about the fifth century B.C. He quotes the Wasps of Aristophanes to show that malaria, the "nightmare" disease as it was called, had invaded Attica, and that fevers and agues throttled the sires and grandsires of the Athenian people. He cites the treatise of Hippocrates on Airs, Waters and Places as proof that the father of medicine was very familiar with the dire results of malaria cachexia, with that chronic malaria which even to-day is wellnigh as hard to cure as it is to endure. Those who drink the water of marshes, said Hippocrates, have

large spleens, but thin faces and shoulders. Again, after referring to the lowering of the birth-rate, owing to the physical condition of the women and the shortening of the span of life, he describes in a famous passage the people who dwell in low meadowy and hot districts, where the winds and waters are warm, as neither tall nor well-built, but short, fleshy, dark-haired, dark-coloured and bilious. They are neither courageous, nor of great powers of endurance. The stoutness to which reference is made is doubtless perplexing, for the malarial cachectic is usually emaciated, but it may imply that the sufferers were œdematous or in an unwholesome condition. There can be no doubt that in 400 B.C. large tracts of Greece were in a miserable state owing to malaria, while 200 years later the assertions of Polybius as regards the rapid depopulation of the country owing partly to emigration, partly to a heavy mortality, point, in some measure, to its malign influence.

In the olden days marshes surrounded Athens. The Stadium was a swamp, and armies fighting round the capital suffered enormous losses. It is recorded by Polyænus that Clearchus the tyrant, with the view of getting rid of a number of riotous and disaffected citizens, conscripted them to invest a town "in the dog days"—that is to say, in the summer—and made them encamp in a marshy plain "ill-ventilated and full of marshy pools," while he and his mercenaries occupied the surrounding hills. The effect was rapid and terrible, for the wretched men were wiped out by malaria. It is true that Dr. Cardamatis, of Athens, a well-known malariologist, does not agree with the conclusion reached by Mr. Jones, for he thinks the English author has overlooked the remarkable reclamation works carried out by the ancient Greeks, notably by the Minyans on Lake Kopais. He attributes the decay of the nation to other causes than malaria, but, be that as it may, the destructive agency of the mosquito-borne disease is well exemplified in ancient Greece, where towns were actually given names signifying "heavy sickness." Some of these names, such as Kounoupia, Konopina, and Kounopitsa, exist to-day.

There are some who would attribute the decline and fall of Rome to the evil influence of malaria, and certainly in olden days the environs of the imperial city were described by classic authors, such as Cicero and Livy, as "Pestilentia." Tacitus states that Gallic and Germanic troops suffered severely by camping in the insalubrious neighbourhood of the Vatican, where the lands were covered with stagnant water and the air was unwholesome. Even at the present day a suburb of Rome is called "The Vale of Hell," and three-quarters of its inhabitants are saturated with malaria.

Genovese, already quoted, refers again and again to the havoc wrought by malaria amongst armed hosts. Many large Carthaginian armies faded "like mists before the wind" because of it, and the losses amongst the Roman armies in the wars against Hannibal must have been incalculable.

It is Banister the American, however, who brings things nearer home, for he declares that Brennus would undoubtedly have taken the Capitol at Rome had he

¹ From a discourse delivered at the Royal Institution on Friday, May 23.

not, in A.D. 208, lost in "Caledonia stern and wild" 50,000 out of 80,000 men from malaria.

So much for Europe long ago. A single example may be culled from the tropics, from the fate which overtook the people who built the lost cities of Ceylon, those wonderful ruins in its north central areas. Lucius Nicholl, of Colombo, believes, with some reason, that their ruin was occasioned by malaria. He points out that the ancient cities really owed their existence to the field labourers, who, by constructing tanks and by rice cultivation, made the country prosperous and self-supporting. It is reasonable to assume that the stress of devitalising diseases would fall upon them, and as the climate and the rainfall have not altered, there is every probability that malaria was imported from India with dire results.

However interesting and suggestive these records and experiences from ancient times may be, they scarcely appeal so forcibly as those from later periods. Take the extermination in the Roman Campagna in 1167 of the finest army ever commanded by Frederick Barbarossa. So rapid and awful was the destruction that the writers of the time have represented the disease as a "black cloud which covered all the valley near the Monte Mario, where the army was situated, and poisoned the air." A heavy rain had fallen in August and converted the place into a boundless swamp; then followed an enervating spell of hot weather, and an irresistible invasion of the wretched troops by fever. "Obscure soldiers, nobles and illustrious prelates laid down their lives there," says Genovese. The flower of a nation was exterminated, while in the same outbreak Rome lost some 20,000 inhabitants. Throughout the Middle Ages there were many deadly epidemics of the disease, like that of 1557-58 in England.

Let us fare to the tropics once again, and see how malaria wrecked high hopes and a well-found expedition when the ill-fated Scottish Darien scheme came to nought. The settlers landed on a pestiferous spot of land in 1698 and speedily came to grief, mainly, if not wholly, by reason of disease. There can be little doubt that malaria was the chief malady which overcame them, though yellow fever may possibly have been operative. At any rate, the "Memoirs" of the Rev. Francis Borland, who was one of the chaplains to the second portion of the expedition, leave one in no doubt that mosquito-borne fevers wrecked the enterprise. Two hundred years later a similar want of skill, due chiefly to lack of knowledge, occasioned, not far from Darien, a similar melancholy tragedy when the French failed in their great endeavour at Panama. It must be remembered that, though yellow fever proved their main adversary, malaria wrought much havoc in their ranks. It was left to the Americans, the heirs to learning gained partly by others, partly by themselves, to triumph over malign local conditions.

I have spoken of camps and armies, but navies have also felt the weight of malaria; the British Navy has suffered from it time and again. Perhaps the most dolorous account of its ravages is to be found in the records of the forgotten Batavian endemic, as it was called, which occurred in June 1800, when we were fighting the Dutch in Java. The ships concerned were the *Centurion* and the *Daedalus*—historic names. Seamen, marines, and soldiers alike suffered. The place of

tragedy was the small island of Edam, nine miles offshore from the low swampy grounds of Batavia, and the remarks of Shields, the naval surgeon who is the chronicler of the disaster, are highly suggestive. He speaks first of Onrust, a small island only three miles from the main, well cleared of trees, underwood and jungle, nearly flat and free from swamps and marshes. Speaking of the sick brought here from the ships blockading Batavia, he says:

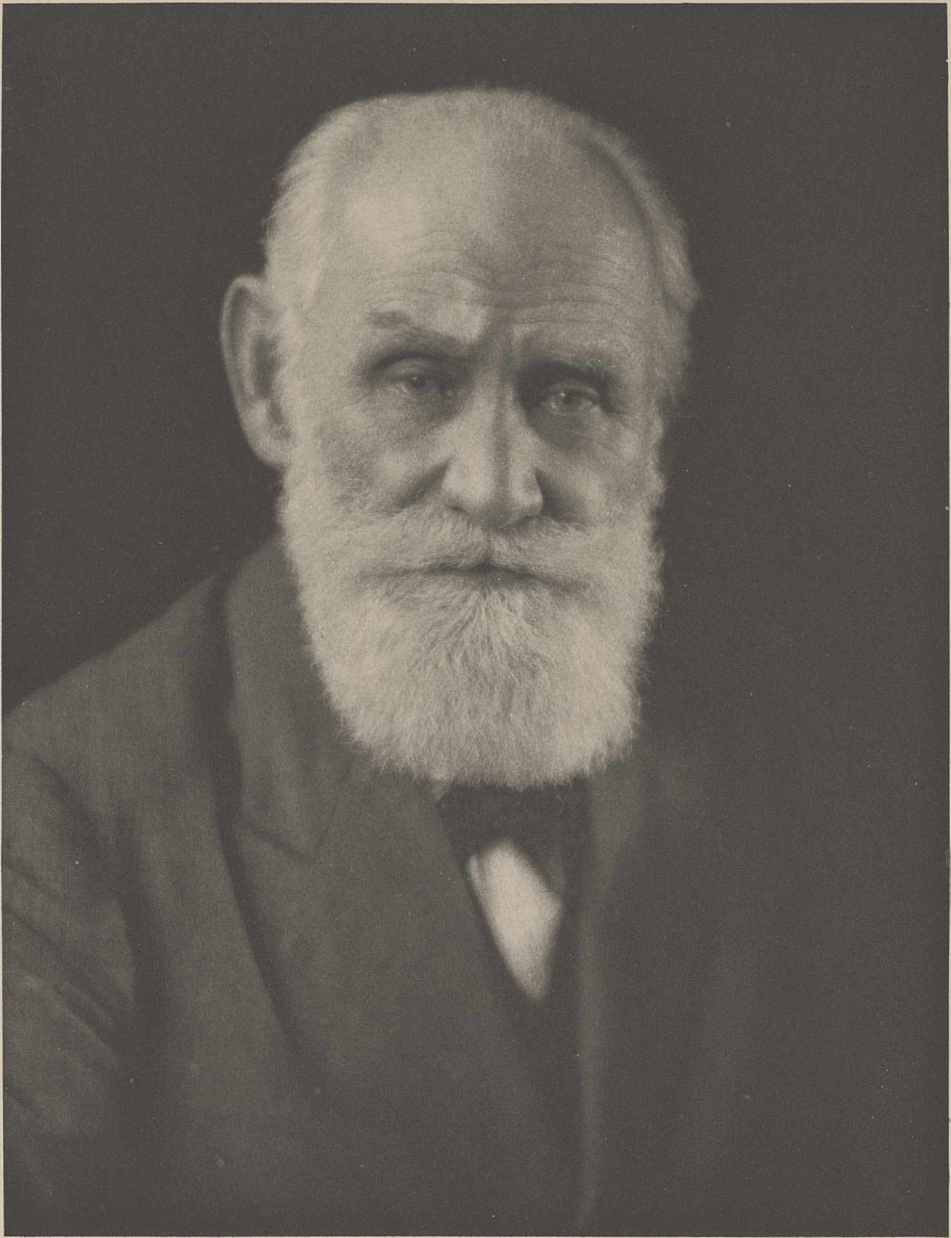
"From the foetid exhalations, which were conveyed by the land winds from the neighbourhood of Batavia, the sick were easily secured, by closing certain apertures in their apartments, till the sun dispersed the vapours in the morning; after which there did not appear to be any danger from the miasmata disengaged during the day. Edam, on the other hand, though farther out of the reach of Batavian exhalations, is covered with trees, long grass and jungle, having a part of the island itself in a stagnant, marshy state. The buildings here were indifferent, and only one long ward could be found for the sick and convalescents; in consequence of which the latter class of patients experienced all those dire effects produced by the depressing passions, forever nurtured by the melancholy scenes of death, which this fatal spot too constantly presented to their view! Thus, in running from a doubtful danger, they precipitated themselves on certain destruction. In leaving Onrust (a cleared space) to avoid the effluvium of Batavia, weakened and diluted by a three miles passage from its source, they settled on the jungly and marshy island of Edam, where pestilent miasmata, in a concentrated form, issued from every foot of ground around them! The fatal effects which followed were predicted by an intelligent surgeon on the spot, but his suggestions were disregarded or overruled; distance from the main being held paramount to all other considerations."

I might trace the deadliness of malaria from the Walcheren expedition, which it ruined, to the Crimea, where it played havoc, and on to Macedonia where it, more than any other single factor, rendered the Allied Forces in the War comparatively impotent. I might tell you of great epidemics in India, of its strangling hold on the West Coast of Africa, of how the Indians in Mexico suffer and die from it; of the appalling conditions at present existing in Southern Russia; but I prefer to take one great classical example of its powers for evil within recent times—its invasion of Mauritius. It is unnecessary to consider the rights or wrongs of the story generally believed—to wit, that in the late 'sixties of last century, African malaria-carrying mosquitoes were introduced from a sailing ship, multiplied exceedingly, found infected blood already present in the bodies of Indians from India or Creoles from Africa, and commenced spreading the parasite, and incidentally the disease. I would rather give one or two passages from a book on Mauritius by Nicholas Pike, who was American Consul at Port Louis in 1867-1868, and was an eye-witness of the scenes.

"Those who inhabited Port Louis," he says, "during the terrible mortality in 1867 and 1868 will never forget the sad spectacles the city presented daily. Fever! Fever! was the only word on every lip—the only thought in every heart. Mourning and desolation everywhere. Scarcely a person visible that did not wear the garb of woe. Song and laughter had ceased.

"Port Louis was once remarkable for the number

Supplement to "Nature," Jan. 3rd, 1925



Lafayette photographer

Emery Walker photo

J. P. Pavlov



of pianos heard in every street in an evening, from the Erard's grand and semi-grand to the humblest cottage instrument.

"At this time it was literally 'The daughters of music were brought low and the voice of mourning was heard in the streets.' Funeral trains were met at every corner. Relays of men were kept busy night and day digging the graves."

I have seen these graves, mute witnesses to the severity of the outbreak, to the dire results of ignorance. For months an average of 200 people died per day in Port Louis, and scenes such as Pike describes were common.

Think of what all this means, and what the discovery of the malaria parasite, and of the method of infection by the mosquito, has meant, and how much more it would mean if only men and governments would act energetically and enthusiastically upon the knowledge gained. When Mauritius passed through its furnace of affliction, and 31,920 persons perished, Laveran was a student at Strasbourg and Ross a schoolboy at Ryde.

We have dealt with malaria as a destroyer *en masse*, but before looking at the reverse side of the medal and noting how it has benefited mankind, let us see what it has done in the way of removing notable persons in the historical sense, some of whom at least were valuable assets either to the communities they served or to the world at large. Naturally enough it is difficult to obtain trustworthy records from the far past. In those days the word fever covered, if not a multitude of sins, a great variety of febrile disorders, and it is only in a few cases that definite clinical evidence is forthcoming which enables us to say that so-and-so undoubtedly perished from malaria. Even in comparatively recent times accurate diagnosis was difficult, for malaria is a very protean disease, and cannot be definitely predicated without the use of the microscope. Hence my examples are scanty and some are doubtful.

Alexander the Great conquered the world, but there is some reason to believe that malaria conquered him, aided by his excesses and his disregard of precautions. Vasco da Gama voyaged half round the globe, but he voyaged to another, and it is to be hoped a better, land at the bidding of the malarial plasmodium—at least so it has been said. Anyhow he died of fever at Cochin, and his fatal illness was probably malarial in origin. "The wisest fool in Christendom" was undoubtedly killed by malaria. He died of ague at Theobalds. One of his predecessor's stoutest, but not too reputable servants, the bold Sir John Hawkins, had his end hastened by, if indeed it was not actually due to, the same disorder. Oliver Cromwell also, who died of ague at Whitehall, yielded his life to the insidious attack of the malarial parasite. Whether Byron was a victim of the disease when he died in his beloved Greece is a moot point. Sir Ronald Ross is inclined to think malaria was not guilty in this instance.

Careful research might add other names to this brief list. One would expect that of the great explorers in the tropics some were wiped out by malaria, but I have not been able to find indubitable evidence in the case of the greatest of them.

MALARIA AS A BENEFACITOR.

Until very recently it would not have been possible to adduce evidence showing any *direct* benefit to man

from the disease malaria, but a surprising development took place a few years ago when Prof. Wagner-Jauregg, of Vienna, began to treat cases of general paralysis of the insane—the dreaded G.P.I.—by introducing into the blood of patients the organism causing malaria, thereby producing in these patients attacks of malarial fever. He had noticed, as had others, the beneficial effects of febrile attacks in cases of general paralysis, and conceived the idea of inducing high temperature repeated at short intervals. It occurred to him that this is what the malaria parasite accomplishes in its victims, and that it might be used as a curative agent. Although patients were treated on these lines so early as 1917, nothing was published on the subject until 1920; but the remarkable results obtained in certain instances, and the fact that, in most cases, distinct benefit resulted, led to extensive trials of the new treatment on the Continent, and later to its employment in Great Britain.

Ere now one malady has been used to combat another, but never before has a serious disease been utilised in therapeutics which, once its good work is accomplished, can be effectively and speedily controlled. This is possible in the case of malaria, thanks to quinine, which, so far as its introduction into Europe is concerned, we owe to a woman, the Countess of Chinchon. We are able also to select one of the three forms of malaria which is the least dangerous, but naturally care must be taken that this use of the malaria parasite as a drug does not result in its dissemination by mosquitoes from those treated by it. In Great Britain there is little danger of such an accident, but in Germany serious attention has been directed to it.

The method, promising though it be, is still in its infancy. It is possible that it may be applicable to other diseases of the central nervous system, at least those due like G.P.I. to a specific spirochæte; but great care must be exercised, and this new therapy should be in the hands of experts familiar with the malarial plasmodium, and able also to gauge its effects. Those effects, it may be said, are not exercised on the other parasite, the spirochæte, nor does the high temperature affect this invader. The action appears to be on the damaged tissues of the brain itself; but the precise mechanism is still obscure. If, however, malaria proves itself able to cope with locomotor ataxia, with disseminated sclerosis, and with paralysis agitans, then indeed it will be hailed as a benefactor, and be considered as having in some small degree made amends for its past atrocities.

Indirectly malaria has undoubtedly aided the human race. Mr. Jones ingeniously argues that it was responsible for the increased respect shown for women in the later days of ancient Greece, and cites the New Comedy (320–250 B.C.) as proof thereof. He considers that the value of women as nurses was made apparent by it, and that, as the wife was usually the nurse, endemic malaria vastly increased her duties and importance.

The chief indirect beneficial action of malaria is to be found, however, in the way it has stimulated men to thought and action. From the earliest days mankind was forced to exercise ingenuity in protecting themselves from fever. Egyptian and Cretan fishermen slept under fishing-nets folded again and again until their meshes were small. They believed they were

excluding miasmata, but they were really keeping mosquitoes at bay. Yet so little is history regarded, perhaps because Herodotus wrote of this habit of Egyptian fishermen as a mere curiosity, that we find Prof. Traill in 1837 stating that the proposal to defend the body against marsh miasma by the interposition of gauze nets was first made by Rigaud de l'Isle in 1817, and recording that Brocchi had taken up the same idea, and averred that he had successfully employed it against malaria.

Malaria inclined men from very early days to attribute the infection of fevers to mosquitoes or other biting insects. Susruta, an Indian physician who probably flourished in the fifth century B.C., taught this truth, and there is a picture of him expounding it to an Eastern potentate.

Varro and Columella at the time of the Christian era associated mosquitoes with insects bred in marshes; but perhaps the most remarkable announcement was that of Lancisi, who, in 1717, stated that marshes were the cause of the fever owing to the transformation of minute worms into "stridulous culices," and that the poisoned animals kill, not by the wounds which they inflict, but by infusing a poisoned liquid through the wounds. The Abbé de Fortis, writing of his "Voyage in Dalmatia" in 1774, refers to his meeting with an ecclesiastic who suspected that fevers were due to insects, the infection being derived from corpses or poisonous plants, and who thought that miasmas might be conveyed in this manner. The conjecture, says the Abbé, is at least ingenious.

So it went on with such protagonists as Nott the American, Beauperthuy the famous French Creole, Finlay of Havana, and King, the soundest of them all, reasoning and arguing in favour of the hypothesis and none paying much attention to them. Yet malaria had taught benighted barbarians the lesson and they had accepted it. Richard Burton in his "First Footsteps in East Africa," published in 1856, states that the people of Zayla in Somaliland believed that mosquito bites occasion deadly fevers, and says that the superstition (save the mark!) probably arose from the fact that mosquitoes and fevers became formidable about the same time.

But malaria led also to closer and more scientific reasoning. The ancestors of the malaria parasite were probably coccidia, tiny protozoa inhabiting the cells lining the wall of the intestine. Some of these, naturally enough perhaps, got a little discontented with their surroundings, changed their habit of life, and eventually found a more congenial habitat in the red blood corpuscles. Now Richard Pfeiffer, a trained observer, had been studying the coccidia of rabbits in 1889-90. He noticed that these parasites not only multiplied within their host, the rabbit, but, in a special resistant form, provided for their transference to another rabbit once they had got outside the body of their original host. He recognised that the multiplication of the coccidia in the epithelial cells of rabbits and that of the malaria parasite in the red blood cells of man was a very similar destructive process, and thought that possibly the malaria parasite, like the coccidium, might have two cycles of development. If so it would have to get outside man's body. Provided it did not produce any resistant form to enable it to withstand

the dangers it would encounter in the wide, wide world, say in soil or water (and such a form was unknown), he considered that it might make use of some insect in which, sheltered and comfortable, it could undergo the second, or as it is called exogenous, cycle of its development. It could then, as Koch had suggested to him, get back to man through the bite of some blood-sucking insect.

This, as events have shown, was a prophetic utterance, but it was linked up with the earlier work of the great Sir Patrick Manson, who, long before, working in Amoy, far from books and skilled help, had proved that a mosquito served as the intermediate host of a human blood parasite, that tiny filarial worm, to the presence of which in the human body the disease elephantiasis is attributable. He showed that the mosquito was a necessary link for the fulfilment of the life-cycle of the bloodworm. This was a new conception in pathology of which both Koch and Pfeiffer were aware. Still this does not detract from the merit of Pfeiffer's carefully reasoned hypothesis. Neither he nor Koch, however, followed up the matter. The solution of the problem was left to Ross, who, at Manson's instigation, took up the work in India, and after manifold trials and tribulations emerged victorious. Certain Italian observers also contributed notably to our knowledge, and Ross himself, not content with mere scientific work, at once turned it to practical account.

Malaria, then, benefited man by stimulating him to undertake work for its own destruction, surely rather an altruistic action, and not unlike that of the medical profession itself. This stimulation has had other and far-reaching results, for, more or less as a direct outcome of the discoveries regarding malaria transmission and prevention, attention was directed to all kinds of protozoal and allied diseases. The American work on yellow fever was, in fact, the sequel to the researches of Ross, and an immense stimulus was given to the scientific study of tropical medicine and hygiene. One of the latest developments has been the application of electricity for the purpose of destroying mosquito larvæ and pupæ. Montellano, of Argentina, introduced the method of electrocution which is now being given an extensive trial.

Not only did malaria excite inquiry and interest, but education of the public was also found needful, and propaganda were launched broadcast. Man's ingenuity was stimulated afresh, for it was by no means easy to explain to lay audiences the intricate life-history of the malaria parasite; and further, his enthusiasm was aroused in an endeavour to present the problems of preventive work in an attractive and effective manner. Here it is that the Americans have forged ahead. Malaria is a very serious problem throughout the Southern United States, and indeed has been the reason why some of them have, until lately, been backward and depressed. The Americans are a practical people, and moreover are easily fired by that idealism which, if well regulated, so often spells success. Hence they have spared neither time nor money in combating malaria and bringing before the public by cinematographic films and other educational means the mysteries of the life-cycle of one of man's greatest foes, the measures taken to defeat it, and the results of a campaign well and truly waged.

Fuel Oil Resources of the Future.

By H. B. MILNER.

PUBLIC attention has once again been directed to the vital question of the world's resources of petroleum, in a paper read before the Institution of Petroleum Technologists by Prof. A. W. Nash and Mr. H. G. Shatwell on December 2, and further by a column having reference to that communication in the *Times* of December 3. The object of the paper is to allay uneasiness existing in the minds of many with regard to the adequacy of future oil resources.

The argument requires that before justifiable fears are entertained we must be satisfied that all free petroleum in the earth has been located, that the problem of the origin of petroleum has been solved, and that "oilfields can be discovered and not simply located as a result of surface workings by local inhabitants." Alternative to natural mineral oil are "the abundant stores of bituminous material from which oil can be obtained by destructive distillation," these being oil shales, cannel coals, torbanites, lignites, peat, and coal.

With regard to the first point, it is maintained that outside America the search for oil has not been carried on diligently, and the implication is that, following precedent in the history of the American oil industry, more fields should be developed in other countries. Then, the problem of the origin of petroleum not having been solved to general satisfaction, it is argued that it is impossible to state definitely that oil is not in process of formation at the present time. The third point is obscure both in definition and in amplification, though it is implied that improved technique is necessary in the initial stages of oil exploration. The arguments in favour of the development of alternative fuel resources are not new, though great stress is laid on the commercial possibilities of "berginisation" of coal and oil as a promising method of obtaining a substitute for natural petroleum.

It is difficult, despite the good case made out by the authors for peace of mind in connexion with future oil supply, to share fully their optimism, because while some agreement may be accorded with the facts they adduce in support of their opinions, their interpretation of the position and the conclusions they reach, since they are based on no new data, are open to question as much from economic as from technical points of view.

Misapprehension concerning the future of oil-fuel supplies was first of all felt and voiced, not by an irresponsible section of the community, but by experts both in the United States and in Europe, who realised the true drift of events. Far-sighted people, from an examination of the position from every angle—national, technical, economic—gradually came to see that if production did not keep pace with an ever-growing consumption, a most serious position would arise, probably within the course of two decades or so. Uneasiness spread, therefore, despite insistent press contradictions, instigated by interested persons, who did not hesitate to write up glowing accounts of a contemporary "oil age," and to quote misleading statistics to prove their optimistic contentions. Thus the industry and the public were entitled to an unbiassed knowledge of the facts, and also to considered and authoritative judgment on the position, either as a clear warning to be

prepared for the worst, or as a vindication of the light-hearted optimism expressed in some quarters. The authors have therefore done well in bringing the matter once more to the front, even though we cannot agree with the reasons they consider sufficient to disarm fear for the future.

First, it is, we agree, reasonable to believe that all available petroleum has not yet been located; it would indeed be a poor outlook if this were so. But it is a question of magnitude of resources to be tapped, not merely the discovery of several comparatively small oil-pools. We have to ask ourselves whether, from broad geological knowledge of the world, there exist accessible regions outside the United States, where geological conditions are likely to favour the preservation of oil deposits on the vast scale which has made the industry in that country, and latterly in the world, what it is? Can we point to a second Pennsylvanian, Mid-Continent, or Californian region anywhere with any degree of scientific possibility? It is difficult to do so. It is, of course, possible to predict many localities likely to yield a future oil supply, on a par with, say, Persia, or Sarawak, at the present time, but it is not easy to visualise the existence of oil-pools the collective exploitation of which will determine an ultimate supply on the scale at present requisite, or likely to be demanded in the near future, if and when the United States with Mexico cease to yield 80 per cent. of the world's total output.

Secondly, we may agree with the authors that the mode of origin of petroleum still remains debatable, despite more than thirty years of philosophy, but even if the problem were solved to universal satisfaction to-morrow, would the knowledge lead us to the location of deposits at present forming, and would such deposits be likely to have immediate economic value even if they were found? Whatever theory be advanced to account for the origin and accumulation of petroleum, the geological time-factor seems to be an inevitable influence in the mechanism, and yet we are asked to contemplate the prospect of contemporary petroleum, ripe for use, if not just at the moment, at least within the next few decades! An accepted solution of the genesis of petroleum is desirable for many reasons—mainly scientific—but the immediate economic significance of such a solution if arrived at, as indicative of a new line of field-investigation, is difficult to follow.

Thirdly, the authors suggest that mere geological examination of potential oil-bearing territory is insufficient, and should be accompanied at the outset by a drilling staff "to drill for geological information and not for oil." Where is the philanthropic company which can be persuaded to finance such a proposition? Further, the platitude is expressed that the science of geology of petroleum is an inexact one; since geology itself cannot be classed as an exact science, obviously a particular application must, *a priori*, be inexact. But is it a whit more precise, as is implied, to encourage wholesale "wild-catting" of a kind which, while admittedly advisable from the purely technical aspect of field-geology, might only result in more failures to find oil, certainly in a heavier initial expenditure which the

average company director would never agree to incur, not even in these enlightened days of intelligent directorates? If the geologist is to be of any use at all in locating oil deposits, his work must precede exploratory drilling, for economic, if for no other reasons.

The authors also review the existing position of oil supply and mention more particularly possibilities in Persia. In this connexion, while sharing their opinion, we may be allowed the remark that even if Persia doubles her production in the next year or two, it would only represent 5 per cent. of the world's output at the present rate. They also stress the potentialities of the Canadian Athabasca tar-sands, a proper utilisation of only 25 per cent. of which would, they say, remove apprehension regarding the future. We refer them to the recent report by S. C. Ells (*Bituminous Sands of Northern Alberta, 1924*), in which he states (in reference to tar-springs) that "in no instances are they themselves of commercial value as a source of bitumen. They have, at times, been regarded erroneously as a definite indication of the presence of petroleum pools." Later, summarising several processes devised for producing oil from these tar-sands, he says, "The results of this work are as yet inconclusive."

A further "off-set" to shortage of supply is the possibility of mining for recoverable oil from abandoned oil-fields by shafts and galleries, as at Pechelbronn; this principle, apart from the human factors involved, may be economic with shallow sands in some cases, but what of oil-sands lying between 3000 and 5000 feet below the surface: would the method be practicable, and does it therefore help the solution of the difficulty?

Lastly, we reach the question of alternative fuel resources, and here, while the authors are to be congratulated on the way they have marshalled the possibilities of shales and coals, they should in fairness have laid more stress on the technical difficulties at present in the way of utilising these resources on a satisfactory commercial scale. The world's known resources of oil-shale are now generally appreciated, but the estimates given by Alderson and others as to the amount of oil recoverable from them are quite fictitious until suitable retorts and processes are devised for treating them economically, while apart from any other difficulty, desulphurisation of shale-oil and high refining losses still remain in many cases thorny impediments to development, as in Great Britain.

The difficulties concerned with coal and allied carbonaceous material as a source of oil are similarly those concerned with large-scale treatment for commercial supply. Low temperature carbonisation is, from the economic point of view, a process which has yet to be extended under modern conditions of fuel supply and efficiency. Even if successful, oil thus obtained, as the authors admit, can never adequately replace petroleum products. The "berginisation" of coal and oil, regarded by the authors as being of great promise, is in an experimental stage, and much ground has yet to be covered before the application is a practicable one from a commercial point of view. This process consists in heating in the presence of hydrogen a mixture of powdered coal containing less than 85 per cent. of carbon, with mineral oil or tar oil at high pressure (100 atm.) and temperature (400°-430° C.), when a liquid product closely resembling

petroleum results. It may be pointed out that unless the liquid product is capable on refinement of yielding a range of products which will take the place of petrol, kerosene, lubricating oil and fuel oil, the process loses at once in value as a means of producing artificial fuels. At present we have little trustworthy data concerning either the refinement or the quality of such "berginised" oil.

Thus the whole question remains in an unsatisfactory position, and it cannot be said that a critical examination of the authors' thesis advances things much further. We endorse, as every student of science will do, their insistence on the need for research, not only for posterity, but also for our own sakes. Conservation of petroleum resources will automatically come, whether we urge it or not, since for strategic reasons alone the United States will ultimately have to limit its exports of oil, and that, too, within the next two decades, if further large supplies are not forthcoming. Once the United States decides on that policy, Europe and all other countries dependent on it for the larger proportion of their oil-fuel requirements will have to face the inevitable, and either economise in the use of petrol and petroleum products, or provide some alternative, but probably in the long run, far less convenient fuels and lubricants.

Hence the keynote to the situation may be summed up in the word economy. The present heavy-handed use of petroleum results from a general impression that there is plenty more where the present supply comes from, an extravagant idea inculcated by the same policy responsible for recent deplorable over-production and wasteful consumption. If the industry, by adopting in the future the practice of husbanding existing resources and by straining every scientific nerve to a higher technique in production, refinement and utilisation of oil-fuel, thus sets the example to the public, the public itself will be educated. Decline in cumulative production in such circumstances will be slow; the full and beneficial effect of each new discovery of an oil-pool, however small, will also have time to operate, and the gaining of time in one way means that the chances of developing new schemes of alternative fuels, as outlined by the authors, are more likely to meet with success, at all events as commercial propositions.

Some people hold that we should enjoy the gift bestowed on our own generation, the privilege of living in an "oil age," and leave posterity to take care of itself. This is neither a credit to contemporary knowledge, nor is it in keeping with the best traditions of scientific progress. We owe it to ourselves to face the situation as repeatedly exposed by David White, Pogue, and others qualified to judge, and whatever position may ultimately be created by a shortage of natural petroleum, we have to see that we are not unprepared to meet the contingency either through lack of foresight or of initiative in perfecting substitutes. But we have also to realise that the prospect of supplanting petroleum by alternative, artificial fuels is confined largely to the realm of experimental possibilities; merely to define the possibilities is not necessarily to remove the qualms which still exist in the minds of not a small section of workers in the oil industry.

Current Topics and Events.

It is a biological commonplace that every species of animal (man included) tends to increase in numbers if left free to propagate without restraint. This restraint is, however, always forthcoming when the population reaches a certain degree of saturation, and in the case of the human race it has in the past taken three forms, namely, war, famine, and pestilence. During the fourteenth century there were seven famines in England, in which the people died like flies, and towards the close of the century the Black Death wiped out three-quarters of the population. We are familiar with the ravages of the Great Plague in London in 1666, during which 100,000 people died, but few realise that in the preceding century there were two similar visitations, and in the earlier one, which occurred in Elizabeth's reign, 65,000 people died. The Queen and Court fled to Windsor, and the Queen had a gallows erected in the market-place, and gave orders that every Londoner who appeared in the town should be hanged!

With the development of our social sense, which is the real measure of our advance in civilisation, the suffering and sorrow involved in these calamities have become abhorrent to us; and a certain proportion of our population, chiefly the better educated members of it, have learned so to limit their families that they are able to give to each child its proper share of care, food, and affection. But the greater part of the population, including most of the manual workers, are without this knowledge; and amongst them the lowest, poorest paid, and least skilled are the most prolific. The Walworth Women's Welfare Centre (153A East Street, Walworth, S.E.), the annual report of which has recently been received, was established with the object of teaching the poorer women harmless means of preventing conception, so that the births may be properly spaced and the children given a chance of healthy development. A distinguished Dutch medical man, Dr. Jansen, in a book entitled "Feebleness of Growth," has given reason to believe that in successive children produced by rapidly succeeding pregnancies, there is a progressive physical degeneration manifesting itself in stunted growth and deformities of various kinds. It would seem that birth-control should ultimately replace natural selection as a limiting factor in human affairs: but if it is confined as at present to the best elements of the population, it must cause the deterioration of the quality of the race. The aim of the Walworth centre and of the newly established centre in North Kensington is to spread the knowledge amongst those who need it most.

THOUGH to-day some 2,000,000 tons of shipping are propelled by internal combustion engines of the Diesel-type, a new chapter in the history of the motor ship may be said to have been opened with the recent trials of the M.S. *Oorangi* built by the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company of Govan for the Union Steamship Company of New Zealand. The *Oorangi* (the name is the Maori for Mount Cook) is the first large and fast passenger vessel to be fitted

with Diesel engines. The ship is 23,000 tons displacement, 600 feet long by 72 feet beam, and will carry about 1300 passengers and crew and a considerable amount of cargo. It is designed for the long run from Vancouver to New Zealand and Australia, on which it is expected that an average speed of $17\frac{1}{2}$ knots will be maintained. The main interest lies in the vessel's machinery. There are many types of Diesel engines being produced to-day, but the engines of the *Oorangi* are of the Sulzer type, two-stroke, single-acting, as developed by the famous Swiss firm of Sulzer Brothers of Winterthur. There are four sets of main engines driving four shafts, each set having six cylinders $27\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, 39 inches stroke, the whole 24 cylinders developing some 15,000 B.H.P., equivalent to 19,750 I.H.P. The air compressors for supplying the air, at 1000 lb. pressure, for injecting the fuel are worked off the main engines, while the low-pressure air supply for scavenging is obtained from three turbo-blowers driven by electro motors. There are also two electro motor-driven high-pressure air compressors for supplying the starting air when manœuvring in and out of port, while the electric power installation for the ship consists of four 350 kw. generators driven by Sulzer-Diesel engines of 420 B.H.P. Some of the auxiliaries in the ship, such as the refrigerators and winches, are driven by steam supplied from two ordinary marine boilers burning oil. The ship carries about 3000 tons of oil fuel, which is sufficient for the round voyage between Vancouver and Sydney. As pointed out by Engineer-Admiral Sir George Goodwin in his Hawksley Lecture to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers on November 7, there are many considerations to be taken into account when deciding upon the type of machinery for any particular ship, and the performances of the *Oorangi* at sea will be followed with great interest.

THE value of an international language for promoting amity among nations, and its obvious advantages for use in international trade, have been much emphasised by those who are convinced of the practicability of such a project; but its presumptive value to men of science has, perhaps, not yet received due attention. The work of a large number of scientific and technical societies is severely handicapped by the greatly increased costs of printing and publication, and the adoption of a single language for communicating abstracts from scientific literature, as well as for papers and treatises of exceptional importance, would undoubtedly effect economies in money and effort. In a recent issue of the Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society (vol. lxxiii., No. 1), Prof. R. G. Kent, of the University of Pennsylvania, makes a thoughtful contribution to this subject. After referring to the use of Latin by scientific investigators from about A.D. 1500 until 1775, and to the recrudescence of national feeling and national languages since the War, the author declares that the language burden has now become too great

even for the professional philologist and *littérateur*. He discusses the merits of the chief languages that have been suggested for international use, and comes to the conclusion that Latin is best for scientific purposes. Latin has a vocabulary that is essentially international, and a technical terminology which is already very wide and capable of easy and indefinite extension. Although ease of acquirement and brevity are valuable characteristics of an international language, a recognised and unquestioned standard of meaning is even more important. Latin has an objective standard of word-meaning, and by reason of its terminations, word-order, and moderate use of auxiliaries, it allows of complete precision in indicating the relations of words to one another; it is reasonably phonetic; it is still used for constructing new words required in science; of all non-native languages, it is most studied in European and American schools; and its use would not inflame international jealousy. Prof. Kent advocates the use of a simple Latin, *i.e.* one with short sentences and few clauses, together with a slightly increased number of prepositions. Thus modified, he thinks that Latin would stand supreme as a means of conveying scientific thought to an international public.

AT the last meeting of the Newcomen Society held on December 17, another valuable contribution was made to the early history of mechanical engineering by Mr. Forward in a paper on "The Early History of the Cylinder Boring Machine." The lathe, the planing machine, and the boring machine have all been developed into very powerful and accurate machines, but some of their principal features can be traced back to the pioneering machines. It was the steam engines of Newcomen, Smeaton and Watt which created the demand for cylinder-boring machines, and one of the first is that described by Smeaton as seen at the Carron Ironworks, but it was as imperfect as Watt's "Beelzebub" itself. It was the well-known ironmaster John Wilkinson who first used a long stiff cylindrical bar fitted in bearings and provided with a cutter head of large size which could be traversed along the bar by means of a rack and pinions. It is possible the old boring bar at the Science Museum, South Kensington, was one of Wilkinson's earliest and was used at Bersham. Another improvement was the use of a screw instead of the rack, but it is not certain who made this important addition. Among the engineers of that day was Matthew Murray of Leeds, and it may have been due to him. In speaking of the making of the screws, Mr. Forward quotes an interesting passage from T. Gill's "Technological and Microscopical Repository" of 1830, showing how the lines for the screw were first produced on the bar, how a shallow screw thread was cut by hand, and how this shallow screw was used for completing the cutting.

A REPORT by Mr. Leslie Armstrong on recent results obtained by the joint committee of the British Association and the Royal Anthropological Institute for the exploration of caves in Derbyshire appeared in the *Times* of December 22. An undisturbed occupation site at Creswell Crags, opposite a cave, known as

Mother Grundy's Parlour, at the eastern end of the ravine, has yielded rude implements of quartzite, more than 1500 flint flakes and implements, a number of bone tools, and numerous bones of pleistocene animals. More important, however, are examples of palæolithic art in the form of engraved bones, one a spirited drawing of a reindeer, another a part of a bison with the head, and a third fragment too small for identification. The only other undoubted example of palæolithic cave engraving from Britain is that of a horse's head from the Robin Hood Cave, also at Creswell, found by Sir W. Boyd Dawkins in 1876. The earliest implements—flakes and hand-axes made from quartzite pebbles of late Acheulean form—were associated with remains of cave lion, cave bear, and hyæna. They represent not only the earliest occupation of Creswell, but also the extreme northward extension of early palæolithic man in Britain. A considerable interval elapsed between this and the next occupation, which belongs to the Reindeer Period. In this stratum were flint tools of Upper Aurignacian type, the engraved fragments of bone, and tools manufactured from reindeer antler and bone. A hearth or fire-hole was scooped out in the basement bed and ringed with flat stones. Not only does the evidence from the cave earth here indicate continuous occupation from late Aurignacian to Azilio-Tardenoisian times, but it also supports the view which challenges the existence of true Magdalenian culture in Britain, and maintains that there was an independent development of culture here which was free from intrusive Magdalenian influence.

THE December issue of *La Science Moderne* contains an article by M. Reverchon on "L'Evolution de l'Horlogerie." M. Reverchon points out that the mechanical clock was the gift of the middle ages, and its development belongs to the last six hundred years. One of the first clocks made was that constructed for the Cathedral of Beauvais, but the oldest clock still going is that in the Science Museum at Kensington. The fourteenth century saw many cathedrals supplied with clocks. All of these were fitted with the verge escapement—the first of all escapements—the inventor of which is unknown. "Nous sommes ainsi réduits à le saluer comme le soldat inconnu de la chronométrie." The verge escapement was the only one used for three and a half centuries, and even the pendulum clock presented by Huygens to the States General of Holland had it. A little later came the anchor escapement of Hooke or Clements, and then others by Graham, Le Roy, Lepaute, Mudge, and others. In his sketch, the author divides the history of the clock into three periods, the second of which opens with the work of Huygens, while the third, "the scientific period," began with the work of Edouard Phillips, who in 1861 published his essay "Mémoire sur le spiral réglant."

MARINE meteorology is dealt with in the *Marine Observer* for December published by the Meteorological Office, Air Ministry; this completes Vol. I., which commenced with 1924. The publication emanates from the Marine Division; communications are contributed by the marine staff, and interesting

items are given by the voluntary marine observers, for whose benefit the work is primarily undertaken. "Wireless and Weather, an Aid to Navigation," has been made a special feature throughout the year, and the December number is of special interest to seamen, dealing with phenomena common to the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. A quotation is given from "Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology," written by Maury about sixty years ago, given apparently to show that over the open ocean there are no interfering causes as commonly exist over land. With our present knowledge of the weather, the North Atlantic with its cold Arctic current flowing southwards and the Gulf Stream flowing northwards, together with other interfering causes, it is not easy to admit that over the ocean "the agents which are at work are of a more uniform character." Synchronous weather charts are given, drawn at sea from wireless reports received, and these will prove very helpful to other observers wishing to obtain similar information. It is only recently that it has been possible to draw weather charts at sea, of similar use and with somewhat equal accuracy to the synchronous charts drawn on shore at special weather bureaux. A retrospect of the results given in the first volume and the interest in the work taken by seamen is said to justify the continuance of the publication. Without doubt marine observers are regaining their pre-War interest in meteorology.

At the twelfth annual meeting of the Indian Science Congress to be held at Benares under the auspices of the Benares Hindu University on January 12-17, His Highness the Maharajah of Benares will be the patron and Dr. M. O. Forster, Director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, will be the president. The Sections and their presidents are as follows:—*Agriculture*, R. S. Finlow, Director of Agriculture, Bengal, Dacca; *Physics and Mathematics*, Prof. E. P. Metcalfe, Principal, Central College, Bangalore; *Chemistry*, Dr. J. C. Ghosh, University professor of chemistry, Dacca; *Zoology*, Dr. Bains Prasad, Officiating Director, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta; *Botany*, Prof. R. S. Inamdar, University professor of botany, Benares Hindu University; *Geology*, Dr. G. E. Pilgrim, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta; *Anthropology*, Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis, Presidency College, Calcutta; *Medical Research*, Lieut.-Col. F. P. Mackie, Director of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory; *Psychology*, Dr. N. N. Sen Gupta, professor of psychology, Calcutta University. Besides the usual sectional programme, general discussions have been arranged on the following topics: The physical and chemical aspects of valency; the true path of industrial development in India; the relation of insects to disease in man, animals and plants; the fauna and flora of Krusadai Island near Rameshwaran. Popular evening lectures will be delivered by Prof. A. J. Turner, on "Science and the Cotton Industry"; by Dr. S. N. Gore, on "Bacterial Flora of Drinking Water in India"; and by Prof. P. Sampat Iyengar, on "The Growth of India." Lieut.-Col. F. P. Mackie will give a cinema demonstration on malaria and kindred

subjects. A number of excursions and social functions are also being arranged in connexion with the Congress.

SIR OLIVER LODGE has accepted the presidency of the Radio Society of Great Britain in succession to Dr. W. H. Eccles, who has held the office for the past two years.

WE much regret to record the death on December 26 of Dr. G. D. Liveing, F.R.S., president of St. John's College, and formerly professor of chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Dr. Liveing, who reached the advanced age of ninety-seven years on December 21 last, was the victim of an accident some two months ago and he never recovered. His early work was chiefly in the domain of spectroscopy, and he was awarded the Davy Medal of the Royal Society for his contributions to that subject so long ago as 1901.

PROF. E. GOURSAT, of the faculty of science of the University of Paris, and Prof. L. Bianchi, professor of analytical geometry in the University of Pisa, have been elected associates of the section of mathematical and physical science of the Académie royale de Belgique (Classe des Sciences); and the Lamarck Prize (Zoology) has been awarded to Prof. E. Chatton, professor of general biology in the University of Strasbourg.

THE University of Sydney commemorated on October 23 last the centenary of the publication of Sadi Carnot's "Réflexions sur la puissance motrice du feu." Representatives of almost all the scientific and educational institutions of Australia were present at the commemoration. Lectures on the bearing of Carnot's work on modern science and industry were delivered by Sir Henry Barraclough and Prof. O. U. Vonwiller, and exhibitions and demonstrations of modern oil, gas, and steam engines and refrigerating machinery were given in the Engineering Laboratory of the University.

IN conjunction with the Meteorological Office, Mr. S. Morris Bower, Langley Terrace, Huddersfield, purposes to continue, during this season (January 1—March 31), the annual record of winter thunderstorms in Great Britain hitherto made by Mr. C. J. P. Cave, of Petersfield (see NATURE, December 30, 1922, p. 877). Reports from all parts of the country are desired, especially from Scotland, Ireland and the North of England.

THE last meeting of the Illuminating Engineering Society was held at the E.L.M.A. Lighting Service Bureau—an interesting departure with the view of bringing practice and theory into line. Visitors, including representatives of gas lighting interests, had an opportunity of witnessing demonstrations of the latest types of lighting units and examining critically methods of impressing the benefits of good lighting on the public. Some of the appliances shown illustrated aptly the application of scientific principles in the lighting industry, and there was one device, a new form of camera shown by Dr. Rosenthal, that excited considerable interest. This compact form of

camera is expressly designed for taking photographs by artificial light and is provided with an exceptionally large aperture. It was stated that an exposure of two seconds was sufficient with illuminations not less than 5 foot-candles—a speed that would easily enable photographs of artificial lighting installations to be taken with figures in the foreground. In the case of factories, this is likely to be a considerable advantage.

KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND for London has arranged a series of evening popular science lectures, by distinguished scientific workers, during January, February, and March. The lectures are to be given at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, King's College, Birkbeck College, and various polytechnics spread over London, and the proceeds go to the Hospital Fund. Sufficient guarantee of the interest of the lectures is given by the list of lecturers: Sir Sidney Harmer, Sir Richard Paget, Bart., Sir Robert Robertson, Profs. Winifred Cullis, A. O. Rankine, S. Chapman, E. W. MacBride, C. S. Myers, G. Elliot Smith, E. N. da C. Andrade, J. S. S. Brame, F. J. Cheshire, and Leonard Hill, Mr. W. E. Garner, Mr. C. R. Darling, Capt. P. P. Eckersley, and Major R. W. Mayo. Tickets can be obtained from the secretary of the institution at which a lecture is to be held, or from the secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 7 Walbrook, E.C.4 (price 1s.); serial tickets, available for any number of the lectures (price 4s.), can also be obtained at the latter address. Admission is by ticket or payment at the entrance.

"THE Abridged Scientific Publications from the Research Laboratory of the Eastman Kodak Company" is in future to be issued annually because of the increasing number of the publications that have to be dealt with. The seventh volume that has

just been received gives, in a slightly abridged form, the 22 papers that were printed during 1923 in various English, American, and French scientific journals. The full reference is given to the original source in each case, so that any one specially interested in any particular paper may refer to the full communication. The abridgments are classified under the headings of physical optics, photographic optics, inorganic, organic, physical and colloid, and analytical chemistry, photographic theory, and practical photography. They carry forward the work for which this Laboratory has become so well known.

THE Cambridge University Press announces for early publication "Scientific Papers," by the late S. B. McLaren, dealing mainly with electrodynamics and natural radiation. The work has been prepared for publication by Profs. H. H. Hassé, T. H. Havelock, J. W. Nicholson, and Sir Joseph Larmor. The same firm also announces "Plant Life on East Anglian Heaths," by Dr. E. P. Farrow. The volume will contain an account of some observations, problems and experimental work relating to the ecology of the vegetation of the East Anglian heath district known as the "Breck Country."

"THE Scientists' Reference Book and Diary," published by Messrs. Jas. Woolley, Sons and Co., Ltd., 76 Deansgate, Manchester, is as attractive and handy a book as any scientific worker could desire. It includes useful information, constants, and conversion tables, relating to many branches of science, lists of universities and scientific institutions, mathematical tables, and much other matter, in addition to a diary for 1925 and several detachable pages of squared paper. The price of the publication is 3s. 6d., and we can confidently recommend this twenty-seventh issue to all science teachers and students.

Our Astronomical Column.

A NEW COMET?—A telegram from the Copenhagen Astronomical Bureau announces the discovery of a nebulous object by Prof. Wolf at Königstuhl Observatory on Dec. 23^d 8^h 15^m 7^s G.M.T. Its R.A. was 4^h 8^m 19^s.47^s; N. Decl. 24° 31' 36" (referred to equinox of 1924.0); daily motion -28^{sec.}, south 14'; magnitude 16.0.

Two plates were exposed by Mr. G. Merton with the 30-inch reflector at Greenwich on Dec. 26, but up to the present, the object has not been located upon them. It is clearly beyond the reach of ordinary instruments.

VARIATION OF LATITUDE.—The *Japanese Journal of Astronomy and Geophysics*, Vol. 2, No. 3, contains a discussion by H. Kimura of the results obtained at the international latitude stations, Mizusawa, Carloforte, and Ukiah, in the last two years. The star-places and proper motions have been rediscussed; the amplitude of the combined wave during the period discussed is about 0.2", that of the z or Kimura term about 0.05".

The author concludes that there is a 19-year term in the variation, and that the following sub-multiples of this period have sensible coefficients: $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{7}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{1}{10}$. The second and fifth have the largest coefficients. These are the well-known annual and 14-month terms. He further believes that terms

found in earthquake analysis appear also in the polar motion, indicating a close connexion between the phenomena.

CONVECTION CURRENTS IN THE ATMOSPHERES OF THE SUN AND STARS.—The Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, Washington, for September 1924 contains a paper by C. E. St. John and H. D. Babcock on this subject. They confirm previous conclusions that the pressure is a small fraction of an atmosphere, being 10^{-1} atm. at the photospheric level, 10^{-4} at 5000 km., and 10^{-13} at 14,000 km. The daily rotations at these heights are 13.84°, 14.44°, 15.4°, and the linear velocities 1.97, 2.06, 2.18 km./sec. The convection currents are downward 0.5 km./sec. at 14,000 km., downward 0.3 km./sec. at 1500 km., and upward 0.3 km./sec. near the photosphere. The authors have made a similar examination of the spectra of Sirius, Procyon, and Arcturus; they conclude that the difference of convection speed for high level minus low level increases with temperature, being 1.20 km./sec. for Sirius, type A, 0.67 for Procyon, type F, and 0.34 for Arcturus, type K. It may well amount to 4 km./sec. for type B, which would explain the well-known "K" term for these stars. The pressures in the atmospheres of Sirius, Procyon, and Arcturus are concluded to be of the same order as that in the sun; the largest value found is 0.4 atm.

Research Items.

HEREDITY IN FINGER PRINTS.—Attention was first directed to the indications of heredity in papillary ridges by Galton, upon whose investigations our knowledge of finger prints is based. His evidence on this point consisted of a statistical treatment of 150 fraternal couplets, an investigation of 17 sets of twins, and a comparison of children with their parents when both parents were like patterned. Galton himself pointed out that the number of his cases was too few to justify quantitative conclusions. The question has been investigated further by later workers, of whom the most recent is Mlle. Kristine Bonnevie, of the University of Kristiania, who has had the finger prints of the Court of Justice of Kristiania placed at her disposal. This material covers 24,578 Norwegian criminals. The result of an examination of these data is published in the *Journal of Genetics*, vol. 15, pt. 1. The statistical investigation follows Galton's results very closely, showing a percentage for all fingers:—whorls 25.65, radial loops 5.81, ulnar loops 61.14, and arches 7.4, the distribution being characteristic for all fingers. A comparison with material from other races showed the total numerical occurrence of each pattern type to be characteristic of each race investigated, while the distribution of each type upon the various fingers showed in all races the same characteristics as in the Norwegian material. Among other conclusions of considerable importance, a number derived from data furnished by related individuals clearly suggest that finger patterns are hereditary. Further, there is seen to be a causal connexion between the appearance of the patterns and the shape of each finger-ball.

THE CULTURE OF THE NEWARS.—The Newars form the most numerous group of the inhabitants of the Valley of Nepal proper, and afford an interesting example of the effect of a fusion of cultures—a point of view from which they have been studied by Mr. K. P. Chattopadhyay in a communication in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, N.S. vol. xix, pt. 10. They are divided into the Baudhamārgis who worship Buddha, and the Sivamārgis who worship Siva; but since their conquest by the Gurkhas, who entered Nepal in 1768, the former have, under the encouragement of their conquerors, lost ground to the latter, who may be termed Hindus, and have an organisation similar to that of the Hindus of the plains, though of a simpler character. The Baudhamārgis are divided into three grades. A peculiarity of the castes is that most have a religious duty to perform at the festivals, and are as such religious organisations as social. Among the Hindu Newars, the only definite secular occupation followed by any caste except fighting, trade, and cultivation, is that of cowherds. All other occupations are followed by pure and mixed Baudhas. It is clear that the employment of cattle was not known to the Newars in ancient times, and even now is comparatively rare. Before the knowledge of cattle was introduced to Nepal, a culture characterised by knowledge of metal, wood and stone working, as well as hoe cultivation of a peculiar type, existed, and must have come from elsewhere, being imposed on a country inhabited by rude and wild tribes. An analysis of religion, social organisation, and arts and crafts indicates that this early culture came from India, and not Tibet as has been suggested. This was followed by a later Brahmanic conquest or incursion with a culture not strikingly superior to that of Nepal, into which it was assimilated. It differed in type from that Brahmanic civilisation which affected the Gurkhas.

BRITISH FOSSIL ELEPHANTS.—In *La Nature* for November 15 (No. 2641), Dr. Georges Pontier gives an account of his researches on the British fossil elephants. He figures selected specimens attributed to *Elephas planifrons*, *E. meridionalis*, *E. antiquus*, *E. priscus*, *E. trogomtherii* and two forms of *E. primigenius*. In a table at the end he sums up his views of the evolution of the group as exemplified by the British forms, and in these views he follows very closely those of Depèret and Mayet, whose paper published in *La Nature* for August 25, 1923 (No. 2577) has already been noticed in these columns (*NATURE*, September 15, 1923, p. 405). While the view, which we owe to Depèret and Mayet, that the various species of elephants form separate lines, with little or no connexion with one another; that, for example, *E. planifrons* gave rise to *E. meridionalis* and its mutations only; that *E. antiquus* is separate from it and so on, is a view which is attractive and easy of comprehension, it is nevertheless not entirely borne out by a closer survey of all the material in the numerous large collections in Great Britain. It takes no account of the many apparent intergradations of the pattern and other characters of the molar teeth which have led many other authors to the different conclusion that there is much inter-relationship. It places also too great a reliance on the supposed correctness of the sequence in time of the described mutations, some of which can be shown to occur in England in the same beds instead of appearing in subsequent strata. The paper, however, forms an interesting and valuable contribution to a very perplexing problem.

NORTH AMERICAN MAMMALS.—Mr. G. S. Miller has a two-fold object in drawing up his List of North American Recent Mammals, 1923 (*Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, No. 128): to direct attention to the richness of the United States National Museum collections, and to furnish a summary of the systematic results of the study of North American mammals to the end of the year 1923. The stupendous nature of Mr. Miller's task may be gauged from the fact that the United States National Museum collections contain 166,000 skins, three-quarters of which have been brought together by the United States Biological Survey, to the work of which Mr. Miller pays full tribute. The completeness of the collections may be judged when it is remembered that out of 2554 forms represented in North America, only 171, or less than 7 per cent., are absent from the national collections, while the number of types at the disposal of the author was 1435. Mr. Miller has furnished under each species or sub-species a reference to the first publication of the name, or to the publication in which it was first admitted to the North American list, and he has correlated his nomenclature with previously published lists. Under each form the type locality is given with great exactitude, and the known range briefly indicated. Mr. Miller's paper will be an invaluable work of reference for all engaged in the study of mammalogy.

A PROBLEMATIC ORGAN IN THE LAMPREY.—Mr. G. R. de Beer (*Jour. Anat.*, vol. lix, pt. 1, pp. 97-107, October 1924) has investigated the problematical organ in the olfactory capsule of *Petromyzon* first made known by W. B. Scott, and the subject of much speculation by subsequent workers. The organ is vesicular, the vesicles being closed, lined with ciliated glandular cells, containing fluid, and immersed in blood sinuses innervated by branches of the olfactory nerve. The diverticula from which the vesicles

arise in the larva contain secreted (excreted) matter, and the fluid in the adult vesicles is evacuated through the blood. There is not sufficient evidence to indicate the homologies of the organ, but the author thinks the evidence not strong enough to warrant the suggestion that it is the homologue of Jacobsen's organ. He inclines to the view that it is a gland, possibly endocrinal in nature, the secretion being carried away in the blood sinuses with which it is surrounded. Experimental tests with extracts from the organ give negative pituitary reactions. No similar organ was found in the allied genera *Myxine* or *Bdellostoma*.

A DEVONIAN PLANT WITH ALGAL ORGANISATION AND TETRADS OF RESISTANT SPORES.—This interesting conjunction of characters seems to be present in *Sporocarbon furcatum*, a fossil plant from the black shale of the Devonian strata of Ohio, first described by Sir William Dawson, who saw in these saccate, flattened pellicles, the compressed remains of the sporocarps of some unknown plant. The late Dr. R. Kidston and Prof. W. H. Lang now report, in the *Transaction of the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh*, vol. 53, pp. 597-601, the finding of tetrads of spores in specimens of this plant. The authors conclude that the mode of occurrence, general appearance, and structure of the specimens strongly suggest that they are the more persistent tips of some thalloid Alga of the period. The disposition of these spore tetrads might be paralleled among living Rhodophyceae, but the resistant nature of the thick wall of the spores and the presence of surface marking corresponding to the place of contact of the spores then become features of extraordinary interest, as they are not found in any known Alga.

THE IMMUNITY OF APPLE STOCKS FROM WOOLLY APHIS.—In the *Bulletin of Entomological Research* for November 1924 (vol. xv, pp. 157-170), Mr. L. N. Staniland attempts to explain this immunity in certain apple stocks. It is well known that the woolly aphid induces gall formation on its host plant, and Mr. Staniland remarks that the cambium is affected, almost certainly by the salivary secretion of the insect, in such a way that each of its cells divides more rapidly than normally, thus producing the gall tissue. Later, the medullary rays are affected and also contribute to gall formation. The occurrence of sclerenchyma in the host-plant plays an important part in relation to the susceptibility of different varieties of apple to woolly aphid attack. The chances of the stylets of the aphid reaching a point near to the cambium bear a definite relation to the degree of development of the prohibiting factor, sclerenchyma. The latter tissue, to a large extent, affords a barrier to the passage of the stylets. There is also a definite relation between the possibilities of penetration and the number of thin-walled "penetration areas" between the masses of sclerenchyma. When the masses of the latter are large, and the softer penetration areas between them are reduced to a minimum, the chances of successful attack are enormously reduced. Among the varieties of apple studied it was found that a series arranged according to degree of susceptibility of attack largely corresponds with one arranged in order of the completeness of the development of the sclerenchyma ring.

GEOLOGY OF THE GOBI.—The geological results of the Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History include a detailed study of the basin structures of Mongolia, a first instalment of which is presented by C. P. Berkey and F. K. Morris in the *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, vol. li., 1924, pp. 103-127. Between the Arctic and the Pacific divides lies the

Gobi Basin, a down-warped plateau bounded by rims that stand some 3000 feet above its average level. Within it are many minor basins that the authors distinguish by the term *talas* (Mongol for "open steppelands"). Each of these in turn contains still smaller basins which are the *gobis* proper of the Mongols. The basement rocks make up a deformed complex that probably corresponds on the whole to the Archæan of other lands, and in particular to the T'ai Shan complex of China. Above these there are probable representatives of the Middle and Upper pre-Cambrian, and all are cut by an immense batholith. Next come infolded remnants of Carboniferous and Permian marine sediments, and a more extensive series of continental clastics that seem to be of Lower Jurassic age. All these older formations were strongly folded and worn down to a mature peneplain before the nearly horizontal basin sediments were deposited. These belong to the Cretaceous and Tertiary, and represent a continuation of continental conditions that have persisted right down to the present day. Two types of Gobi basins are recognised: one characterised by a faulted margin on the south, where the basins abut against the fault-block ranges of the Eastern Altai; and the other by simple down-warping in the less disturbed areas. The faulted basins contain lavas and a much greater thickness of sediments than the warped basins; but in both types sedimentation was intermittent, and in any one basin long intervals are unrepresented by deposits. The Miocene, for example, is almost completely absent from vast areas of Asia. On the whole, then, the Angara-Gobia continent seems to have been stable for long periods, and to have suffered regional denudation ever since the (?) Jurassic folding. Complementary sedimentation within its own borders is registered only where gentle warping and marginal faulting provided temporary collecting basins.

AUSTRALIAN CHINA CLAYS.—Australia has large deposits of china clay, and a report has been prepared on their different qualities ("Australian Clays in the Manufacture of White Pottery Wares," by R. C. Callister, *Bull. 27, Institute of Science and Industry, Commonwealth of Australia, Melbourne, 1924*). The results are presumably a preliminary character. Most of the china clay employed in the work was from Lal Lal, and it is said that in this locality "very large quantities were available of a very uniform composition; later it was proved that this uniformity was further increased" when the material from the top was not mixed with that from below, but analyses justifying these statements are not included. The ultimate composition is not far removed from that of some of the English china clays. The statement that the osmose process of purification has been condemned in America, may convey a wrong impression. Very elaborate and expensive trials on the process have also been made by the British Refractories Research Association, and a few extracts from the report were indicated by Mr. S. R. Hind in the *Gas Journal* (Supplement, July 9, 1924). The net result showed that the expense did not justify the results obtained by this mode of purifying fireclays. Several countries have deposits of good china clay near at hand, and yet many manufacturers prefer to import the Cornish clays, e.g. Germany, the United States, etc. Manufacturers have stated that they prefer Cornish clays because (i.) their uniformity can be depended upon from year to year; and (ii.) with other clays there are small losses in manufacture which are a constant and irritating dead-charge on the output. It is to be hoped that the Australian china clays will prove an exception.

AUSTRIAN METEOROLOGY.—In the year-book for 1920 of the Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik in Vienna, Dr. F. M. Exner directs attention to the number and distribution of meteorological observatories in Austria. There are now 86 observatories, of which 16 are of the first class. The year-book gives the full daily observations at Feldkirch, Salzburg, Sonnblick, Vienna, Graz and Obir, and the monthly and year means for all stations. Further tables give additional data for Vienna from self-registering instruments, while the final section gives the records of air movements derived from pilot balloons at Vienna in 1919 and 1920, to which are added some data from the Hochobir observatory in Carinthia at an elevation of 6700 feet.

FREQUENCY OF HEAVY RAIN IN INDIA.—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, vol. xxiii. pt. 8, gives much valuable data by Sir Gilbert T. Walker, who was until recently Director-General of Observatories. The object of the discussion is to supply engineering and other projects dependent upon rainfall with trustworthy information regarding both the frequency of heavy rain over various districts of India and the maximum amount of rain to be expected within definite short periods. The observations are for all rain-gauge stations maintained during the period of 30 years from 1891 to 1920, using data only where records are available for at least 10 years, and the number of years is stated. The falls are given for 24 hours, ending at 8 A.M., for the amounts of 3 to 4 inches, 4 to 5, and for each inch to 15 inches, while information of falls exceeding 15 inches in 24 hours is given as footnotes to the ordinary tables. To test the accuracy of the 30 years' limit, frequency tables have been compiled for 8 stations using all available data; the Madras observations cover a period of 85 years and Bombay 76, both of which show the 30 years' results to be quite satisfactory. The tables are grouped for the several divisions. At Cherrapunji, where there are two rainfall stations, the records extend over 30 years; these show a fall of 39 to 40 inches in the 24 hours, and 5 other falls between 30 and 35 inches, while there are in addition 25 falls between 20 and 30 inches in the 24 hours. There are more than ten other stations with a rainfall of upwards of 20 inches in the 24 hours. Rainfall frequencies at five stations in the south of the Bombay Presidency are given in an appendix; these are said to bear out Blanford's statement "that the greatest quantity of rain is yielded by falls not differing very much from those of average measurement." Reference is made to Part 7 of the same volume, which gives the monthly and annual rainfall amounts for all Indian stations to the end of 1920. (See NATURE, June 7, 1924, p. 836.)

MEASUREMENT OF RADIO FREQUENCY.—A paper (No. 489) of more than ordinary interest on the measurement of radio frequency by Grace Hazen and Frieda Kenyon has been published by the Bureau of Standards at Washington. A direct comparison is made between the accurately known frequency of a tuning fork and a high radio-frequency. Two intermediate radio frequency generating sets are employed and the adjustments are made by noticing the Lissajous figures produced in a cathode ray oscillograph. The tuning fork had a frequency of 1024.2 periods per second and was driven by a five-watt electron tube generating set. The intermediate generating sets each used a 250-watt electron tube. The oscillograph had a tube of the cold cathode type and required about 20,000 volts to operate it. The Lissajous figures were formed on the fluorescent

screen by applying the two alternating magnetic fields at right angles to one another. The procedure adopted was to adjust the frequency of the first intermediate set to be a known multiple of the audio frequency. A range from 1.5 to 22 times the audio frequency was thus obtained. The second intermediate set was then adjusted to the first intermediate set in a similar way. Finally a point on the scale of the high frequency meter was found. The range of the wave meter standardised in this way extends from 3.5 to 5000 kilocycles per second. Photographs of the figures obtained and the apparatus used are given in the paper. The method seems to have been first used by L. M. Hull in 1919. The limitations of the accuracy attainable appear to be entirely in the audio frequency source used as the basis of the measurement and in calibrating and reading the wave meter.

THE ELECTRICAL CHARGE OF THE EARTH.—In a paper in the *Annalen der Physik* for October, Dr. C. Ramsauer directs attention to the fact that, though the surface density σ can be deduced from the potential gradient in the atmosphere by means of the formula $2\pi\sigma = -dV/dh$, a direct measurement requires a definite reference point, which can now be supplied by the state of an electrically neutral atom, containing an equal number of electrons and of protons. This is the state in the interior of every conductor, independently of the distribution of electricity on its surface; and an experiment is described in which an insulated plate A, parallel to and in the plane of the earth's surface, can be covered with a conducting cover B connected to the earth, so that A, which was originally part of the earth's surface, is now in the interior of the earth. A is connected to earth through a circuit containing a galvanometer and a key. The key is pressed down with B removed, the key is raised, B is placed over A, the key is pressed down and the charge on A discharged through the galvanometer. Another current can be produced when the cover is removed and A becomes charged again. It is possible to use an electrometer instead of a galvanometer, if the capacity of the condenser A-B is known. In this way, the excess of electrons for a definite area of the earth's surface is determined; the highest value observed was about 1×10^{10} electrons or 15×10^{-10} coulombs per square metre; on one occasion, during a light shower, the density fell from 14×10^{-10} coulombs per sq. m. to zero in a few minutes. Such variations are due to space charges in the atmosphere, and possibly to the charges of the heavenly bodies.

ZIRCONIUM AND HAFNIUM OXIDES.—G. Hevesy and V. Berglund have determined the densities of zirconium and hafnium oxides by the pyknometer method (J. Chem. Soc., November). X-ray examination showed that the latter oxide contained less than 0.5 per cent. of the former; both oxides were prepared from the normal sulphate and were carefully purified. The average densities obtained were (20°): ZrO_2 5.73, HfO_2 9.67; hence the percentage of hafnium oxide in a mixture of the two oxides is given by the formula $(d - 5.73)/0.0394$, where d is the density of the oxide mixture at 20°. This formula should only be used when both oxides are prepared by exactly the same method.

ERRATUM.—In a note on Mr. J. B. Kramer's paper entitled "An Electronic Battery," in the issue of December 13, p. 873, it was stated that the terminal connected to the carbon is negative; this is incorrect—the terminal connected to the zinc is negative, and that connected to the carbon positive.

Cloud Forms.

THE United States Weather Bureau at Washington has issued a publication¹ which would seem to be intended as a guide to cloud forms for meteorological observers. It consists of a short introduction, two diagrams of cloud height frequencies, a page devoted to definitions of cloud forms, taken from the International Cloud Atlas, and 32 photographs of different forms of cloud. The memoir gives in convenient form information which will be useful to meteorological observers, and if any criticism may be made, it is that a few of the photographs are not quite typical and some are not clear.

All modern cloud classification is based on the International Cloud Atlas. The classification adopted there is based on appearance. It is also recognised that form has been found to be largely dependent on height, and American observers argue that "it is therefore possible to gain information concerning the direction and velocity of the wind aloft by assigning the cloud to the height of most frequent occurrence, even though its exact height at the particular time is not known." This method has been widely used, but it has always seemed to the writer to be a procedure of very doubtful validity, especially when applied, as it frequently has been, to cirrus, for although, as we learn from the Weather Bureau Memoir, "the height of maximum frequency both summer and winter was between 8000 and 8400 metres," out of 227 measurements, yet there was a secondary maximum some 2000 metres higher. "Seven-tenths of all cirrus observed were found between 7600 and 11,200 metres," which is a fairly wide range, while cirrus has apparently been observed at Blue Hill, Mass., so low as 2400 metres and so high as 15,000 metres.

The method of assuming cloud heights and deducing the wind velocity at the cloud level by observing the drift is therefore liable to grave errors; the one theodolite method of observing pilot balloons has been much criticised on the same grounds, but on days when convection currents are not very active, it is not so liable to error as the cloud method. One can never be certain without cloud height measurements that one is dealing with a cloud at an average height.

The consideration of the maximum height of cirrus brings to mind the so-called "night shining clouds" observed in the last two decades of the nineteenth century, supposed to be associated with the eruption of Krakatoa. They had all the appearance of cirro cumulus, but their height was about 50 kilometres. The highest cirrus measured by A. W. Clayden was 27½ kilometres; there is thus a region of more than 20 kilometres in which clouds have never been observed, and then a level where they have been observed on rare occasions. Perhaps it is more than a coincidence that the height of the night shining clouds corresponds with the secondary or lower maximum of meteor disappearance as determined by Lindemann.

The two diagrams reproduced here (Figs. 1 and 2) give cloud height frequencies for the various forms of cloud, for summer and winter respectively, as observed at Blue Hill, Mass., based upon tabulations for each 400 metres, by H. H. Clayton. These diagrams are extremely interesting, and we wish that similar diagrams could be constructed for other parts of the globe; there must be a considerable body of informa-

tion which might be made available, for there are to-day more methods than formerly of determining cloud heights. The diagrams show very clearly over what a wide range of height the various cloud forms

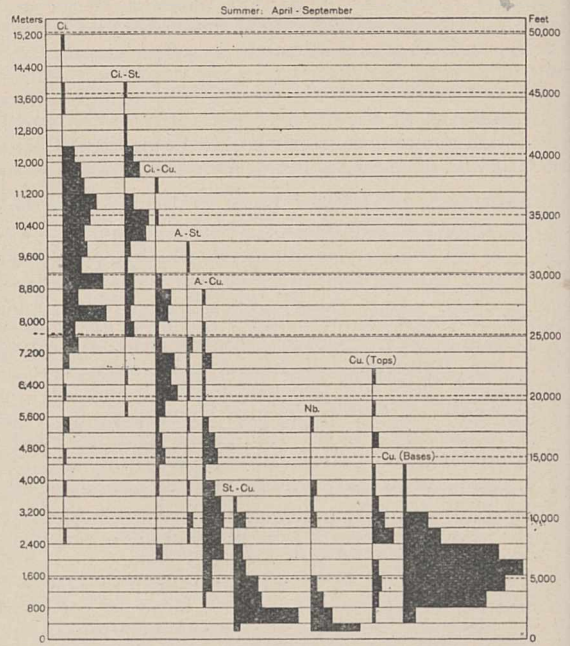


FIG. 1.—Cloud height frequencies, April to September, 1890-91 and 1896-97, Blue Hill, Mass., based upon tabulation for each 400 metres, by H. H. Clayton. Relative frequency is indicated by width of figure. From "Cloud Forms."

extend; alto cumulus overlaps cirro cumulus, and strato cumulus overlaps alto cumulus, and one is tempted to wonder whether there is any essential difference between the three forms, since neither in

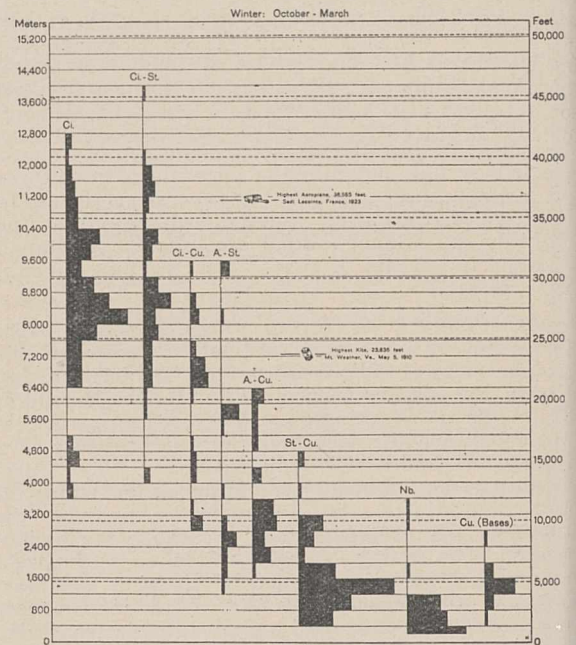


FIG. 2.—Cloud height frequencies, October to March, 1890-91 and 1896-97, Blue Hill, Mass., based upon tabulation for each 400 metres, by H. H. Clayton. Relative frequency is indicated by width of figure. From "Cloud Forms."

¹ U.S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. "Cloud Forms according to the International System of Classification." Prepared by the Weather Bureau Cloud Committee: Benjamin C. Kadel, Harry C. Frankenberg, and Franklin G. Tingley. Pp. 22. (Washington: Government Printing Office, n.d.) n.p.

appearance nor in height is there any line of demarcation. This is indeed recognised, for in one of the photographs, illustrating the Weather Bureau publication, of strato cumulus or alto cumulus, a note is added that "these same clouds would be called strato cumulus by an observer nearer to them and alto cumulus by an observer farther from them (as at sea level)." The heights given for nimbus are curious; the maximum frequency is quite low, 400 metres for both summer and winter, but there are occasional observations at higher levels, one in summer so high as 5000 metres.

The photographs which constitute the bulk of the

Weather Bureau Memoir are interesting; and some, such as the undulated alto stratus seen from above at Mount Wilson (Plate 11), and the same form of cloud seen from below at Washington (Plate 13), are very beautiful. There is one remark to which exception might be taken; it occurs as a note under a fine photograph, by Sir David Wilson-Barker, of small alto cumulus, and runs: "Even if there are no shadows the presence of coronas or iridescent colours near the sun or moon distinguish such small alto cumulus from cirro cumulus." In the present writer's experience, iridescence and coronæ are quite common in clouds which would be classified as cirro cumulus.

The Locust Problem and its International Solution.¹

By Dr. A. D. IMMS.

IT is a matter of common knowledge that the damage occasioned by locust invasions is frequently extremely serious. Thus, in the year 1874, the destruction brought about by these insects in the Rocky Mountains amounted to approximately forty million dollars. In 1908 an estimated damage of one million sterling was caused by locusts to crops in the Transvaal, while the cotton crop in Egypt has often suffered severely. The intensity of an attack, and some idea of the damage done, may be gauged from the number of locusts often found within a comparatively small area. For example, in Southern France in 1920, between twelve and thirty million locusts were destroyed daily, while twenty tons of eggs were collected in a single month in the Argentine in March 1915. Since the year 1914 the countries affected by locusts include the greater part of Africa, certain parts of Spain, France, Italy, Asia Minor, Turkestan, etc. The regions more especially affected lie between 20° and 40° latitude north and 15° and 45° latitude south, the equator being comparatively immune. In order to deal with these outbreaks some international organisation appears necessary, and it is to be hoped that the League of Nations will lend its authority to assist in arriving at a concerted plan of action. The need for international action is obvious when it is remembered that locust swarms can travel 18 to 300 miles in a single day, thus easily migrating from one country into another.

Very large amounts of money are spent yearly by some countries on preventive measures. The danger to public health caused by locust invasion is far smaller than formerly, and the last severe famine due to locust devastation was in 1866. In that year about 200,000 natives perished in North Africa. The obstruction and poisoning of wells and other water supplies, however, may still entail very serious consequences.

No really adequate biological studies of locusts are available, and knowledge has scarcely yet progressed beyond empirical methods. Much that has been written on the migration and breeding of these insects is sufficiently untrustworthy to demand renewed investigation. Important work, however, has been done by Uvarov, J. C. Faure and Hernandez. Among the results achieved, the most important is the demonstration that certain species of locusts have two distinct phases in their development: the migrating or gregarious phase and the solitary or individual phase. Uvarov has devoted attention to the problem of migrations. These are not the result, as commonly supposed, of the necessity of finding fresh food. Locust swarms frequently leave fertile lands for others which are far less so. The factors governing these

migrations need renewed study, but they appear to be governed by variations of temperature rather than by the availability of vegetation. Important changes in the physiology of the individual locusts have also been observed during migration. Until sufficient biological data are available, emergency action will have to be continued in order to restrict migration and the resulting damage to crops. It is to be hoped, however, that the problem will be solved if the States interested will provide for the biological investigation of locusts instead of being satisfied with occasional emergency measures.

Methods of control are very varied, and it may be added that the utilisation of natural agents has been insufficiently explored. The study of the insects' parasites demands further attention, and we are still not in a position to say whether important results may or may not be expected from this line of work. Attempts at propagating bacterial or other diseases have not yet been successful. Mechanical methods by means of artificial barriers are numerous, and these provide the means for arresting and destroying locusts in bulk but they are not by any means adequate. Physical methods—the use of fire—have been applied in various ways. The modern French method of using the army flame-projector has been employed with great success in Algeria. A single charge of 12 litres of crude oil is sufficient to destroy all locusts gathered on a surface of 500 square metres. Among chemical methods, the use of poison gas has not proved successful in the experiments. Among insecticides, arsenate of soda appears to be the most satisfactory compound, and in Italy other methods of destruction have now been abandoned.

International conventions for combating these insects first came into being in South America and South Africa. A further important step was taken at the Rome conference of 1920, when thirty-five countries signed a convention naming the International Agricultural Institute as the headquarters of an International Locust Information Bureau. Unfortunately, it does not seem that much progress has been made, and the International Institute has not been in a position to publish reports from the Governments concerned except a few from Algeria, Bulgaria, French West Africa, and Hungary. Good work, however, has been done by North African countries, which have concluded a special agreement among themselves. It is to be hoped that effect will be given to the resolutions of the 1920 Convention and that the need of financing skilled biological study of locusts will be recognised. M. Vayssière outlines a scheme of the international organisation he proposes and suggests the League of Nations as being best able to give that assistance necessary to secure effective international co-operation of the kind required.

¹ "Le problème acridien et sa solution internationale." By Paul Vayssière, in *Matériaux pour l'étude des calamités*, No. 2, 1924, pp. 122-158. (Publiés par les soins de la Société de Géographie de Genève.)

Fields of Progress in Chemistry.

THE American Chemical Society has started a new venture in the form of a quarterly issue of *Chemical Reviews*. The first issue contains four articles: on "Atomic Weights and Isotopes" (40 pp.), by Prof. T. W. Richards; on "The Constitution of Polysaccharides" (31 pp.), by Principal J. C. Irvine; on "The Theory of Membrane Equilibria" (18 pp.), by Prof. F. G. Donnan, and on "Organic Radicals" (51 pp.), by Prof. M. Gomberg. These four articles were prepared in connexion with the dedication of the Sterling Chemical Laboratory, and are now published as part of the first volume of *Chemical Reviews* by permission of Yale University.

Although prepared for another purpose, the articles may perhaps be regarded as a type to which later *ad hoc* contributions will tend to conform, and may therefore be used as the basis for an answer to the obvious question as to whether a new publication of this kind is likely to be of permanent usefulness. In our opinion, the answer is in the affirmative. Twenty years ago, in 1904, the Chemical Society of London began a series of Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry in order "to present an epitome of the principal steps in advance which have been accomplished in the preceding year"; and more recently the Society of Chemical Industry has supplemented this work by a series of Annual Reports on the Progress of Applied Chemistry. These annual reports have established themselves as an indispensable supplement and guide to the contents of the Abstracts of the preceding year. Their most obvious limitations are found in two directions. The first is a tendency

to "scrapiness," which must always result from the cutting up of a continuous series of experiments into yearly "progress reports." The second is the risk that the personal interests of the reporter in a particular branch of chemistry may lead to the over-emphasis of progress in certain directions, and the neglect of important work in others.

These limitations have been minimised by changing the reporters after a period of perhaps three years, and by encouraging them to trace in some detail the earlier stages of researches in which important progress has been made during the year; but it is clear that the new series of *Chemical Reviews* will have the great advantages that the articles will deal with a small number only of live topics and that the summaries will be authoritative statements by the worker himself, instead of by a reporter. For the general student, who wishes to secure an introduction to current literature, it may very well prove of even greater value than the Annual Reports; and, judging by the earliest samples, they have the merit of being eminently readable, so that it is a pleasure rather than a duty to study them. On these grounds the new publication may be heartily welcomed, as providing in a systematic form the type of publicity that has hitherto only been given spasmodically in lectures and presidential addresses. The price of the publication is five dollars for each annual volume, or four dollars to members of certain cognate societies; it is also proposed, if there is sufficient demand, to issue reprints of the individual articles, so that a whole class can be supplied with copies.

The International Critical Tables.

AT the meeting of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry held in London in 1919, the American delegates submitted a proposal for the international compilation of critically prepared tables of the physical properties of chemical substances and technological materials. The proposal was approved by the Union, and the American National Research Council at Washington has since undertaken the financial and editorial responsibility for the undertaking. A Board of Trustees has undertaken to raise the sum of 200,000 dollars or such part thereof as may be necessary. The editorial responsibility is invested in a Board of Editors, the editor-in-chief being Dr. E. W. Washburn, formerly professor of physical chemistry at the University of Illinois.

To ensure the international character of the Tables, corresponding editors have been appointed in the principal countries of the world. It may be added that the Tables are in no sense a commercial undertaking and the members of the boards of trustees and editors and the corresponding editors serve in an honorary capacity.

The work of critically examining the data and of compiling the various tables is being carried out by well-known chemists, physicists, engineers, etc., some three hundred in number, who have been chosen for this purpose in the various countries of the world, largely on the basis of recommendations from the corresponding editors and their advisory committees. These authorities are not being expected to assume the responsibility of searching the literature, a task which is being carried out in the main by the editorial staff at Washington, but rather to assemble, to examine critically, and to select the best value for each constant, indicating at the same time the probable uncertainty. Each portion of the Tables will be

published over the name of the co-operating authority who has assumed responsibility for it, and the size of each assignment has been restricted so that the work may be carried out within a reasonable time and without becoming too great a burden for any individual (or co-operating group of individuals) to bear.

The main language employed in the Tables will be English, but the introduction, table of contents, definitions, general explanatory text, and a very complete index will be in English, French, German, and Italian.

The Tables will contain all available information of value concerning the physical properties and numerical characteristics of (a) pure substances, (b) mixtures of definite composition, (c) the more important classes of industrial materials, (d) many natural materials and products, and (e) selected data for certain bodies or systems, such as the earth and its main physical subdivisions, the solar and stellar systems, and certain biological organisms, including man.

The scope of the Tables is so immense, and of such an unprecedentedly comprehensive character, that special attention has had to be given to the arrangement so as to enable the Tables to be used with facility and dispatch. For pure chemical substances the data will be assembled in tables of properties, but a certain amount of latitude and duplication will be permitted in some instances, and tables of materials will be employed where it proves to be more convenient. In some cases no definite value of a constant can be put down, but only upper and lower limits. In other cases a graph may be the best means of indicating the variation of the particular property in question.

The importance of securing uniformity in the case

of fundamental constants, conversion factors, etc., has not been lost sight of, nor the importance of associating, where possible, with the data for a particular specimen or material, a statement of the exact experimental conditions, life history, etc.

The Tables will be issued in a series of volumes comprising a total of about 2500 pages (10 in. × 7 in.), publication extending over about a year and a half. The progress made has been such that the first volume is now in the press and may be expected during the early months of 1925. The published price of the Tables will be from 60 to 75 dollars for the set, but the trustees are reserving the privilege of purchasing from the publishers at the rate of 35 dollars per set whatever number of sets may be required to fill all advance subscriptions received by the National Research Council of America up to a definite fixed date, probably April 1 or May 1, 1925. This price represents only the cost of printing, but the trustees and the National Research Council are anxious that all scientific men and women shall be given the opportunity of taking advantage of the lower rate. Accordingly, arrangements are being made so that (1) members of a recognised scientific, technical or engineering society, or (2) universities, research laboratories, libraries, government departments or the like, will shortly be given preferential facilities for purchasing sets at the lower figure before the expiration of the above-mentioned date. The National Research Council will deal with such applications, but all orders placed in the ordinary way through the trade will be handled by the publishers at the higher figure.

The Advisory Committee for the British Empire (excluding British North America) consists of Dr. G. W. C. Kaye (corresponding editor), Sir Robert Robertson, Dr. W. Rosenhain, Prof. A. W. Porter, Dr. T. E. Stanton, Mr. J. E. Sears (jun.), Mr. A. C. G. Egerton, and Mr. W. F. Higgins as secretary. Dr. Rosenhain is also acting as special editor for metals and alloys. It is requested that any correspondence from the British Isles with reference to the Tables should be addressed to Dr. Kaye, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.

University and Educational Intelligence.

BELFAST.—Dr. J. A. Milroy has been appointed J. C. White professor of bio-chemistry in the Queen's University. Dr. Milroy came to Belfast in 1902 as demonstrator in physiology, and on the foundation of the University in 1909 he was appointed lecturer in bio-chemistry. The title of reader in bio-chemistry was conferred on him in 1922. He is the author of numerous articles in the *Journal of Physiology* and other scientific papers.

Dr. V. D. Allison has been appointed J. C. White lecturer in bacteriology in the University. Dr. Allison is a graduate of the University, and since 1920 has continued his studies as research student in the Institute of Pathology as a Beit Memorial Research Fellow, working under Sir Almroth Wright and Prof. A. Fleming.

BIRMINGHAM.—Applications are invited for the professorship of philosophy in succession to Prof. Moberly. Applications (fifteen copies of each), copies of three testimonials, etc., must reach the Secretary of the University by February 2 at latest.

LONDON.—The following doctorates have been conferred:—*D.Sc. (Botany)*: Miss K. B. Blackburn (Bedford College), for a thesis entitled "The Cytological Aspects of the Determination of Sex in the Dioecious

Forms of *Lychnis*"; *D.Sc. (Chemistry)*: Mr. Harold Hunter (East London College and Battersea Polytechnic), for a thesis entitled "The Chemical Significance of Optical Dispersion"; *D.Sc. (Physics)*: Mr. A. H. Davis, for a thesis entitled "Natural and Forced Convection of Heat in Gases and Liquids," and other papers; Mr. J. H. Shaxby, for a thesis entitled "Papers on Molecular Physics," and other papers; Mr. J. E. P. Wagstaff, for a thesis entitled "The Measurement of Short Time Intervals and its Application to (a) the Determination of the Velocity of Detonation of Explosives, (b) the Duration of Impacts of Bars mainly with rounded Ends, in elucidation of the Elastic Theory," and other papers.

MANCHESTER.—Applications are invited for a lectureship in anatomy. The latest date for applications is February 11. They should be sent to the Internal Registrar, from whom particulars may be obtained.

OXFORD.—Applications are invited from persons possessing a thorough knowledge of entomology in its application to forestry and with experience of tropical conditions for the post of entomologist at the Imperial Forestry Institute. Applications, stating age, qualifications, and salary required, and furnishing references and copies of testimonials, with a list, and if possible copies, of published writings, should be submitted not later than April 15, to the Secretary of the Institute.

THE official report of the Indian Universities Conference held at Simla last May (Calcutta, Govt. of India Central Publication Branch, pp. 79. 8d.) gives in full the Viceroy's inaugural address, two addresses by the Minister of Education, Health and Lands, and the 49 resolutions passed by the Conference, and brief summaries of the discussions. The most important outcome of the Conference is the project for an inter-university board. Steps have already been taken to bring this into being, a provisional committee having been appointed immediately after the close of the Conference to make further detailed suggestions for the consideration of the universities. This it has done, and it is proposed to hold the first meeting of the board in Calcutta, if possible in February next. The Conference has, moreover, recommended to the Government of India that a central advisory board for scientific research be constituted in India, comprising the heads of scientific departments of the Government and a representative of science nominated by each of the Indian universities and by the Indian Institute of Science, with power to co-opt representatives of other recognised institutes of science not affiliated to any university. It is intended that this Board should, among other things, co-ordinate scientific publications in India, utilising or combining existing organs and developing them on an all-India basis and recommending to Government cases where financial assistance would be desirable. It would consider whether the publications of the Indian Museum and the Botanical Survey of India, the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, and the *Agricultural Journal of India*, now issued by Government, should not have on their editorial boards expert representatives of the various universities, and whether the scope of these journals should not be enlarged. It would also advise the Government from time to time generally with regard to the promotion of scientific research in India. Another resolution demands the remission of customs duty on scientific apparatus and chemicals imported for the use of universities and other approved educational institutions.

Early Science at the Royal Society.

January 3, 1662/3. The president reported a letter in favour of the society to the duke of Ormonde, lord lieutenant of Ireland.—“I am desired by the Royal Society in their names to entreat your grace’s favour and countenance in the effectual settlement of the fractions of adventures, arrears, lands, &c., which by the act for the better execution of his majesty’s gracious declaration were vested in his majesty, in trust for, and the better to enable his majesty to grant the same to them, so as his majesty being their founder might also be their chief benefactor” . . . [signed Brouncker, P.R.S.].—Sir William Petty who was then in Ireland, was desired to make a calculation of these fractions of adventures &c., which he accordingly did, but did not send the society the result of it, in regard that interest was past before by patent acts unto some others, as he mentions to Sir Robert Southwell, when the latter desired him, in the name of several of the most eminent members of the society, to send over to them his calculations.

January 4, 1664/5. Mr. Francis Willughby being come home from his travels [mostly in Spain] and present, was desired to communicate his philosophical observations. He produced a printed cut representing Saturn and Jupiter, and what Campani had lately observed in them by means of his new glasses, wrought by a turn-tool without a mold.

1666/7. Mr. Oldenburg read an extract of Mons. Auzout’s letter to him from Paris, mentioning a new method esteemed by him better than any hitherto practised, of taking the diameters of the planets to seconds, and of knowing the parallax of the moon by means of her diameter. Dr. Wren and Mr. Hooke having related to the society several ways, which they had known long before of taking the diameters of the planets to seconds, were desired briefly to describe them, that so it might be signified to the Parisian philosophers, that it was a thing not at all new among the English.

January 6, 1663/4. Mr. Boyle remarked that swallows frozen up in ice, upon the thawing away of the ice had been found alive, and flying about; and that a minister had sent a certificate of this to the king from Dantzic.—Sir Robert Moray related that he had been informed by his highness the Duke of York, that there were certain little springs at Croyden, which would run together, and make a stream for a certain space, and then slide under the ground, and afterwards break out again. Dr. Wilkins having acquaintance at Croyden, was desired to make a particular inquiry after this fact.

January 7, 1662/3. Mr. Bruce brought in an account of windmills in Holland, which was ordered to be registered. [We may recall here the reference that was made in NATURE, of Sept. 13, to the acquisition by the Franklin Institute in 1922, of a collection of books and pamphlets on windmills, inclusive of treatises on the subject in German and Dutch, 17th and 18th centuries.]

January 8, 1661/2. Sir Robert Moray communicated letters, in French, from Mons. Frenicle to Mons. Huygens, concerning the hypothesis of Saturn.—Mr. Rooke read a paper of inquiries to be made in the East-India captain’s voyage to Bantam.—It was ordered that all the papers of inquiries for foreign parts be written out into one paper.

1672/3. There was produced to the society a discourse of Dr. Grew, concerning his whole design with respect to vegetables, and the means of effecting it. Part of this discourse was read, to the great satisfaction of the Society who urged the publication of it.

Societies and Academies.

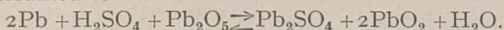
LONDON.

Royal Anthropological Institute, December 9.—H. Balfour: The origin of the art of stencilling in the Fiji Islands. The use of stencils in the Fiji Islands, for decorating bark-cloth, does not appear to have been introduced into the group from the outside, and it was suggested that the stencil designs, which are cut in leaves almost invariably, may very probably have been suggested by leaves which have been tunnelled by insect larvæ while still in the tightly rolled up state of the budding leaf. The leaves, when they unroll in the course of their development, exhibit transverse alignments of regular perforations, which bear a striking resemblance to some of the simpler Fijian stencil designs.

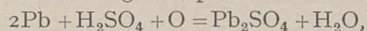
PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, November 24.—L. Lecornu: The tetrahedral system. Lowthian Bell, in 1875, regarded the earth as possessing a symmetry analogous with that of a regular tetrahedron. This question has been examined by several geologists: the author submits it to a mathematical analysis, applying the theory given in a recent note (*Comptes rendus*, t. 179, 1924, p. 853) on the deformation of a spherical envelope.—J. and Mlle. M. Bordet: The bacteriolytic power of colostrum and milk. Colostrum exerts a powerful bacteriolytic action upon organisms commonly present in the atmosphere. This confirms the work of Jensen (1905) and of T. Smith and Little (1922).—W. Kilian: The fluvio-glacial deposits of the southern bank of the lake of Geneva and their hydrological regime (Evian, Amphion, Thonon).—Jules Andrade: A curious theorem of metrology and its applications to chronometry.—P. J. Myrberg: A generalisation of the linear equations of finite differences.—E. F. Collingwood: The exceptional values of integral functions of finite order.—Nikola Obrechhoff: The convergence of trigonometrical series.—Paul Mentré: The non-special complexes with multiple inflectional focus.—D. Riabouchinsky: Some considerations on the plane rotational movements of a liquid.—P. Idrac: Theoretical study of the flight of the albatross in a wind increasing with the altitude.—Charles Nordmann and C. Le Morvan: Variable stars with continuous variation and Ritz’s hypothesis. de Sitter has adduced observations on double stars as evidence in favour of the constancy of the velocity of light. La Rosa has criticised these views and concludes that observation of these stars proves nothing for or against the hypothesis of a constant velocity of light. The authors have shown that the amplitude of the light variation of variable stars with continuous variation is not the same in different regions of the spectrum. This experimental fact the authors consider invalidates the extension of the ballistic hypothesis of Ritz, as given by La Rosa.—F. Baldet: Observations of the planet Mars with the 83 cm. telescope of the Meudon Observatory. Reproductions of six drawings of the planet are given, taken between September 5 and 28. All the observations detailed confirm those already published by Antoniadi. No trace has been found of the geometrical network of filiform “canals.”—J. Guillaume: Observations of the sun made at the Observatory of Lyons during the second quarter of 1924. Observations were possible on 83 days during the quarter. The results are summarised in three tables, showing the number of spots, their distribution in latitude, and the distribution of the faculæ in latitude.—Rafael de Buen: Some observations on the course of the currents in the Straits of Gibraltar.—

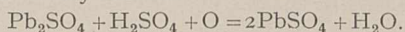
P. Gaubert: The circular polarisation of the light reflected by insects. Detailed examination shows that the insect behaves as though the cuticle which surrounds it had been cut out of a single sheet of tissue capable of polarising light circularly. Two hypotheses are examined, in which the presence of liquid crystals is assumed. Cholesterol melts at 147° C., and as the polarisation phenomena do not completely disappear below 300° C., the presence of this substance does not afford an explanation.—**L. Décombe**: Electrified spherical films. The direct calculation of the constant of gravitation as a function of the constants of Avogadro, Faraday, Rydberg, and Planck.—**Ch. Féry**: A lead accumulator incapable of being sulphated. The fundamental equation governing the working of the ordinary secondary battery is assumed to be



According to this view, lead sulphate, PbSO_4 , is not formed during a normal discharge. The spontaneous discharge of an accumulator on standing is regarded as due to the combined action of oxygen and the electrolyte on the negative plate



with a secondary reaction



To avoid the last reaction it should be sufficient to prevent access of oxygen to the negative plate. A description is given of a new form of accumulator designed to fulfil this condition. This battery retained 33 per cent. of its charge after standing 26 months, corresponding with a discharge of 4 per cent. per month. If discharged, and allowed to stand two years, it could be recharged normally.—**Victor Henri** and **C. Teves**: The absorption spectrum of sulphur vapour as depending on the constitution of the molecules. The molecules S_8 and S_6 present a structureless continuous absorption spectrum. The S_2 molecules possess an absorption spectrum formed of a very large number of bands, the structure of which is analysed in detail (*v.* also NATURE, December 20, p. 894).—**M. Bourgeaud** and **A. Dondelinger**: Researches on the affinity constant of some organic bases.—**D. Yovanovitch** and **J. d'Espine**: The magnetic spectrum of the high velocity β -rays of mesothorium 2. Two of the lines have velocities 0.998 and 0.986, compared with the velocity of light taken as unity.—**A. Vila**: The reduction of sulphuric acid to hydrogen sulphide. The vapours of sulphuric acid mixed with an excess of hydrogen and passed over silica at a red heat (700° C. to 900° C.) give almost theoretical yields of hydrogen sulphide.—**L. J. Simon** and **V. Hasenfratz**: The lactone of *l*-arabonic acid and some of its derivatives.—**Ch. Courtot** and **A. Dondelinger**: The α -halogen derivatives of indane.—**C. Kohn-Abrest**: The gases in fresh, putrefied, and frozen blood. Application of the method described in a previous paper to the determination of carbon dioxide, oxygen, nitrogen, and sulphuretted hydrogen in blood. It is shown that freezing blood not only arrests putrefaction, but also removes some hydrogen sulphide if this has been already produced by putrefaction.—**Y. Milon**: The fauna and the age of the Waulsortian limestones of Saint-Pierre-la-Cour.—**G. Mouret**: The true prolongation, at Bourgneuf (Creuse), of the Argentat fault and the nature of the supposed schists and gneiss of that region.—**Louis Barrabé** and **Pierre Viennot**: The discovery of an oil-bearing layer at Galian (Hérault). This boring has been carried to a depth of 107 metres, and the present hourly yield of crude oil is between 500 and 600 litres. The oil has a density of 0.846 at 15° C., contains 10 per cent.

of wax and only traces of asphalt.—**Gabriel Guilbert**: The case of destruction of a cyclone.—**Ph. Scherschewsky** and **Ph. Wehrli**: Polar pseudo-fronts.—**H. Colin**: The formation, distribution, and circulation of inulin in the stem of the Jerusalem artichoke.—**J. Chaze**: Attempts at pure cultures of a Saprolegnia.—**Marc Bridel**: The presence of very large quantities of free maltose in the fresh tubercles of *Umbilicus pendulinus*. These tubercles contain large quantities of maltose as a food reserve, and it has been possible to obtain nearly 4 per cent. in the crystalline state. This is the first time that maltose has been directly extracted in the crystalline state from plants.—**R. Cerignelli**: Indol in the flowers of Spanish jessamine (*Jasminum grandiflorum*). Indol is a normal constituent of the flowers of this plant.—**J. Chaussin**: Study of the soluble medium and the insoluble tissues in the course of the development of wheat: the influence of a complete mineral manure.—**Lucien Daniel**: Heredity in grafted plants.—**M. Munerati**: Contribution to the study of the appearance of sex in dioic plants.—**L. Mercier**: The action of naphthalene vapour on *Calliphora erythrocephala*. Study of the microscopic lesions presented by the individuals showing malformation.—**L. Leger**: A new crayfish in French waters.—**P. de Beauchamp**: The appearance of variations under experimental conditions in rotifers of the genus *Brachionus*.—**R. Herpin**: The swarming of *Perinereis Marionii*. The evolutive cycle of *Platynereis Dumerilii*.—**Ph. Joyet-Lavergne**: The cytoplasmic characters of sexuality in the Gregarinæ.—**W. Vernadsky**: The representation of the chemical composition of living matter.—**Mlle. Eliane Le Breton** and **Charles Kayser**: The metabolism of the purins in diabetes.—**Mme. L. Randoïn** and **H. Simonnet**: Growth and maintenance of the rat submitted to an artificial diet deprived both of factor B and glucides.—**C. Dawydoof**: The return of *Lineus lacteus* to an embryonic state under the influence of starvation.—**C. Lebailly**: Flies play no part in the dissemination of aphthous fever.

VIENNA.

Academy of Sciences, November 13.—**F. M. Exner**: The pressure of sand-hills. Attempts have been made to measure the pressure on a plane under-surface of sand masses thrown up with maximum slopes. The pressure values in the middle of the base were about those of water columns of the same height, although the density of sand is 1.5. Towards the edges the pressure decreases more slowly than would correspond to the height of the sand. This is because the side columns, in consequence of friction, bear part of the weight of the central columns. Hyperbolas drawn between the sloping surfaces as asymptotes correspond to this pressure distribution. The idea can be applied to determine the form of the compensation defect masses below sea-level in the theory of isostasy.—**F. Pollak**: The kinetics of dissolved gases. I. The evaporation of carbon dioxide from watery solution into a stream of bubbles of an indifferent gas.—**M. Kohn** and **G. Löff**: VIII. Communication on bromo-phenols. Bromo- and bromo-nitro-resorcin.—**M. Kohn** and **G. Löff**: On styphnic-acid-mono-methyl-ether and a new trinitro-guaiacol.—**M. Kohn** and **R. Lakner**: On the action of magnesium-phenyl-bromide on bromo-ethyl-phthalamide.—**A. Kieslinger**: Report on geological and petrographic researches in the Southern Kor Alps on the boundary of Styria and Carinthia. These include (a) old crystalline, Teigitsch series, etc.; (b) diaphthorite zone; (c) Mahrenberger series; (d) Tertiary covering.—**J. Kaesz**: Solution of the Deliprobem by compasses and ruler.—**H. Priesner**: New Thysanoptera.

Official Publications Received.

Ceylon Journal of Science. Section A, Botany. Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya. Vol. 9, Part 2, November 22. Pp. 119-241. (Peradeniya: Department of Agriculture; London: Dulau and Co. Ltd.) 3 rupees.

Spolia Zeylanica. Issued from the Colombo Museum, Ceylon. Edited by Dr. Joseph Pearson. Vol. 12, Parts 47 and 48. Pp. 335-408. (Colombo.)

Report of the Botanical Survey of India for 1923-24. Pp. 13. (Calcutta: Government Printing Office.)

Appendix No. 2 to the Annual Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, 1924. Annual Report of the Naval Observatory for the Fiscal Year 1924. Pp. 25. (Washington: Government Printing Office.)

The Indian Forest Records. Vol. 10, Part 5: Analysis of the Tanning Properties of certain Burma *Lagerstroemias*. By E. Pasupati; reported by J. A. Pilgrim. Pp. 28. 7 annas. Vol. 10, Part 8: The Constituents of some Indian Essential Oils. Part 13: The Essential Oil from a new Species of *Andropogon* occurring in the Etawah District, U.P. By John Lionel Simonsen. Pp. 13. 3 annas. Vol. 10, Part 10: The Mangroves of South Tenasserim; being an Account of an Investigation of various Products of the Littoral Forests of Southern Burma. By J. A. Pilgrim. Pp. iii+73. 15 annas. (Delhi: Government Central Press.)

Commercial Intelligence Department, India. Agricultural Statistics, 1921-22. Vol. 2: Area, Classification of Area, Area under Irrigation, Area under Crops, Live-Stock, and Land Revenue Assessment, in certain Indian States. Pp. ii+v+83. (Calcutta: Government of India Central Publication Branch.) 15 annas; 1s. 6d.

Transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society. Vol. 38, Part 2, October. Pp. 69-155+27-36. (Edinburgh.) 3s.

Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. Vol. 50, Art. 6: Insect Sounds. By Frank E. Lutz. Pp. 333-372. (New York.)

The Physical Society of London. Proceedings. Vol. 37, Part 1, December 15. Pp. 74. (London: Fleetway Press, Ltd.) 6s. net.

Leeds University. Twentieth Report, 1923-24. Pp. 164. (Leeds.)

Diary of Societies.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3.

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION (Annual Meeting) (at London School of Economics), at 9.30 A.M.—S. W. Rider and Capt. T. K. M. Booth: Discussion on School Geography.—Miss A. Hicks and others: Discussion on the Beginnings of Geography.—J. A. Mortlock, Miss J. A. Hardy, and others: Discussion on The Teaching of Climate.—Miss L. C. Read, C. C. Carter, and others: Discussion on Home Geography.—Mr. Cattell-Jones, Rev. J. I. Miller, and others: Discussion on School Geography Clubs and Journeys.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—F. Balfour Browne: Concerning the Habits of Insects (IV.). The Habits of the Dragonfly. GILBERT WHITE FELLOWSHIP (at 6 Queen Square, W.C.), at 3.—Dr. W. Martin: Gilbert White as Antiquary.

MONDAY, JANUARY 5.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION (at London Day Training College), at 10.20 A.M.—Prof. J. E. A. Steggall: The Neglect of Arithmetic in Schools.—A. Buxton: An Application of the Bessel Functions to a Problem in Optical Resolution. Discussion on Tangency and Limits in Geometry.

EUGENICS EDUCATION SOCIETY (at University College), at 11.—National League of Health, Maternity, and Child Welfare.—Dr. J. A. Hadfield: Mental Health of the School Child.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, at 4.—Lecture adapted to a Juvenile Auditory.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE (at Central Hall, Westminster), at 4.30.—Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham Deedes: Great Britain and the Palestine Mandate.

BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Education Section) (at University College), at 6.—Dr. P. B. Ballard, T. Raymond, and others: Discussion on the recent Report to the Board of Education on Psychological Tests of Educative Capacity.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY (at University of London Club), at 8.—Prof. G. Dawes Hicks: The Dynamic Aspect of Nature.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (London Section) (at Chemical Society), at 8.—W. Irwin: An Early Chapter in the Benzol Industry.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY (London Section) (at Engineers' Club), at 8.—A. Healey: Mechanical Structure of Rubber.

SCIENCE MASTERS' ASSOCIATION (Annual Meeting) (at University of Leeds), at 8.45.—Sir Berkeley Moynihan, Bart.: Presidential Address.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 6.

SCIENCE MASTERS' ASSOCIATION (Annual Meeting) (at University of Leeds), at 10 A.M.—Prof. J. H. Priestly: Peat and the Plants that Grow upon it—A Yorkshire Problem.—C. B. Fawcett: The Distribution of Population.—At 12, Prof. R. Whiddington: The Trend of Modern Physics.—Prof. R. W. Whytlaw-Gray: The Inert Gases.—At 5.30, Prof. W. Garstang: The Songs of the Birds.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION (at London Day Training College), at 2.30.—Prof. G. H. Hardy: What is Geometry? (Presidential Address).—Dr. H. B. Heywood: The Reform of University Mathematics.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—F. Balfour Browne: Concerning the Habits of Insects (V.). The Habits of the Water-Beetle. MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY (at Manchester), at 3.30.—Dr. J. E. Myers and F. Fairbrother: A Few Chemical Curiosities.

ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN TEACHERS (at University College) at 5.—Prof. F. Soddy: The Economics of Life.

INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS (at Royal Society of Arts), at 5.30.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, at 6.30.—C. H. Wright: Some Considerations in connexion with the Measurement of Liquid Fuel Storage and Liquid Depths.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (North-Western Centre) (at 17 Albert Square, Manchester), at 7.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (Birmingham Section) (at Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham), at 7.—T. H. Gant: Cobalt: Its Production and Some of its Uses.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Scientific and Technical Group), at 7.

INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS (Coventry Section) (at Broadgate Cafe, Coventry), at 7.15.

WEST YORKSHIRE METALLURGICAL SOCIETY (at George Hotel, Huddersfield), at 7.30.—The Value of some Workshop and Laboratory Tests.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY (at British Institute of Radiology), at 8.15.—Dr. N. S. Finzi: Some Developments in Deep-Radio Therapy.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7.

SCIENCE MASTERS' ASSOCIATION (Annual Meeting) (at University of Leeds), at 10 A.M.—Prof. A. Smithells and others: Discussion on the Connexion between Science Teaching in Schools and Universities.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (Dr. Mann Juvenile Lectures (1)), at 3.—Lt.-Col. G. M. Richardson: Dogs in War.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, at 4.—Lecture adapted to a Juvenile Auditory. GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Wireless Section), at 6.—Prof. E. Mallett and A. D. Blumlein: A New Method of High-Frequency Resistance Measurement.

INSTITUTION OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS (at Engineers' Club), at 7.—O. Stott: Water Gauge.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Bristol Section) (at Bristol University), at 7.30.

JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (at Royal Society of Arts), at 7.30.—Dr. A. Russell: Presidential Inaugural Address.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY (Biological Section), at 7.30.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 8.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION (at University College), at 11.30.—Prof. H. G. Fleure: Geography and the League of Nations.

CHILD-STUDY SOCIETY (at University College), at 3.—Prof. E. W. MacBride: The Evidence for the Existence of Environmental Influence on the Course of Heredity.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 3.—F. Balfour Browne: Concerning the Habits of Insects (VI.). The Habits of Insects and the Work of Man.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 6.—H. W. Taylor: Three-Wire Direct-Current Distribution Networks: Some Comparisons in Cost and Operation.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Dundee Sub-Centre) (at University College, Dundee), at 7.30.—F. J. Lawson: Telephone Cable Practice.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Irish Centre) (at Trinity College, Dublin), at 7.45.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Obstetrics and Gynaecology Section), at 8.—J. P. Maxwell: Osteomalacia in China.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Glasgow Branch) (at Glasgow).—L. A. Legros: Traction across Rough and Roadless Country (Lecture).

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Cardiff Branch) (at Cardiff).

FRIDAY, JANUARY 9.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, at 4.—Lecture adapted to a Juvenile Auditory.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS (Indian Section), at 4.30.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY (at University College), at 5.30.—Miss Beatrice Saxon Snell: Anglo-French Building Terms.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Manchester Section) (at 16 St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester), at 7.—N. Simpkin and F. S. Sinnatt: The Melting Point of Coal Ash. Part 2.—Prof. H. S. Taylor: The Properties of a Catalytic Surface.

WEST CUMBERLAND SOCIETY OF CHEMISTS AND ENGINEERS (at Workington), at 7.—E. H. Todd: The Structure of Matter.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Informal Meeting), at 7.—The Maintenance of High-Compression Oil Engines.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, at 7.—A. Keighley: Colour and Sunshine: Some Mountain Villages of Southern France.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (Sheffield Section) (at Sheffield University), at 7.30.—A. H. Munday: Die-casting.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (at Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne), at 7.30.—J. L. Taylor: Theory of Longitudinal Bending of Ships.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Leeds Branch) (at Leeds).—H. W. Bannister: The Scientific Treatment of Boiler Feed-Water.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Liverpool Branch) (at Liverpool).—L. A. Legros: Traction across Rough and Roadless Country.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (Middlesbrough Graduate Section).—R. F. Battey and J. Black: Debate on Diesel Engines: Four-Cycle v. Two-Cycle.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 10.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (London Section) (at Institute of Marine Engineers), at 7.30.—Dr. R. H. Greaves: Extensometers.